Some
Feudal Coats of Arms
by
J. Foster, Hon. M.A. Oxon
SOME FEUDAL
COÀTS OF ARMS
SOME FEUDAL
COÀTS OF ARMS
Effigy of GEORGE PERCY, Prebendary of Beverley 1474,
drawn by Thomson Foley.
SOME FEUDAL COATS OF ARMS
FROM HERALDIC ROLLS 1298 1418

ILLUSTRATED WITH 830 ZINCO ETCHINGS FROM EFFIGIES, BRASSES AND COATS OF ARMS

BY JOSEPH FOSTER, Hon. M.A. Oxon.
AUTHOR OF "ALUMNI OXONIENSES," 8 VOLS.; "THE BRITISH PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE," 2 VOLS.; AND MANY OTHER GENEALOGICAL WORKS

JAMES PARKER & CO. 31 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND
LONDON; AND OXFORD
1902
INTRODUCTION.

THIS smaller edition of "Some Feudal Coats of Arms" will, it is hoped, place the contents of the Rolls of Arms, with the accompanying illustrations, within the reach of all who are interested in early coat armour and in the uplifting of the Art Heraldic.

To the manuscript references for the Rolls of Arms, I have added the names of books, in which printed versions will be found.

As the mode of differencing arms in feudal times is of considerable importance, I have included Chart Pedigrees of Astley, Fauconberg, Le Strange, Nevill and Venables, each of which affords some interesting examples. But I would call especial attention to the pedigree of Geoffrey de Mandeville and his kinsfolk, which I have reproduced on page 162 from the Chart compiled by Mr. Round, and to which I have added blocks of the arms. It is by an historical example such as this that we realise how clear and precise is the language of Feudal Heraldry.

Then, a differenced coat was evidence of actual affinity by blood or perhaps of connection by marriage; now, a coat of arms is so adroitly differenced as often to be a colourable and shameless imitation of an ancient one to which the grantee has no other claim nor pretence than an accidental similarity of name; such a modern coat is evidence of nothing more than a vain imposture. From simple truth the language of Heraldry often degenerates in these later times to the language of Ananias.

A good friend kindly sends me "The Boast of Heraldry," which appears on pages vii and viii. It is so singularly apposite that I am constrained to print it for the edification and perchance the entertainment of my heraldic confrères.

For the frontispiece to this volume, the excellent representation of Prebendary Percy's beautiful effigy in Beverley Minster, in all probability our finest example of Ecclesiastical Heraldry, I have to thank Mr. Thomson Foley, Architect, of that town, who has specially drawn it for this edition.

J. FOSTER.

21 Boundary Road, N.W.,

July, 1902.
A Tournament, circa 1500; British Museum, Add. Ms. 24,098.
"THE BOAST OF HERALDRY."

Well do I recollect that distant day
When I was taught the Elegy of Gray
And learnt by heart through many a grudging hour
"The boast of Heraldry, the pomp of Pow'r,"
My wont to sit in boyish discontent
And wonder wanly what on earth it meant;
Nor do I find, though older I have grown,
That I can call much clearer views my own.
I know, of course, that pomp of Pow'r implies
A vast importance in one's own two eyes,
Importance which, too vast at least by half,
Is apt to make less potent persons laugh;
But Providence not yet vouchsafes to me
To know what is this "boast of Heraldry."
   Is it, I ask myself, a secret cult,
Taboo unto the average adult;
A thing to whisper of with reverent air,
And lock up in some dim, recondite lair;
A thing to hide from ordinary life
"Far from the madding crowd's ignoble strife"?
Is it a weird and occult branch of knowledge
Confined to favourites of a fec-famed College?
Is this to claim the sole and secret stores
Of mysteries which the man of mind ignores—
Stores which, unlike some others, fail to give
A service civil and co-op'rative?
Or is this Heraldry the private prey
Of each and every callow F.S.A.?
   Tell me, ye shelves of Bloomsbury, Bodley, Queen's,
Rich fields wherein the student freely gleans,
Stored with those royal muniments of old
To Heralds trusted and by Heralds sold,
Can these things be? And must the man who seeks
To bring it rescue from the grip of cliques
Prepare himself to face fierce Magazines
Intent to smash him into smitethereens,
And must he find himself upon the brink
Of raging torrents of vain-glorious ink?
Must he, because he is no myrmidon,
Become a target for the hanger-on
And note the angry and anonymous
Attentions of a new-laid arquebus
Aimed from some grim Barronial mausoleum
By Ancestor or eke by Atheneum?
May he not ever seek to sift the wheat
From out the chaff of Queen Victoria Street,
Or pierce the obscuring crust that ever hardens
Upon the tumid tomes of Whitehall Gardens,
Or dare to doubt the dictum of a sage
Who decorates Archaeologia’s page,
Or mention e’en with modified aspersions
Th’ “originality” of “spurious versions,” *
Without the feeling that behind his back
There is developing some brave attack
From those who try to further private aims
Without appending their illustrious names?
Must he in humble wise lay bare his breast
To fangs from Burlingtonia’s “Viper’s Nest;” †
A nest still smarting from its sad bereavement,
The loss of Mowbray’s fabulous Achievement? ‡

Is this, again I ask, what is to be
The oft-repeated “boast of Heraldry”?
If it indeed be so, I gravely doubt
If Heraldry has much to boast about!

Oxonian.

* See next page.
† “Archaeologia,” vol. xxxi., page 247.
SOME FEUDAL COATS OF ARMS

PREFACE.

"SOME Feudal Coats of Arms" is primarily a collection, from the Heraldic Rolls, of the names, with the personal insignia displayed on their banners or vestments, of the combatants at the battle of Falkirk, 1298, and at the siege of Carlaverock, 1300, at the tournaments of Dunstable in 1308 and 1334, at the battle of Boroughbridge, 1322, or at the siege of Calais, 1345–8, and before Rouen, 1418. With these have been incorporated the names and blasons in the so-called Heraldic Rolls or Lists, some of which I have re-named (see page xx et seq.), concluding with the Arundel or Military Roll, emblazoned circa Hen. VI.

How far these Heraldic Rolls or Lists were compiled from originals and added to by Heralds or Herald-painters of later date must remain a moot point. Of those which are generally accepted as contemporary with the persons whose arms are blazoned therein I may at least refer to the Military Rolls before mentioned, 1298–1418. The copy of the Dering Roll, which is considered to be the earliest of the Rolls assigned to the reign of Hen. III., agrees to a remarkable extent with the Howard or Planché Roll. The Ashmole copy of this same Dering Roll, No. 1120, made by that notorious Elizabethan Herald Ralfe Brooke (when Rouge Cross, 1580–93), is by him recklessly described as "the names and armes of those Knightes weare w' Kinge Richard the firste at the assigge of Acon or Acres," 1191 (see Black's Ashmolean Catalogue), another noteworthy instance, I am afraid, of the malpractices displayed by the officious Elizabethan Heralds, secure in their re-incorporation of 1555. For the convenience of the student I have distinguished the majority of these "Dering" blasons by a double dagger, †; and those interested in the Roll will find a short article thereon in the "Reliquary," vol. xvi. p. 135.

Probably the most interesting of the series, Historically and Heraldically, is the Boroughbridge Roll (1322), still in the possession of the family of Colonel Williams-Wynn, of Coed-y-Maen. Other original Rolls, of my period, are rarely to be met with; in the British Museum is the Camden Roll, and a third, the Bodley Roll, is in the Ashmolean Collection at Oxford, No. 15 (A). The Society of Antiquaries boasts of one or two "Originals," admittedly spurious versions of older Rolls,* reprinted in the "Archæologia." Traced facsimiles of the Boroughbridge and Camden Rolls will be found on pages xviii and xix.

As is the case nowadays their compilers are to be caught tripping—in the Boroughbridge Roll the arms of Sir Edmond and Sir Geoffrey Cornwall are correctly assigned to them, but the same arms are also ascribed, though erroneously, to Sir Edmond and Sir Geoffrey Curteny. Other slips have been detected in the Falkirk and Carlaverock Rolls, even the simple coat De Vere was a notable stumbling-block to the early armorists. A volume of facsimiles of these Rolls which have all been edited and printed, some many a time and oft (the Parliamentary Roll half a dozen times), would be more welcome to the Heraldic student who is unable to consult the originals than a richauffet, on modern-antique lines, with which we seem to be threatened.

* See "The Boast of Heraldry," preceding page.
In addition to the Roll authority for each coat, the Christian as well as the Surname of its original holder is here given, information not to be found in any of the printed Books of Arms; the blasons and tricks of the various Rolls—the foreign coats usually excepted—have been collated and the whole alphabetically arranged, as in my other works. The voracious hack-editor of kindred works will doubtless calmly appropriate, "out and out," for any new edition of his armoury what I have arranged at infinite pains, in precisely the same way as all the original matter in my Peerage, and more especially in my Baronetage of 1860, was appropriated in 1881 and later years, without a breath of acknowledgment, unsuspected and therefore unnoticed by their reviewers and the public.

Annotation or identification was no part of my original plan in producing a series of blasons referring for the most part to well-known persons of ancient repute, the identity of whose coat armour has hitherto been carefully obscured in the published armouries, in perpetuation of the occult—and the inexact. In order to minimise repetition it will be noticed that I have combined under their respective names those who are named at Falkirk, 1298, and at Carlawerock, 1300, and those who sealed the celebrated Letter from the Barons to the Pope, 1301. Those who accompanied Prince Edward (E. 1.) in the last of the crusades, 1269-70, are distinguished with a cross, †; the Dering Roll (‡), which is (sceptically) said to refer to the siege of Acre, 1191, has already been mentioned. The asterisk denotes those whose descendants are singled out by Mr. Shirley in "Noble and Gentile Men of England," and those (Shirley) names whose ancestors do not occur in these Rolls are included in square brackets, so *[ ] Shirley. For any who wish to annotate further much valuable information may be readily found in (1) the alphabetical section of the "Parliamentary Writs," by F. T. Palgrave, and in (2) the "Seals in the British Museum," published by the Trustees, under the editorship of Dr. de Gray Birch.

As "Hungry time hath made a glutton's meal on this Catalogue of Gentry" I have compiled, for ready reference, a somewhat tentative list of those named on the Rolls who are still represented in the male line. These families are in very deed the Ancienne Noblesse of this realm. See page xxv.

Perhaps more remarkable still is the exhaustion of the lineal descendants of the Knights of the Garter, for of all those (about 270) created before the reign of Henry VIII. only 13 are now represented in direct male descent.

(1) Lord Wrottesley represents Sir Hugh Wrottesley, a founder, 1344; a unique distinction.
(2) Marquis of Abercavenny, K.G., represents John, Lord Neville, of Raby, 1369.
(3) Lord Clifford of Chudleigh represents Sir Lewis Clifford, 1376.
(4) Rev. Robert Myles Stapylton, Rector of Wolworth, represents Sir Bryan Stapleton, 1382.
(6) The Earl of Shrewsbury represents John, Lord Talbot, 1424 (1st Earl of Shrewsbury).
(7) Simon Conyers Scrope of Danby represents John, 5th Lord Scrope of Bolton, 1461.
(9) The Duke of Norfolk, K.G., represents John, Lord Howard, 1472 (1st Duke of Norfolk).
(10) The Viscount Hereford represents Walter, Lord Ferrers of Chartley, 1472.
(11) The Earl of Stamford represents Thomas, Marquis of Dorset, 1476.
(12) The Duke of Beaufort (c. 1490) and (13) the Duke of Leinster (1504) represent the creations of Henry VII.

My interest in the art side of Heraldry (so little appreciated), derived to some extent from my relative, the late Birket Foster, has led me critically to investigate and examine, for the best examples, a host of Heraldic MSS. in the British Museum, which contain the work of the older Herald painters; and I
trust that my critics and supporters will agree that my labour has not been in vain; indeed, I shall be well pleased if this work but afford a starting point for future enquirers. How often, alas! has a manuscript suffered by its change of owner; exquisite tricks all but obliterated by the coarsest daubs of colouring, so much so, that the ordinary consultation of a MS. for aught but the art-Heraldic would probably fail to reveal the artistic gems beneath. The chief among modern Heraldic art students was, without doubt, the late Mr. James E. Doyle, examples of whose exquisite work may be seen in "the Official Baronage." The late Frater Anselm, of Mount S. Bernard Abbey, greatly enhanced the attractiveness of my "Peerage and Baronetage," 1880-3. Of what is now the old school of Heraldry Mr. John Henry Metcalfe alone remains, his delicate physique, as with Mr. Doyle and Fr. Anselm, precluding continuous work; the drawings of the arms of the Oxford Colleges, made for "Alumni Oxonienses," quite fifteen years ago, are his.

It may also appear singular that a work such as this, dealing with the beginnings of Heraldry, can be compiled quite outside the College of Arms,* and without the assistance in any shape or form of a Herald or Officer of Arms. That the period covered is prior to the incubation of the College is an insufficient retort, the fact really being that the older Heralds, having sold their books of arms and pedigrees, which are now in the British Museum and elsewhere, the present Heralds are largely indifferent to this early period; moreover, is it not ultra-official, and therefore outside the pale of easily-gotten fees?

"It is recorded by W. Segar, Somerset, afterwards Garter, that 'Cooke, Clar. made many profitable Visitations, both by himself and his deputies, who, notwithstanding they were well entertained, feasted and richly rewarded by the gent of ye cuntry, hath left no memory of them in the Generall Office. These were upon decease attached by arrests, alienated and sold. Two Norroys Kings of Arms, two Windescors, Richmond, Lancaster, Somersett and Yorke, deceased, have done the like to the great scandal and decaye of the office and officers present.'"—Cott. MS. Faustina, E. 1, fo. 263.

I frankly appeal in this work to those who belong to our old families, or who take an intelligent interest in the history of our ancienne noblesse. My standpoint is the very opposite to that of those who seek to foist on the newly-arrogant person a "nobility" obtained by him in return for a cash payment. Nothing I know could be more grotesquely repellent to those to whom I appeal than this debased attitude, this absolute levelling of the claims of ancestry and high breeding in order to complete a business deal. Surely in the times in which we live these efforts to exalt the novus homo because he has paid fees to the heralds as not only the equal of all, but actually the superior of some of our old territorial families, whose social position is undoubted, and whose history is entwined all through the centuries with the story of their country, calls for an official protest, and invites the publication of such a work as this, in which those who are descended from our older houses will at least have heraldic justice.

The toil in such a work as this is as nothing to the pleasure which is evoked, as one Heraldic milestone after another is passed; and with an enthusiast, is not the fait accompli his sole reward? I boast no publisher, nor sponsor in any

* "The present movements in favour of the intelligent study of the science (Heraldry), of the pure and artistic design, and of the new honest genealogy, have all originated not within, but without, the walls of the Heralds' College." Studies in Peerage and Family History, Preface, xxvi, by J. H. Round.
shape; as with the "Alumni Oxonienses," the costs as well as the toil are wholly mine, but even so, without outside aid, I could never have produced this book in its present form. It is my most agreeable duty gratefully to acknowledge the very highly valued privileges and assistance I have received officially from Sir Edward Thompson, Director of the British Museum, from the Keeper of the MSS., and the chiefs of the Reading Room. For literary help and guidance I have been almost hourly indebted to the ever courteous Mr. F. B. Bickley, of the MSS. Department, whose knowledge and experience of ancient documents are probably unrivalled. My thanks are also due to Dr. Birch, whose unsurpassed Heraldic knowledge has ever been available and of the utmost value in clearing up many abstruse points. It is indeed difficult to avoid being invidious where all are so uniformly courteous and helpful.

Even though 'tis "forty years on" since the appearance of my first Genealogical work, and I have been responsible for many volumes in the interval, I must still claim indulgence for errors, which, in spite of every care, I feel sure must have been committed, as any one who knows aught of the babel of blazon will most readily understand and condone. Let me at least pray to have been delivered from the snare of the forger.*

J. FOSTER.


SIR GEORGE WAUTON AND WIFE,
_in the Church of Stoughton, Hunts._
HERALDIC INTRODUCTION.

CONFUSION of the symbols and devices of the ancients with Heraldry as an exact system has led to much aimless discussion as to its origin and history, and also to much vague theory, as 'if, forsooth, Heraldry were really an occult science.

Surely in the nature-worshipper we detect the Heraldic protoplasm, the primeval king of arms. He it was who painted the object of his veneration on his skin as a charm against the evil one when at peace, and on his shield in defence of his person when at war; the presence or whereabouts of his chieftain or tribal head he distinguished by a standard, ensign, or banner, as all writers testify, from Moses downwards; in this simple statement may not the Heraldic prototype be surely discerned? Further down the ages it may well have been the bards of every clime who handed down in turn these mystic emblems in their own weird way, inventing as they went the almost forgotten chimera and other monstrosities which were calculated to strike terror into the hearts of the adversary. Later still, the vases of the Greeks (550, 500 B.C.) are eloquent in examples of the Hellenic equivalent of our Heraldic system.

Passing over the quasi-Heraldic aspect which some attribute to Totems and other personal distinctions so commonly employed among nations of imperfect civilisation, I may instance the usage of the Celtic tribes of Gaul and Britain who carried symbols or badges on their shields. Their national symbol—the boar—occurs on one such shield, found in the river Witham, and dates from the beginning of our era, see "Archaeologia," xxiii. 95, and the larger edition of this work.

The symbols of the Normans, at the Conquest, represented in the much-debated Bayeux Tapestry next claim our notice. Mr. Fowke, the latest historian of the Tapestry, recites at length the opinions of Bolton Corney, M. Thierry, Dr. Lingard, Mr. Freeman, and many others, with whom he agrees in regarding it as a contemporary work, but in no way associated with Queen Matilda, though probably made under the orders of Bishop Odo by Norman workpeople at Bayeux for their church of Bayeux.*

Of its pre-heraldic devices I may, perhaps, be allowed to quote Mr. Fowke's own words:—

"As a nearer approach is made to the ages of Chivalry the realistic representations of natural objects give place to those of geometrical figures which were soon systematized as ordinaries, whilst the animals assume the more conventional form in which they were subsequently borne. Thus the place of the wild beasts is taken by crosses, roundels, or bezants, interlacing bands, and simple tinctures, and this stage is most clearly shown in the tapestry. We do not here find any particular or distinguished person represented twice as bearing the same device ('Archeologia,' xix. 188), and we must therefore conclude that they

* See The Bayeux Tapestry: a Description and History, by Frank Rede Fowke, first published by the Arundel Society in 1875, under the sanction of the Science and Art Department of the Committee of the Council on Education, and secondly by George Bell & Sons in 1897.
are not intended to represent the arms of any individual, or only in some cases and that appropriately, but their representation at all, of course, implies the existence of a system of bearings by which the wearer was known. And this we gather also from Wace, who says—

'Fuit ovent fet cognosiances
Ki Norman alter conust.
El ke l' autre portuer neuet.'

These were cognizances to distinguish one Norman from another, and no man dared to use another's—showing that the assumption of arms was not the subject of mere caprice.

With the spread of Feudalism, then, came the introduction of the linear, or geometrical, and from the imaginary per pale, per fess, per chevron, per saltire, &c., would naturally be evolved, the pale, the fess, the chevron, the saltire. Out of this fortuitous combination of some of the elements of Euclid with the objects of the nature-worshipper, sprang that system we call Heraldry.

Although there is evidence that Heraldic bearings were assuming a definite form in the reign of Stephen (1135–54)† it is not a little remarkable that Richard I. is the first English king who is known to have adopted an heraldic bearing. On his great seal (1189) he bore the two lions for the Duchies of Normandy and of Poictou or Maine. In his second great seal (1198)‡ he added a third lion for the Duchy of Aquitaine, or, as some say, for Anjou; this has since been our national arms of dominion; according to Sir Henry Spelman ("Aspiologia," page 67), the earlier kings of England had marks and tokens painted on their shields, which they altered at pleasure. In this connection it would be interesting to know on what authority, if any, Brooke, York Herald, described the Dering Roll as "the names and armes of those Knightes as weare w Kinge Richard the firste at the assigge of Acon or Acres," 1191 (Ashmole MS. 1120).

Early instances of these symbols or badges are generally found on standards or banners, and it is worthy of note that in the Crusade of (2 and 3 R. I.) 1191, Richard "had a standard of ye Dragon which he delivered to Peter de Preaus to beare notwithstanding ye Robert Trusbut challenged thereof as his hereditary right" (Ro. Hoveden, fo. 397, n. 10).

"These symbols or badges were not only borne on shields, but were also painted on silken surcoates worn over their shirts of mail" (and also upon the caparisons of their horses). See the Arundel or Military Roll and seals. "But these surcoates of silke, being at first made wide and girt close to them at ye waist, did, by reason of their pleates, oftimes confound the marks so painted on them, which being discerned they were afterwards made straight and plaine, so that ye same marks which stood eminently to be seen on the shield was also as visible on the surcote both before and behind, and being thus depicted on them gave ye first occasion of calling them cotes of armes" (Stowe MS. 662, fo. 16).

Does not this defect of the early "pleates" supply a clue to the origin of many of the variations in Heraldry? The appearance of a plain fess or a plain bend on a standard would vary, according to the point of view or the strength of the breeze, from different directions; it might suggest, even if it did not appear as, undée, wavy, or dancettée; add to this the proclivities of each arms painter, or the momentary illusion of, say, an engrelé for a lozenge, fusil, dancet, indent, and even a masacle, and their evolution therefrom may be readily accounted for. In Cole's copy of the Parliamentary Roll occurs the ominous note of warning, "Take Hede of his wordes endedent and engrayed, and examine such cotes with older Presydents." Nor must we omit to mention the

* See also Antiquities of Heraldry, by W. Smith Ellis, and "Heraldry, its Laws and its Humours," by Jane MacNeal, Munsey's Magazine, September 1901.
‡ Richard the First's change of Seal, see Feudal England, by J. H. Round, page 545.
cross moline, patonce, patée and fiory, which are often confused, or imperfectly
drawn, by the Herald-painter. So with the cross moline, cercelé and recercelé,
which are equally confounded in blason and in trick; even crosses crosslet
are often drawn as crosses botonnée in early tricks, probably because it was
easier so to do. In a less degree the bend, bendlet or baston, the quarter and
the canton, fret andretty, flory and florettée, often represent the caprice or
indifference of the Herald or the Herald-painter of each particular roll. So,
too, whether a mullet had 5 or 6 points, pierced or not, whether a label had 3
or 5 pendants; and yet the theory has gone forth that the label of three denotes
a son, and that a label of five denotes a grandson.

Perhaps a more interesting feature of these early Rolls is the quaint Norman-
French blason; I specially except such illiterate jargon as obtained under the
Gartership of the two Dethicks, and of some succeeding kings-of-arms. The
rising generation of Heraldic editors, whether of a Family Armorial or of a
County History, hardly seem to justify the "out-of-the-mouths-of-babes-and-
sucklings" theory by their eagerness to adopt in lieu of universally recognized
formule the A-B-C of the "Accedens of Armoury." With equal intelligence
might they rehabilitate the author of "Little Jack Horner," and present him
to their admirers as the superior of Rudyard Kipling.* But, to be serious, who
will solve the blasons of Berkeley and Cromwell in the Boroughbridge Roll
or reconcile the "wyfers" (wiure, or, viure), which occur not only in the arms of
Benhale and of Crek, but also in the arms of Sir Edmond de Mauley; for
Meyrick, in the "Archeologia," vol. xxxi. page 247, unable to resist a thrust
at the expense of the Herald's and their College, supposes the "wyfers" to be
'vipers' nests!' evidently by confusing viure with guiture. "Tertoleres" in Crièl,
"voyderis anabeles" in Dolerd, "p'ny" in Constable, Dacre and Raynsford,
"amptie" in Wellesby, or the "temoyles," "feuilles," "mailles," &c., of Bosville,
are also curiosities in their way and worth consideration. The "undée en lung"
of the Boroughbridge Roll and "ounde de longe" of Jenyns' Roll seem to have
bifurcated and become sometimes palets nebule, and at others the modern
emasculate wavy, in lieu of the bold undulating lines of the old tricks. In this
connection the blason of Theobald de Valoines suggests further complications.
The "chevron et demi," of Strecche—"une barre et demi" of Twyford, and
"une fees et demi" of Pipard, suggest the accommodation of the size of a
repetition of charges to artistic effect, 2 chevrons or 2 bars to be equal to 1½.

An early instance of a quarterly coat occurs in the Falkirk Roll, 1298; the
coat of Sir Simon de Montagu quartered with Montthermer, which may be con-
considered coeval with the oft-quoted coat of Castile quarterly with Leon, borne by
Eleanor, Queen of Edward I., who died in 1296.

The last point to which I will here refer is the ancient practice of adopting
the arms, though not the name, of an heiress, and with the further object of
drawing attention to this interesting point I append the few instances that occur
to me of old families who do not bear the arms of their original paternal family:

Abney assumed Ingwardby; disallowed to | Coles assumed Knightley.
Lord Mayor Abney (1701), Harl. MS. | Croke assumed Blount.
6179, fo. 66. | (Croke claimed male descent from Blount.)
Congreve assumed Campion. | Fleming assumed Hadleston.

* See "Archæological Nomenclature," Literature, Nos. 194, 5, 6, July 6, 13, 20 (1901).
Contemporary with the early Rolls of Arms are the Seals of the Barons who signed and sealed the famous letter to the Pope (12 Feb. 1300–1) on his pretensions to the crown of Scotland. These hundred seals present the earliest and most authentic evidence of the armorials used by the Barons of England in the fourteenth century, or perhaps in the thirteenth century. From the plaster casts in the British Museum it would seem as if many of the seals had been engraved by the same man for the very purpose of this sealing; that used by John de Hastings, lord de Bergavenny, is supposed to be hypothetical, or perhaps a very early example of the fictitious in Heraldry; that of Brian FitzAlan is not heraldic, and that of John de Botetourt is of the nature of a badge or heraldic emblem, while Edmond de Hastings evidently adopted for the occasion the territorial or baronial arms (?) of Drummond, encircling them with a Hastings legend. The majority of the shields are of the triangular or heater shape. William Paynell affords the earliest example of arms on a lozenge, and Robert FitzPayne bore his arms on an oval shield. On fourteen seals, those to whom they belonged are represented on horseback in complete armour, but only three of them—namely, Thomas Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster; Ralph de Monthermer, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford; and John de St. John—are represented as bearing crests on their helmets. The first named was of the blood royal; the second married Joan, the King's daughter, widow of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, &c; the last named, John de St. John, had distinguished himself in the wars of Gascony, France, and Scotland, and was therefore in high military repute. From this fact it is supposed that the bearing of a crest on a helmet was originally limited to those connected with the blood royal, or of the highest military renown, and was in effect the precursor of a much greater honour, eventuating in the Order of the Garter itself. See the "Archæologia."

"These great commanders in the wars in France and Scotland, who held of the King in capite, had numerous tenants who served under them, and, for the regular marshalling of their marks and badges, had each a peculiar Herald to ascertain that each (tenant) had a full and clear distinction from the other. These heralds had their titles either from some of the great seigniories belonging to the crown or from those unto whom they were retained." See also the "Complete Peerage," by G. E. C., vol. ii. p. 270, note 6.

Notwithstanding these precautions some heraldic improprieties seem to have occurred subsequent to the battle of Agincourt, for in 5 Hen. v. it was proclaimed that "all such who had taken ye liberty of wearing cotes of arms in any former expedition where neither they nor their ancestors had ever used any were thenceforth prohibited y' farther enjoyment of them unless they could produce a title thereto by Grant from some person who had authority for that purpose, excepting those only who had been with that warlike King in battell of Agincourt (1415), did then bear them in that memorable service." Close Roll 5 H. v. (1417), in dorso m. 15.
CONTENTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Introduction</td>
<td>v</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;The Boast of Heraldry&quot;</td>
<td>viii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preface</td>
<td>ix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heraldic Introduction</td>
<td>xiii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boroughbridge Roll, 1322—Facsimiles and Prints</td>
<td>xviii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camden Roll, temp. E. I.—Facsimile</td>
<td>xix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manuscript References to Rolls of Arms</td>
<td>xx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illustrations, List of</td>
<td>xxiii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anchiene Noblesse</td>
<td>xxv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notices of the Press, &amp;c.</td>
<td>xxvi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List of Mr. Foster’s Works, 1862-1902</td>
<td>xxvii</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CHART PEDIGREES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Astley</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fauconberg</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Strange</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Mandeville</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevill</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venables</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(? William) Bevill and Wife.

In the Church of Walton, Hunts. 3 H. 7, 1487.
Facsimile of a Tracing from the Boroughbridge Roll 1322.
Facsimile of a Tracing from the Camden Roll temp E. I.

un sire Gilbr seche leste d'argent a une fesse de gules od deu chevron de gules.
un sire Guy de Richemond leste est tete d'or & de gules a un label azur.
un sire bartholome leste d'or a deux barres de gules.
un sire de Castor leste de gules a deux barris de gules.
un sire au nez de serpent leste est tete de gules & de azur a un leuvel t拍te de gules.
un sire tete de lions leste de gules od de d'azur od la borgure de table od de fer d'argent
un sire tete de fer drove leste de gules a treu moine d'argent.
un sire tete de gueules leste de gules a tete d'azur a un label de gules.
un sire tete de gueules leste d'or a tete d'azur a un label de gules.
un sire tete de gueules leste d'or a tete d'azur a un label de gules.
un sire tete de gueules leste d'or a tete d'azur a un label de gules.
un sire tete de gueules leste d'or a tete d'azur a un label de gules.
un sire tete de gueules leste d'or a tete d'azur a un label de gules.
un sire tete de gueules leste d'or a tete d'azur a un label de gules.
un sire tete de gueules leste d'or a tete d'azur a un label de gules.
un sire tete de gueules leste d'or a tete d'azur a un label de gules.
un sire tete de gueules leste d'or a tete d'azur a un label de gules.
un sire tete de gueules leste d'or a tete d'azur a un label de gules.
un sire tete de gueules leste d'or a tete d'azur a un label de gules.
un sire tete de gueules leste d'or a tete d'azur a un label de gules.
un sire tete de gueules leste d'or a tete d'azur a un label de gules.
un sire tete de gueules leste d'or a tete d'azur a un label de gules.
un sire tete de gueules leste d'or a tete d'azur a un label de gules.
un sire tete de gueules leste d'or a tete d'azur a un label de gules.
un sire tete de gueules leste d'or a tete d'azur a un label de gules.
un sire tete de gueules leste d'or a tete d'azur a un label de gules.
un sire tete de gueules leste d'or a tete d'azur a un label de gules.
un sire tete de gueules leste d'or a tete d'azur a un label de gules.
un sire tete de gueules leste d'or a tete d'azur a un label de gules.
un sire tete de gueules leste d'or a tete d'azur a un label de gules.
un sire tete de gueules leste d'or a tete d'azur a un label de gules.
un sire tete de gueules leste d'or a tete d'azur a un label de gules.
un sire tete de gueules leste d'or a tete d'azur a un label de gules.
un sire tete de gueules leste d'or a tete d'azur a un label de gules.
un sire tete de gueules leste d'or a tete d'azur a un label de gules.
un sire tete de gueules leste d'or a tete d'azur a un label de gules.
un sire tete de gueules leste d'or a tete d'azur a un label de gules.
un sire tete de gueules leste d'or a tete d'azur a un label de gules.
un sire tete de gueules leste d'or a tete d'azur a un label de gules.
un sire tete de gueules leste d'or a tete d'azur a un label de gules.
un sire tete de gueules leste d'or a tete d'azur a un label de gules.
un sire tete de gueules leste d'or a tete d'azur a un label de gules.
un sire tete de gueules leste d'or a tete d'azur a un label de gules.
un sire tete de gueules leste d'or a tete d'azur a un label de gules.
un sire tete de gueules leste d'or a tete d'azur a un label de gules.
un sire tete de gueules leste d'or a tete d'azur a un label de gules.
un sire tete de gueules leste d'or a tete d'azur a un label de gules.
ROLLS OF ARMS
INTEGRATED IN THIS VOLUME,

With references to British Museum Manuscripts, in which they are either tricked or blazoned, and to printed works in which they have already been printed; based on the lists given in the "Genealogist," Volume V.

The maladroit naming, by former editors, of many of these Rolls has led me to substitute Arden, Arundel, Ashmole, Howard, Norfolk and Surrey, for such names as Charles, Military, Planche, Powell, Walford and Willement—my regret is in not having carried substitution still further.

T = trick. (n) = blazon. (c) = coloured.

Manuscripts

Arden (late Charles), II. iii.
H. 6137, ff. 45 (10)–57 (13). T.
Add. 4965, ff. 10 (1)–25 (5). T.

Arundel (late Military), II. vi.
H. 4205, ff. 9–40, in colours.

Ashmole (late Powell), E. iii.
Ashmole 804, in colours on vellum.
Add. 26,677, in colours.

Atkinson, II. vi.
H. 1408, ff. 105–109 (8).
Cott. Cleop. C. iii. ff. 201, 202 (8).

Ballard, E. iv.
H. 2076, ff. 78–82. T.

Boroughbridge, E. iii.
A. W. Williams-Wynn (n).
Ashmole 831, ff. 100–106. T.

Calais, E. iii.
H. 246, ff. 6–14. T.
H. 3968, ff. 112–127. T.
H. 6595, ff. 1–15, colours.
Cott. Tib. E. ix., ff. 81, 89. T and (n).
Ashmole 1120, ff. 150–164. T.

Calais (knights there), E. iii.
H. 1068, ff. 156–163, 183 (n).
H. 1158, ff. 82–83 (n).
H. 6589, f. 11 (n).

Calais (slain there), E. iii.
Add. 295,502, fragment, colours on vellum.

Cawden, E. I.
Cotton Roll, xvi.–8 (n).
H. 6137, ff. 60–72 (13). T.

Printed Books

1. Archaeologia (1863), xxxix. 399.
2. G. J. Armytage (1869).
SOME ROLLS OF ARMS

Manuscripts

Carisbrook, E. I.
H. 1068, ff. 1-6 (8).
H. 1408, ff. 142-143 9 (8).
H. 2213, ff. 28-29*. T and (8).
H. 4033, ff. 58-60, coloured and (8).
H. 4790, ff. 28-30*. T and unnamed.
H. 6137, ff. 37* (6)-40 (12). T.
H. 6589, ff. 13*, 30, 51 (8).
Cotton, Calig. A. xviii., ff. 23*, 30* (8).
"The Poem."
Landsd. 209, ff. 257-271. T.
Add. 5848, pp. 155-159 (8).

Charles (here called Arden).

Colgraves, might be described as a spurious version of Fenyes' Ordinary, with which it can, however, be easily corrected.

Dering, H. 111.
Harl. 6137, ff. 89* (13)-97* (16). T.
H. 6589, ff. 52-53, fragment. T.
Landsd. 260, ff. 216-220 (8). "Mr. Knypett's."
Ashmole 1120, ff. 171*-174. T.

Dunstable (1), E. 11.
H. 1068, ff. 6*-18 (8).
H. 1408, ff. 141, 141*, 144-147* (8).
H. 2213, ff. 24-27*.
H. 4033, ff. 53-57, coloured and (8).
H. 6137, ff. 31* (3)-37* (4). T.
H. 6148, ff. 144*-149.
H. 6589, ff. 8*, 41-43* (8).
Addi. 5848, ff. 145-154 (8).

Dunstable (2), E. 111.
H. 6589, ff. 49-49*, fragment (8).
Landsd. 860 A., ff. 11 and 11*, fragment (8).
Sloane 1301, ff. 257-261*. (8).

Falkirk, E. 1.
H. 6589, ff. 9, 9* (8).

Glover, H. 111.
H. 6589, f. 11* (8).
Add. 29,796, part, colours on vellum.

Grimaldi, E. 111.
Stacy Grimaldi, colours on vellum.

Guillim, E. 1.
H. 6137, ff. 57 (19)-61 (4). T.
H. 6589, ff. 44-45. T.

Harleian, E. 1 or 11.
H. 337, ff. 12-31, in colours on vellum.

Holland, E. 1 or 11.
H. 1068, ff. 22-24 (8).
H. 2213, ff. 29*-30 (8).
H. 4033, ff. 60*-61, coloured and (8).
H. 4770, ff. 30*-31*. T, unnamed.
H. 6137, ff. 40 (14)-41 (20). T.
Addi. 5848, ff. 159-161 (c).

Howard (late Plantagenet).
H. 1068, ff. 156-183 (8).

Printed Books

Sir Harris Nicolas, London (1828), 4to. &c., &c.
"The Reliquary, 1876-8, xvi. 135, 237; xvii. 11, 209; xviii. 23, 89, 171.
"Collectanea Topographica " (1837), iv. 61.
"Collectanea Topographica " (1837), iv. 389.
2. G. J. Armytage (June 1869)."
"Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica "
(1834), ii. 320.
Genealogist (1877), i. 325, 355.
"Genealogist, N.S., iii. 37, 118.
Genealogist, N.S., iii., iv., v.
### Manuscripts

**Jenyns' Ordinary.**
- H. 872 (8).
- H. 1068, ff. 79-130 (8).
- H. 1577, T.
- H. 6389, ff. 21*–34* (8).
- Add. 12,224, ff. 1-39, T.

**Jenyns' Roll.**
- ff. 136*-155* (8).

**Printed Books**

**Jenyns' Ordinary.**—A corrupt copy of this Ordinary was made by Hugh Cotgrave (Richmond Herald, 1566-1588), and unfortunately edited by Sir Harris Nicolas, London (1829).

**Jenyns' Roll.**—*Antiquary* (1880), i. 205; ii. 97, 238.

### Military Roll (here called Arundel).

- Nativity Roll, E. i.
  - H. 6389, f. 10 (1).

- Nobility Rolls, E. i. and ii.
  - L. to V., Mr. Hovenden's Collection. T.
  - VI. Nob. Add. 29,505, colours on vellum.

- Norfolk (late Walford), H. iii.
  - H. 6389, f. 12, 12* (8).

- Parliamentary, E. ii.
  - H. 1068, ff. 18-22 and ff. 25, 78 (8).
  - H. 1386, ff. 38-82* (8).
  - H. 2106, ff. 95-104 (8).
  - H. 2220, ff. 81-107* (8).
  - H. 2221, ff. 1-23* (8).
  - H. 4033, ff. 30-52, colours and (8).
  - H. 4270, ff. 1-23, T., unnamned.
  - H. 5803, ff. 272-283 (8).
  - Add. 6137, ff. 1-31* (2).
  - H. 6580, ff. 1-3 (8).
  - Cott. Calig. A. xviii. 3-21* (8).
  - Lansd. 855 (8).
  - Add. 5848, pp. 100-144 (c).

- Planté (here called Howard).

- Powell (here called Ashmole).
  - H. 1386, ff. 84* (1)-86 (12), T.
  - H. 6137, ff. 41*-44 (11). T.
  - Ashmole 1129, ff. 175, 176. T.

- St. George, H. iii.
  - H. 245, ff. 22* (1)-43* (5). T.
  - H. 6137, ff. 73 (16), 89* (10). T.
  - H. 6589, ff. 15-20. T.

- Sear, E. i.
  - H. 6137 ff. 61 (6)-66 (17). T.

- Surrey (late Willement, R. ii. Newling Collection.

- Walford (here called Norfolk).

- Willement (here called Surrey).

A further account of Rolls of Arms occurs in the "English Cyclopedia," Arts and Sciences Supplement, page 1267, "Heraldic Literature," by Dr. de Gray Birch. British Museum Reading Room, shelf 2106 E.
ILLUSTRATIONS.

Percy, George, Prebendary of Beverley, 1474 ... ... ... ... facing title page
A Toadnament, circa 1500 ... ... ... ... ... vi
Aldeburgh, Sir William de, Monumental Effigy, c. 1360, after Stothard ... facing 1
Bacon, Sir Henry, Monumental Effigy, c. 1335, after Stothard ... ... ... ... 6
Bagot, Sir William, Monumental Effigy, 1407, after Boustell ... ... ... ... ... 8
Beauchamp, Thos., 4th Earl of Warwick, K.G. 1406, Monumental Effigy, after Wallis ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ......
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hastings, Laurence, Earl of Pembroke, 1348, Monumental Effigy, from the Hastings Brass</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hastings, Sir Hugh, 1347, Monumental Effigy, from the Hastings Brass</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holland and Cherleton Arms, Joche, widow of Sir John Tipoft, 1446, Monumental Brass, after Boutell</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster, Edmund, Earl of, 1295, from a Missal, in the &quot;Archeologia&quot;</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster, Henry, Duke of, K.G., 1347, Monumental Effigy, from the Hastings Brass</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Littlebury, Sir Humphrey, Monumental Effigy, after Stothard</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Longspee, William, Earl of Salisbury, 1226, Monumental Effigy, after Stothard</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowthor, Incised Slab, after Boutell</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall, William, Earl of Pembroke, 1219, Monumental Effigy, after Richardson</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mauluy, Sir Robert de, temp. E. II., Monumental Effigy, from the &quot;Archeologia&quot;</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthermer, Sir Ralph de, Seal</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevill, Ralph, Earl of Westmorland, 1425, Monumental Effigy, after Stothard</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northwoode, Sir Roger, 1361, Monumental Effigy, after Stothard (his wife page 102)</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ormond, Earl of, Seal</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pembridge (——), Monumental Effigy, after Hollis</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plantagenet, Geoffrey, Count of Anjou, 1150, Effigy, after Stothard</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quartermayne, Richard and Sibilla, of Rycote, Oxon., Brass</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond, Earl of, Peter of Savoy, 1268, Monumental Effigy, from the &quot;Archeologia&quot;</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roos, Robert, Monumental Effigy, brought from York to the Temple Church 1683, after Richardson</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryther, Sir William de, 1308, Monumental Effigy, after Hollis</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Amand, Almaric, Lord, 1382, Monumental Effigy, from the Hastings Brass</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Say, Sir John, 1473, Monumental Effigy, after Waller</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Septvans, Sir Robert, 1356, Monumental Effigy, after Waller</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelton, Sir Ralph, 1423, Monumental Effigy, after Cotman</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shurland, Sir Robert de, Monumental Effigy, after Stothard</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stafford, Ralph, Lord, 1347, Monumental Effigy, from the Hastings Brass</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staughton, Sir William, 1326, Monumental Effigy, after Stothard</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylard, William and Elizabeth, Brass, Dodington, Hunts</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorpe, Sir Edmund de, 1418, Monumental Effigy, after Stothard</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trumpington, Sir Roger de, 1269, Monumental Effigy, after Waller</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valence, William de, Earl of Pembroke, 1356, Monumental Effigy, after Gough...</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaux of Cumberland, Incised Slab, after Boutell</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verke, Robert de, Earl of Oxford, 1221, Monumental Effigy, after Stothard</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wantley, John, c. 1424, Monumental Effigy, after Stothard</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wauton, Sir George, and Wife</td>
<td>xii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whatton, Sir Richard de, temp. H. III., Monumental Effigy, after Stothard</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willington (?), temp. R. II., Monumental Effigy, after Stothard</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wingfield, Sir John, 1400, Monumental Effigy, after Boutell</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ANCIENTE NOBLESSE.

SOME FAMILIES WHOSE ANCESTORS APPEAR ON THE HERALDIC ROLLS IN THIS WORK.

Bedfordshire—
St. John.

Buckinghamshire—
Harcourt.

Cheshire—
Baskerville.
Davenport.

Cornwall—
Molesworth.
Prideaux.

Cumberland—
Pennington.
Musgrave.
Huddleston.

Derbyshire—
Gresley.
Curzon.
Vernon.
Burdett.
Cave.
Colville.
Menill.

Devonshire—
Courtenay.
Carew.
Pole.
Champernowne (née Harington).
Acland.
Bellew.
Clifford.
Upton.

Dorset—
Digby.

Durham—
Lumley.
Salvin.

Essex—
Waldegrave.

Gloucestershire—
Berkeley.
Tye.

Hants—
Wallop.
Cope.

Huntingdon—
Thornhill.

Kent—
Neville.
Dering.
Toke.

Lancashire—
Stanley.
Molyneux.
Hoghton.
Radcliffe.
Clifton.
Chadwick.
Trafford.

Leicestershire—
Turville.
Beaumont.
De Grey.
Babington.

Lincolnshire—
Aldington.
Dymoke.

Norfolk—
Howard.
Astley.
Bedingfield.

Northamptonshire—
Wake.

Northumberland—
Grey.
Haggerstone.
Ogle.
Swinhorne.
Middleton.
Selby.

Not's—
Willoughby.
Clinton.

Oxfordshire—
Stonor.
Blount.
Annesley.
Villiers.

Rutland—
Manners.
Harington.
Wingfield.

Salop—
Corbet.
Cornewall.
Lingen.
Manwaring.
Sandford.
Tyrwhitt.

Staffordshire—
Wrottesley.
Arlin.
Okeover.
Bagot.
Broughton.

Suffolk—
Hervey.
Berner.

Sussex—
Ashburnham.
Pelham.

Warwickshire—
Shirley.
Bracebridge.
Chetwynd.
Stanton.

Wessex—
Lowther.
Strickland.
Fleming.

Worcestershire—
Talbot.
Winnington.

Yorkshire—
Fitzwilliam.
Scrope.
Stapleton.
Stourton.
Grinstein.
Hamerton.
Hotham.
Tempest.
Boyton.
Waterton.
Rokeby.
Savile.
Meynell.
Saltmarshe.
Worsley.
Wylly.
NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

The Times.—"Mr. Joseph Foster has given us for the Middle Ages a work of reference, the usefulness of which no one will deny."  
Spectator.—"Labour so disinterestedly undertaken deserves a substantial reward, and we hope that the titles and untitled nobles of the United Kingdom will, when they examine, find that Mr. Foster does not miss it."  

Literature.—"It has a distinct value for students of both heraldry and genealogy."  
Saturday Review.—"We welcome Some Feudal Coats of Arms as a work of art."  
Academy.—"This latest stone of the monument which the indefatigable Mr. Foster is building to his own heraldic fame is as prodigal of record as an Assyrian brick."

Notes and Queries.—"His work has profound interest for all who indulge in the study of heraldry."

Vanity Fair.—"The Bayeus Tapestry supplies a quaint running companion all through the pomp of the pages, where shields and seals and effigies, curiously beautiful, make glad the heart and the eyes of the student."

The Speaker.—"A work which tends to revive the fame of English heraldry ... the great achievements are magnificently rendered."  

The Guardian.—"We wish it to be distinctly understood that this is a good book. Mr. Foster has produced a work of real interest and of permanent value."

Annual Register.—"Some Feudal Coats of Arms is a work of marvellous industry and erudition."

The Standard.—"Mr. Foster has completed the volume of singular value to the student, as well as of great artistic charm. ... It would be difficult to praise too highly the skill, care, and artistic taste with which the book has been prepared."

The World.—"So far as we are able to form an opinion of the work, it is one of conspicuous merit as regards both design and execution."

APPRECIATIVE COMMENTS BY SUBSCRIBERS.

Your handsome volume Feudal Arms is richly illustrated, and to see our effigies and brasses so well utilised ... the facsimile tracing of Arms from Rolls, Histoire, &c., is an immense advance on the ordinary heraldic books, and most valuable for the correct representation of charges. It must have been a hard labour to collect so much original work.—Dillon (Viscount), President of Antiquaries.

... A most beautiful volume that I would have paid any price ten years ago—nothing can be more valuable and helpful than your collection of early and sound work.—P. L.

I have since been enjoining this very beautiful and most useful volume, for which all who care for arms should owe you a debt of gratitude.—F. P. Barlow.

I cannot refrain from letting you know how exceedingly I admire your Feudal Coats of Arms, both in the manner in which the work is produced, and from the evidence of great and careful research which must have been made.—W. D.

I opened Feudal Arms as soon as it came, with the intention of only giving a glance at its contents until I had more time to examine it, but spent two hours before I realised how time was passing.—T. F.

The volume is handsome in its get up, but more than that, the contents are of extreme interest, and the book is much appreciated here.—Dr. H. Cruse (Librarian), The Leeds Library.

Your learned book, Feudal Coats of Arms, safely to hand.—ANDREW WEDDINGTON (Horace).

Your beautiful book.—THE PRESIDENT OF QUEEN'S COLLEGE, OXFORD.

I must write you a line to say how delighted I am with my Some Feudal Coats of Arms. It is really a splendid book, and what it means in research is beyond one's comprehension. —G. K. Fieldhouse.

I have seen nothing to equal your Feudal Coats of Arms.—C. B. Lover.

The book has come, and I like it very much, I think it a wonderful performance.—Winchelsea (A.E.).

I have been examining your work, and the more I look into it the more I wonder at your great industry, and the book is charming. The illustrations are far beyond anything I expected; it promises me a great deal of pleasure.—C. E. Hall.

A most charming book, and we are all (even Dorothy, aged seven) in love with it already.—S. Starkes.

Feudal Arms arrived safely, and I beg to offer you my congratulations on the magnificent work you have produced. All students of heraldry owe you a deep debt of gratitude. It is difficult to imagine how one pair of hands could have accomplished so much, and it speaks volumes both for the marvellous industry and for the brain which guided them.—L. Gerald Dillon.

The facsimile reproduction from the Boroughbridge Roll, and indeed all the other plates in the book, seem to me admirably executed.—A. W. Williams Wynne.

Your magnificent atlas has come, and promises many a happy hour for me; also, I hope, a delight to many others in the days to come.—R. E. F. Puchon.

It is a grand book. —Sid R. P. Edgecombe.

Your last fascinating book.—J. L. Lamb.
MR. FOSTER'S
PRINCIPAL PUBLISHED WORKS,
1862-1902.

1. SOME FEUDAL COATS OF ARMS (and some Chart Pedigrees), Illustrated with 2,000 Zinc Etchings from the Bayeux Tapestry, Greek Vases, Seals, Tiles, Effigies, and Brasses. 4to., price 3 guineas nett. See notices of the Press, on opposite page.
2. SOME FEUDAL COATS OF ARMS, Illustrated with upwards of 830 Coats of Arms and 47 Effigies and Brasses. 8vo. price 12s. 6d. nett.
5. THE BRITISH PEERAGE and BARONETAGE, including "Chas." Two Vol., 1880-1-2-3.
6. OUR NOBLE and GENTLE FAMILIES of Royal Descent. Two Vols.
7. NOBLE and GENTLE FAMILIES entitled to Quarter Royal Arms. Folio.
8. LANCASTRIAN COUNTY FAMILIES. One Vol.
9. YORKSHIRE COUNTY FAMILIES. Three Vols.
10. COLLECTANEA GENEALOGICA. Two Vols.
11. MEN AT THE BAR. 1885.
13. LONDON MARRIAGE LICENCES. 1521-1869.
14. GRAY'S INN ADMISSION REGISTER. 1521-1889.
15. INDEX ECCLESIASTICUS. 1800-1840.

Heralds' Visitations.

16. YORKSHIRE. 1584-5, 1612.
17. DURHAM. 1575, 1615, 1666.
18. MIDDLESEX. 1663.
19. CUMBERLAND. 1615, 1666.
20. WESTMORLAND. 1615, 1666.

Noble and Gentle Families.

22. PENNINGTONIANA.

Family Genealogies.

23. WILSON of High Wray.
24. FOX of Devon and Cornwall.
25. HARRIS of Fordingbridge.
26. PEASE of Darlington.
27. BACKHOUSE of Darlington.
28. FOSTER of Cold Hesledon (1862).

THE KING OF ARMS, an Illustrated Quarterly for the Herald and Genealogist. Devoted to Archæology, Heraldry, and Genealogy. Each of these subjects to be under the editorship of experienced students. Literary contributions are invited. Part 1, January, 1903. 21 Boundary Road, N.W.
SIR WILLIAM DE ALDEBURGH, c. 1360.  33 Ed. III.
Aldeborough Church, Yorkshire.
After Stothard.
SOME FEUDAL ARMS

F  = Facsimile in this edition, or in the original work, 4to.
† = took up the Cross, i.e., a Crusader 1270.  ‡ Dering Roll, see Preface, page ix.
* = probable ancestors of extant Noble and Gentle Families of the name.

Abbehall, Sir (—) de (ABEHNALL), of Gloucestershire—(E. II. Roll) bore, or, a fess gules; Parliamentary Roll.

Abberbury, Richard—(R. II. Roll) bore, or, a fess crenelée (“embattled on the top”) sable; Surrey Roll. See ADEBBURY.

Abbett, see D’ABBETT.

Abell, Sir John, of Kent—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, a salire engrailed azure; Parly Roll.

Abeil, John (Abley)—(E. III. Roll) bore, sable, two bars or, in chief three turrets (plates, in blazon); Jenyns’ Ordinary. F.

Abelyn, Nicholas (Ahly) —(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, on a cross patonce argent five escallops azure; Jenyns’ Ordinary. F.

† Abelyne, Nicholas—(H. III. Roll) bore, or, on a cross sable five eagles argent, Dering Roll &c. F.

Abernonn v. Debernon.

† Abingdon, Philip de—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, on a bend gules three eagles or; Dering Roll.

Aburgavenny, Le Sr. (BECHAMP)—bore, at the siege of Rouen 1418, gules, crissaly and a fess or, a crescent (sable) for difference.

Acoln, Henry—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, a maunchen between six cinquefoyles argent; (blasoned, gules, a maunchen ermine); Jenyns’ Ordinary. F.

Achard v. Archard.

Achard, Piers—(E. III. Roll) bore, undée (larry wavy of ten) argent and gules. Jenyns’ Roll; another, undée (6) and a label (3) azure; Arden Roll, &c. F.

Acherdon, William de—(R. II. Roll) bore, argent, two bendlets and a bordure sable; Surrey Roll. See also AETHERTON.

† Ackland, John—(R. II. Roll) bore, chequy argent and sable, a fess gules; Surrey Roll. F.

Acton [—], an Essex Knight—(H. VI. Roll) bore, gyronny (12) argent and gules, quarterly with, gules, on a cross moline argent five escallops of the field; Arundel Roll.

Acton, Sir John de (Axeton)—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, quarterly indented azure and argent; probably per fess indented is intended, as in the next.

Acton, Sir John de—bore, at the siege of Calais 1345—58, quarterly per fess indented argent and sable (vf azure) also ascribed to RICHARD ACTON in Surrey Roll R.II. F.

* Acton, Edward de, of Aldenham, Salop, 1387—bore, gules, crissaly or, two lyonss passed in pale argent.—Shirley.] F.

Acton, Sir Roger, of Sutton, 1410—bore, gules, a fess ermine within a bordure engrailed of the second.—Shirley.] F.

Acoworth (—), a Suffolk Knight—(H. VI. Roll) bore, argent, a gyronny segment per fess sable and azure; Arundel Roll.

Adam, Sir John ap, baron 1309—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298, argent, on a cross gules five mullets or; (pierced vert, Jenyns’ Ordinary). (F.) The name is often written Badham. He signed, but did not seal, the Barons’ letter to the Pope 1301.

Adderbury, Sir John—slain at the siege of Calais 1347, bore, argent, a fess crenelée sable. See also ABBEBURY.

Agilonby, John—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, two bars and in chief three martlets sable; Jenyns’ Ordinary. F.

† Aguilon, Robert (AGILLON, AGUILLON or AGULON)—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, a fleur-de-lys argent. (F.)—WILLIAM (†) bore it with an azure field; Dering and Glover Rolls, &c.

De Akeny v. Dakeny.

Alanby, Thomas—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a chevron within a bordure engrailed azure; Jenyns’ Roll. F.

Albemarie, see also AUBERMARLE.

Albemarie, Earl of—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, a cross patonce vair; Glover Roll, &c.

Albini v. Daubenys, and de Albini.

Aldam, Sir Francis, of Kent fil. John—(E. II. Roll) bore, azure, a pile or; Parliamentary Roll; a sun in Harl. 4033; see ALDKHAM.

[Aldeburgh, William de, baron 1371—1366—bore, azure, a fess argent between three crosses crosslet or; Nobility Roll.] ADEBDURH, Sir William de, of Aldeburgh, Yorkshire, 1305—bore, a fess dancettée from point to point, between three crosses crosslet (now called botonnée) an annulet for difference. See Monumental Brasas.

Aldefelda, Robert—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, a lyon rampant argent debruised by a bord sable charged with three crosses crosslet fitchées argent; Jenyns’ Ordinary. F.

† Aldham, Thomas de—(H. III. Roll) bore, azure, a sun (16 rays) in his glory or; Dering Roll.
Alderby, Sir Walter—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, three bolts’ heads cabossed argent, horned azure; Ashmole Roll.

*Aldesey, Hugh de, temp. H. III.—bore, gules, on a bend engrailed argent between two cinquefoyles or three leopards’ faces vert—or more anciently, sable, three chargers or dishes argent. Shirley.*

Alexand, William le—(H. III. Roll) bore, vair, on a fess gules three martlets or, Arden Roll; the field, undée argent and azure, in St. George Roll. F.

Alexander (Count Allisander, doubtful if a surname)—(H. III. Roll) bore, barry (6) or and azure, a bordure gules; Arden Roll.

Alneham, Haffed de—(E. III. Roll) bore, azure, five fusils in fess or, a bend gules; Jenyns’ Ordinary. F.

Alwent, John—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, a chevron erminois between three fleurs-de-lys of the last; Jenyns’ Ordinary. F.

*Alington (—), an Essex Knight—(H. VI. Roll) bore, sable, billetée and a bend engrailed argent; Arthur Roll.

*Ambra, William (Ambesas)—(H. III. Roll) bore, or, three dice sable, each charged with an annulet argent, Howard Roll; a plate in Dering Roll.

Amondovill, Robert—(E. III. Roll) bore, vair, three palets gules; Jenyns’ Ordinary. F.

Amarys, Drewe de (or Amyas de Drewe?)—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, three palets sable (azure in trick); Howard Roll.

*Anderson, Roger, of Wrawby, co. Linc. 14th cent.—bore, argent, a chevron between three crosses foily sable.—Shirley.* F.

Andrew, Sir John, of Suffolk—(H. VI. Roll) bore, argent, on a bend engrailed sable three mullets pierced of the field; Arundel Roll.

Angelley, de—(rather de Langley)—(E. I. Roll) bore, argent, a fess and in chief three escallops sable; Camden Roll.

Anger, Sir Thomas (Awerk), of Kent—(H. VI. Roll) bore, ermine, on a chief azure three lyonceux rampant or; Arundel Roll.

Angivelle, Sir John de, of co. Leic.—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, a cinquefoyle ermine, within a bordure sable bezantée; Parliament Roll. Hugh, took up the cross 1269.

Angyven, Robert (Aungyven)—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, un fretté (a fleur-de-lys) or; Norfolk Roll.

Angus, Gilbert, Earl of—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298, a cinquefoyle pierced or, within an orle of crosses crosslet of the last—more probably, cruely. See also UMPRAVILLE.

Anlaby, Hainath de—(R. II. Roll) bore, argent, a fess between six fleurs-de-lys sable; Surrey Roll.

Ane or Azo, Drew de (Ane de Drew or Drew Deane)—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, a saltire ermine; Arden Roll.

Anno, Alysaunder de (? Deane)—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, fretée argent; Howard Roll.

Anne, Sir William—(E. III. Roll) bore, or, three popinjays between two cotises sable; Ashmole Roll. The arms borne by Anne (of Burghwallis) were, gules, three bucks’ heads cabossed argent.—Yorkshire Visitations, ed. Foster.

Anne, William de—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, on a bend argent cotised or three popinjays vert beaked and legged gules; Jenyns’ Ordinary. F.

*Anneley, John de—(R. II. Roll) bore, paly (6) argent and azure a bendlet gules, Jenyns’ and Surrey Rolls, (F.)—with a bend vaire argent and sable in Cotgrave Roll E. III.—and paly (6) azure and argent a baton gobony or and gules, in Jenyns’ Ordinary, E. III. &c. &c. F.

Antingham,—(E. III. Roll) bore, sable, a bend argent; Ashmole Roll.

Ap Adam v. Adam.

*Apeldrefeld, Henry de—(H. III. Roll) bore, ermine, a bend gules; Henry le Fitz (2) bore the bend vaire or and gules, William (2) bore, or, a fess lozengy gules and vair; Dering and Howard Rolls.

Apperley, John de—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent a chevron gules between three pine-apples vert, slipped or; Jenyns’ Ordinary. F.

Appelby, Sir Henry of Staffordshire—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, azure, six martlets or; the same are ascribed to Sir William (with a label of three), and to EDMUND in other Rolls. (F.)—14 martlets to Sir Edmund in Ashmole. See also JOHN LE MOYNE.

Appleby, Sir Robert—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1326, azure, the bordure of martlets or—tricked as 8 martlets in orle.

Applegarth, Robert—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, three apples slipped gules; Jenyns’ Ordinary. F.

Apr(e)obry, Christopher de—(R. II. Roll) bore, sable, a cross and in the first quarter a cinquefoyle pierced argent; Surrey Roll.

Arcalowe, Sir William—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1326, argent, three bars pommeled sable. F.

Arcas, Sir Alexander, of co. Leic.—(E. II. Roll) bore, sable, three fleurs-de-lys argent; Parly Roll. HARCAS in Harl. Roll.

Archard, Sir Robert of Berkshire—(E. II. Roll) bore, or, a bend engrailed sable; Parliamentary Roll.

Archat, Sir Richard—(E. I. Roll) bore, argent, on a bend coisit gules three fleurs-de-lys or, a bordure of the second; Nativity Roll.

Archdeacone, John, baron 1343—bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, argent three chevronets sable; the same is ascribed (1) to ADAM (2) in the Howard and Dering Rolls, and (2) to Sir Thomas of Cornwall in the Parly Roll. GREGORY, differenced with a label (5) gules, Arden and St. George Rolls.

Archedakin, Thomas—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, three chevronets sable bezantée; Glover Roll. F.

Archer, Niccol le—(H. III. Roll) bore, sable, a lyon rampant or; St. George Roll. F.
SOME FEUDAL COATS OF ARMS

Arches, Alexander de—slain at the siege of Calais 1347, bore, gules, three arches argent.

Arches, William—bore, at the siege of Rouen 1418, gules, three double arches argent. F.

*Arden, Sir Thomas and Sir Robert (Armes three) of Warwickshire—(E. II. Roll) bore, ermine, a fess compoy and azure; Parliamentary and other Rolls. In Jenyns’ Ordinary, E. III., a fess “Garen” (i.e., Warren) is trussed chequy for John. F.

†Arderne, Sir John, of Salop—bore, at the first Dunsable tournament 1506, gules, crizzly and a chief or; (F.) Another Sir John—bore, at the siege of Calais 1345-8, gules, crizzly fitchée and a chief or (F.), which is also ascribed to Hugh in Jenyns’ Ordinary and to William with crest in Ballard Roll temp. E. IV.

Arderne, Rauf de—(H. III. Roll) bore, ermine on fess gules three lozenges or; Arden Roll. F.

†Arderne, Randolph de—(H. III. Roll) bore, on a lion rampant sable; Arden Roll. F.

Arderne, Waskelin de—(E. III. Roll) bore, on a lion rampant vert, in Segré Roll, colours reversed, Jenyns’ Ordinary. (F.) Richard, junior, bore, a lion rampant or, lemois; Arden Roll. F. Sire de Arderne (†) bore, argent, a lion rampant azure, debruised by a bend gules; Dering Roll.

Arderne, William de—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, three lions passant or; Arden Roll.

Arfors or Arforse, —— (E. III. Roll) bore, argent, three castles triple-turreted gules; Ashmore Roll.

Argentine, Sir Giles of Cambridge—bore, at the first Dunsable tournament 1506, gules, crizzly and three covered cups argent.

Argentine, Sir John, Knight banneret, and baron—bore, at the first Dunsable tournament 1506, gules, three covered cups argent. (F.) William bore the reverse.

Argentine, Reynold de, a baron 1507—bore, gules, crizzly fitchée and three covered cups argent, Nalbity Roll; father of Sir John, before named, see facsimile GILES.

Armine, v. Ayrmine and Ermine.

Armes, Robert de—(H. III. Roll) bore, azure, two bendons or; Howard Roll.

Armis, Rafo de—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, on a cross azure five fleurs-de-lys or; Arden Roll. (F.) The Castellan of Armes in Normandy (†) bore, gules a chief ermine; Dering Roll. See also D’ARK.

Arthur, Sir Thomas—bore, at the siege of Rouen 1418, gules, a chevron argent between three clarions or.

Artoys, Janico de—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, four bars wavy argent; Jenyns’ Roll. (F.) See D’AWTUS.

Arundell, Richard, Earl of, banneret—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298, at the siege of Carlaverock 1300, gules, a lyon rampant or; sealed the Barons’ letter to the Pope 1301. Borne also by Earl Edmund at the first Dunsable tournament 1506, and by another Earl Richard at the siege of Calais 1345-8.

Mounsver Richard de Arundell and (Earl John) Le Sr. Matravers bore, at the siege of Rouen 1418, ARUNDLE, quarterly wavy, MATRIVERS, sable, a fret or. (F.) See also Fitzalan.

*Arundell, Reinfrid de, temp. H. III.—bore, sable, six martlets (six hirondelles) argent. (Or.) Shirley.] F.

Ashdale, Thomas—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, a cygnet passant argent; Jenyns’ Roll. F.

*Ashburnham, Sir Bartholomew de—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1392, gules, a fess between six moles (mullets of 6) argent. (F.)—Sir John bore the same with martlets in lieu of mullets, and another Sir John bore plates instead of mullets; Parliamentary Roll E. II.

†Ashburnham, Richard de—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, a fess and in chief three spurrowels argent; Dering Roll.

Ashby, Sir Robert de—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, billetée gules and a lyon rampant sable; in another trick the lyon (and not the field) is billetée or; Parliamentary Roll.

Ashe, Sir de—(E. I. Roll) bore, argent, a fess azure over all a saltire gules. JOHN DE ASSE, bore, or, a saltire gules over all a fess sable. Camden Roll.

Asheaston, Sir Richard (Echebaston) of co. Leicestershire—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1392, argent, a lyon rampant gules, on his shoulder a cinquefoyle of the first, over all a saltire azur (in another trick the cinquefoyle is on the baston); Parliamentary Roll. See also EGBASTON. For same coat without the baston, see Sir Andrew Astley.

Asherst, Sir Adam—bore, at the siege of Calais 1345-8, gules, a cross engrailed between four fleurs-de-lys argent.

Ashfeld ——, a Suffolk Knight—(H. VI. Roll) bore, sable, a fess engrailed between three fleurs-de-lys argent; Arundel Roll.

Asheton, Richard de—(E. IV. Roll) bore, per chevron sable and argent with crest; Ballard Roll.

Askall, John de—(E. III. Roll) bore, or, three bars azure; Grimaldi Roll. F.

Askby, Sir Robert—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a lyon rampant sable billetée or; Ashmore Roll. F.

Astrap, Sir Robert of Suffolk—(E. III. Roll) bore, azure, three chevronels or; Arundel and Parliamentary Rolls. The field gules in Ashmore Roll.

Asse, John de, v. Ashe.

Asseles, Alan de—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, a saltire and a chief argent; Arden and St. George Rolls. See LASSELLS.

*Ashton, Sir Robert de—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a mullet pierced sable. Shirley.] F.

Assa, Sir Robert de—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, a bend cotised between six martlets or, Ashmore Roll.

Asstyn —— (2 Essex) Knight—(H. VI. Roll) bore, argent, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lys sable; Arundel Roll.
SIR HENRY BACON.
IN GORLESTON CHURCH, SUFFOLK.
C. 1335. AFTER STOTHARD.
Astley, Sir Andrew, a baron 1295—
bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298, argent, a 
yron rampant gules, on his shoulder a cinque-
foyle of the first; (F.) (borne with a baton by 
Sir Richard Asheraston.) Borne with a cinque-
foyle ermine by Thomas (F.) in Jenyns' 
Ordrey; and with a billet ermine in place of 
the cinquefoyle by Sir Nicholas, banneret 
in Arundel Roll (F.); Sir Giles of co. Lcie. 
/ Thomas, 3rd lord—bore the cinquefoyle or 
and a label (3) and azure; Parly. Roll E. II.

Astley, Thomas—borne, in the second Dun-
stable tournament 1334, azure, a cinquefoyle 
percie ermine. (F.) Asserted also to 
Andrew, John, and Sir Thomas in St. 
George and Ashmole Rolls and Jenyns' Ordry. 
/Thomas, of (Hill) Morton, differenced 
with a bordure enbraged or; in Surrey Roll 
R. II. Sir RAU— a bordure argent—in 
Ashmole Roll E. III.; and Thomas de—
with a label (3) or, on each point two bars gules, in 
Surrey Roll R. II. 

[Astley, Giles—borne, gules, a cinquefoyle 
percie ermine between three mullets or; Harl. 
MS. 1481 fo. 75.]

Astley, Robert—(E. III. Roll) bore, azure, 
crully or and a lyon passant gardant argent; 
Jenyns' Ordinary. F.

Aston, Sir John de, of Northants—(E. II. 
Roll) bore, sable, a saltire argent; Parlia-
mentary Roll.

Aston, Sir Richard de, of Gloucestershire— 
(F. II. Roll) bore, gules, a lyon rampant or, 
debuisied by a bend vair; Parliamentary Roll.

Aston, Sir Richard of Hants or Wilts.— 
(F. II. Roll) bore, azure, cruely or, and a 
bend argent coustes of the second, Parlia-
mentary Roll. One of these names took up 
the cross 1320.

Aston, Roger de—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, 
a dancette (embell) sable; Jenyns' Roll. F.

Atherton, — (F. IV. Roll) bore, gules, 
three hawks or—with crest; Ballard Roll.

Atherton, William, see Acheton.

†Athol, (David) Earl of—(H. III. Roll) bore, 
paly or and sable, in Norfolk and Grimshald 
Rolls (F.)—paly (6) in Arden Roll—or, 4 
palets sable, in Howard Roll and, or three 
palets azure, in Segar, Camden and St. George 
Rolls. Atomar of Suffolk, younger brother of 
David de Strabolely, differenced with a 
bendlet argent. Harl. MS. 1481 fo. 74.

Aton, Sir Gilbert de, a baron 1324—bore, 
at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, or, a 
cross passant sable (F.); (borne also by Sir 
William, 2nd baron, in Ashmole); and gules, 
a cross patonce argent (F.), in Parliamentary 
Roll, &c., another (? plated at the points) in 
Ashmole.

Atte Hetho v. Hetho.

Attwater, William, Bishop of Lincoln 
(6 H. VIII. 1515) bore, unde (barry wavy of 
six) ermine and gules, on a chevron between 
three shrimps embowed or, a rose gules seeded 
argent and leaved vert enclosed by two flowers; 
Nobility Roll.

Attewode, John—(R. II. Roll) bore, gules 
a lyon rampant tail fourchee argent; Surrey 
Roll, and to ATWOOD in Ashmole Roll.

Aubemarle, Sir Geoffrey of Devon and 
Hants—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, cruely or 
and a bend lozenge argent; Parliamentary Roll.

Aucher, Henry—(H. III. Roll) bore, ermine, 
on a chief azure three lions rampant or; 
Arden Roll.

Audley, Hugh of Gloucester, 1377—78;—borne, 
three chevronels gules, Nobility Roll H. VI. 
See also CLARE.

Audley, Sir Nicholas de, of Helig, 
baron 1297—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 
1298, gules, a fret (or fretty) or; so borne also 
by his son James, K.G. (a founder), one of the 
heroes of Fossets, and by William de 
Audley (2); Dering Roll. Sir Hugh of co. 
Gloucester, differenced with a label (3) azure (F.); 
Hugh and John, a bordure argent (F.), 
Cotgrave and Jenyns' Ordinary E. III. James, 
with a label golony argent and azure, Cot-
grave; and Sir James of co. Gloucester, with a 
label (3) azure, on each point a lyoncel of the 
second; Parliamentary Roll E. II. in which 
Sir Nicholas first named, appears among the 
baronets. Another James took up the cross 1270.

Auke, Gregory de—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, 
two bars and in chief three annulets 
al argent; Jenyns' Ordinary. F.

Aunsell, Alexander—(E. III. Roll) bore, 
ermine, on a fess gules three crosses crisslet 
or; Jenyns' Ordinary. F.

Auntasheye, Sir Richard (Deautsey) 
of Gloucestershire—(E. II. Roll) bore, per 
fess or and argent, a fess undec gules (F.) 
Parliamentary Roll.

Auetry, Sir William de—(H. III. Roll) bore, 
gules, a fess argent, a label (5) or; or 
Austry or DAUTREY; Arden Roll.

Autrey, William de (DAUTREY)—(H. III. 
Roll) bore, azure, a fess dancette (3) argent, 
a label (3) gules; Arden Roll.

Avenbury, Osberne de—(H. III. Roll) bore, 
gules, three lions rampant tails fourchee 
argent; Arden Roll.

Avere, Sir Leyson de (DAVESEY), of co. 
Gloucester—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, three 
chevronels argent; Parly. Roll. See VENE.

Avenel, Sir John de—(E. III. Roll) bore, 
ergant, a fess between six annulets 3 and 3 
gules; Ashmole Roll—the same for Sir Will-
liam of Cambridgeshire in Parliamentary Roll 
E. II. F.

Awger, Sir Thomas (Auger) of Kent— 
(H. VI. Roll) bore, ermine, on a chief azure 
three liones rampant or; Arundel Roll.

Awillers v. Davelaers.

Ailesbury, Sir Robert de—borne, at the 
battle of Boroughbridge 1322, azure, a cross 
argent and a label (3) gules. John, bore it 
undifferenced, and another John, with a laison 
 chast, instead of the label; Jenyns' Ordinary 
E. III. F.

Aymrym, William—(E. III. Roll) bore, 
ergant, a saltire enbraged and a chief gules; 
Jenyns' Ordinary. (F.) Wm. de ERME, 
bore, ermine, a saltire enbraged gules, on a 
chief of the last a lyon passant gardant or; 
Surrey Roll.
SIR WILLIAM BAGOT, 8 Hen. IV. 1407.
Baginton Church, Warwickshire. After Boutell.
B

Bass, Sir Walter de of Bedfordshire—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, a chevron argent between three plates; Parliamentary Roll.

Babington, Sir John de, of Dorset or Somerset—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, plielet, though tricked as torteaux in Harl. MS. 4933; Parliamentary Roll.

*Babington, Sir John (E. III.)—bore, argent, ten torteaux and a label (3) azure.—Shirley.] F.

Bathorpe, Sir R.—(H. VI. Roll) bore, sable, a chevron or between three crescents ermine; Atkinson Roll.

Bacon, Sir Edmond—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, gules, on a chief argent two mullets sable pierced or; the same was borne by another Edmond at the second Dunstable tournament, 1334, by Robert, within a bordure or—and by John within a bordure engrailed or (F.); borne also by Edward in Jenyns’ Ordinary. Sir Edmond, of Hants. or Wilts. bore the mullets unperceded. (F.) Parliamentary Roll.

[Bacon, Sir Henry, of Gorleston, Suffolk, temp. E. III. (1335)—bore, gules a bend fuly sable, on a chief argent two spur-rowells of the second.† Add. MS. 19,116 fo. 129. See Monumental Effigy.

Badewe, Sir Hugh—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, on a bend azure three eaglets displayed or; Ashmole Roll. Probably intended for Sir Hugh Delamare.

Badhams, Sir John, see ADAM-AP-ADAM.

Badlesmere, Sir Bartholomew de; banneret (baron 1300)—bore, at the siege of Carlavekock 1300, argent, a fess double cotised gules with a label (5) azure, his father Guncielme being then alive (F.), but without the label at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, and at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322; so borne by Sir Giles. Ashmole Roll; and by Guncielme (2) and Rafe (2) in the Arden Roll—another Rafe bore the field ermine, Camden and St. George Rolls.

Bagot, William—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, two chevrons azure; Arden Roll. F.


†Bagot, John—(R. II. Roll) bore, argent, a chevron gules between three martlets sable; Surrey Roll. Sir William of Bromley—temp. H. IV., differenced with a crescent. See Monumental Effigy.

Bagpuse, John de—(H. III. Roll) bore, azure, cruely or, a fess vaire of the second and gules; Arden Roll. (F.) Sir John, of Rutland, bore, E. II., gules, two bars argent, in chief three horse-shoes or; Rafe, bore, H. III., azure, cruely a chevron or. (F.) St. George Roll; and another coat under this surname, paly (6) argent and gules, on a chief azure three horse-shoes of the first, occurs in the Ashmole Roll.

Bagworth, ——(E. III. Roll) bore, sable a fess engrailed ermine between three boars’ heads couped of the last, tusked argent; Ashmole Roll.

Baggingedene, Richard de—(H. III. Roll) bore, or a pile sable and nine mullets (6 points) counterchanged 3, 3, 3; St. George Roll. (F.) See also Robert de Chandos.

Bakewell, Sir John de, of Middlesex—(E. II. Roll) bore, paly (6) argent and azure, on a chief gules a lyon passant gardant or; Parliamentary Roll.

Baldreston, Richard de—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent a lyon rampant purpure same as Sir Robert FitzRoger; Jenyns’ Ordinary.

*Baldwin, Roger, of Diddlebury, Salop, 1398—bore, argent, a saltire sable.—Shirley.] F.

Ballop, Sir Alexander de, a baron 1300—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298, and at the siege of Carlavekock 1300, argent, a fess escocheon (an orle) gules, and many of his name bore the same. (F.) John of Barnard Castle, another Alexander and others bore the reverse the field of the banner borne at Carlavekock is by some stated to have been or.

†Balliol, Eustace de—(H. III. Roll) bore, azure, cruely and an orle or; Glover Roll.

Balliol, Hugh de, of Bywell—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, on an inescutcheon azure, a lyon rampant argent crowned or, all within a bordure gules. Jenyns’ Ordinary; without the border in Grimaldi Roll; a somewhat different coat assigned to Eustace de Balliol de Teas in Glover Roll. See Eustace de Teas.

Balliol, Ingram de—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, an orle ermine, a label (5) azure. Arden and St. George Rolls. F.

Balliol, William de—(H. III. Roll) bore, or, an orle vair, a label (5) gules. Another William, —bore, or, an orle azure, a label (3) gules. Arden and St. George Rolls.
SOME FEUDAL COATS OF ARMS

Alex Bakiell
Hugh Baylell
Richard de Balne

John Balaun
Bam
John Bamfeld

Thomas de Bamfarn
Adam Bamfors
John de Bax

John de Bas
Philip Barbasiers
William Bennal
Ballycro, William de—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, an eagle displayed azure, beaked and membered gules. Jernyn Ordinary. F.

Bannel, John, and Walter de—(H. III. Roll) bore, barry dancettée (for sill argent and gules (F.) St. George, Howard and Dering Rolls; Thomas, gules and or, in Jernyn Ordinary.

Baun, John—(E. III. Roll) bore, per fess indented argent and gules. Jernyn Roll. F.

Barb, (me), —, a Kentish Knight—(H. VI. Roll) bore, ermines on a chief pily argent two trefoyles sable; Arundel Roll. F.

Bannoy v. Baud or Bownd.

Sampford, John de (BAUMFIELD), E. I. — bore, or, on a bend gules, three mullets argent.—Shirley.] F.

Banastre, Sir Adam, of Lancashire—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, argent, a cross patonce sable, and also by Sir William, who was knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348, and by Sir Thomas K.G. 1376; the cross is variously tricked or blazoned, pate, patonce, and flory, according to the humour of the Herald or his painter, for they were evidently interchangeable, or one and the same. F.


Banbury, Gilbert de, and Sir Thomas de, of Oxon—(E. I. Roll) bore, argent or, a cross patonce (or flory) gules, between four torcuces; Parliamentary Roll.

Banbury, Thomas de—(E. I. Roll) bore, argent, a cross between four mullets (6) pierced gules; Segar Roll. F.

Bandy, Sir Walter le—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, three pairs of eagles' wings, or; Parliamentary Roll. See also BAUDE.

Bank, John de—(E. II. Roll) bore, sable a cross between four fleurs-de-lys argent, quartering argent a chevron between three annulets gules, Jernyn Roll. F.

Bardolf, Sir Hugh, a baron 1399—Sealed the Barons' letter to the Pope 1391; bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1356, and at the siege of Carlaverock 1350, azure, three cinquefoils argent (as did Sir William, of Norfolk, in Parry Roll. E. II.); but his cousin John, also of Norfolk, bore a red field.

Bardolph, Sir Thomas, banneret—(E. II. Roll) bore, or, three cinquefoils azure. (F.) Parliamentary Roll; the Surrey Roll (F. II.), ascribes argent three cinquefoils pierced or, to LE SIR DE BARDOLF.

Bardolphs, Thomas—(H. III. Roll) bore, azure, three cinquefoils argent, Glover and Norfolk Rolls.

Bardwell, William bore, at the siege of Rouen 1418, gules, a goat saliant, or, quarterly with, or, an eagle displayed vert. One Sir William bore the goat argent horned or. F. as Bedwell.

Barre, Sir John de—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1356, and at the siege of Carlaverock 1350, azure, crussily and two barbes or, a bordure indented gules, ensigned in the Carlaverock Roll—the 'barbes' blazoned 'poisons' in Harl. 689 fo. 3; and 'barbeaux' fo. 59; correctly tricked only in Add. 5848 fo. 79, as two barbels addorsed embowed or; in all other MSS. erroneously blazoned or tricked as Heraldic bars. F. RALPH BARRIE took up the cross in the last Crusade 1370.

Barre, John de—(E. III. Roll) bore, azure two bars or, a bordure engrailed gules; Jernyn Ordinary. (F.) See also Barre and BARRY.

Barksworth, Robert (BARKSWORTH) —(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a saliere sable a label (3) gules; Jernyns Ordinary and Roll. (F.) See also BRACKWORTH.

Barksworth, Sir Robert de, of Suffolks—(E. II. Roll) bore, chequy argent and gules, on a bend azure three lyonceaux passant of the first (F.) Parliamentary Roll.

Barlow, —(H. VI. Roll) bore, sable, a double-headed eagle displayed argent; Arundel Roll.

Barley p., of Essex—(H. VI. Roll) bore, unded (6) sable and ermine (i.e. Barry nebule); Arundel Roll.

Barnacre, Sir William, of co. Leic. —(E. II. Roll) bore, argent a fasces between three barnacles sable; Parly; and in Jernyns Roll, argent three barnacles sable are ascribed to WILLIAM B., shoemakers in lieu of barnacles, are also ascribed to both these names. F.

Barnam, Henry le—(H. III. Roll) bore, azure, and a chief paly argent and gules; Norfolk Roll.

Barnard, John—(H. VI. Roll) bore, argent, a bear passant sable muzzled, or, quarterys wth, gules three laces naiant (Fargent). Arundel Roll, in which two other BARNARD costumes appear, (1) gules, three chevronettes ermine, (2) argent a chevron sable, on a chief gules three mullets or, a crescent for difference.

Barnstone, Thomas—(E. III. Roll) bore, azure, crussily and (5, 3) argent and a fesse dancettée ermine; (F.) Jernyn Ordinary. This coat seems to have been allowed to, or appropriated by, BARNSTONE of Cheshire and BARNARDSTON of Suffolk.

Barnes, Robert de—(H. III. Roll) bore, quarterly and azure; Dering Roll and, and vert in St. George Roll; called also HERRERS, see that name.

Barre v. Barry and BARRY.

Barre, Robert—(R. II. Roll) bore, gules, three bars cinquefoil argent; Surrey Roll.

Barre, Thomas—(R. II. Roll) bore, gules, three bars compost argent and azure, quarterly with, barry (6) or and azure, a bend gules; Surrey Roll.

Barr, William—(R. II. Roll) bore, azure two lions passant gardant and a bordure engrailed or; Surrey Roll.

Barre, —(H. III. Roll) bore, lozenge or and gules; Arden Roll.

Barrett, John, of Suffolk—(H. VI. Roll) bore, argent, three buckles lozengey gules, tongues to the sinister; another JOHN bore the same between a bend azure theron an annulet or; Arundel Roll.
SOME FEUDAL COATS OF ARMS

Adam de Bartelot

Etienne Barol

Wilhelm Barantin

Robert Baris

John de Basinge

Gero de Basset

Maurice de Bassetville

Edmund de Basset

Ricard Basset

Euge Basset

Vaux Basset

Veau Basset

Vaut Basset
BARRET, Sire Stevens—borne, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1592, argent, cruely and a lyon rampant gules crowned or.

Baret, Sire Stevens—borne, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1592, argent, crusely potent (tricked fichée in Ashmole) and three fleurs-de-lys sable within a bordure engrailed of the second. F.

Barrentina, Sir Drew de—of Bucks—(E. II. Roll) bore, sable, six eaglets, 3, 2, 1, argent; Parliamentary Roll. Three eagles in the Sagar Roll; eaglets or, in the Glover Roll. F.

Barrington, Sir Nicholas de—of Essex—(E. II. Roll) boar, argent, three chevronels gules, a label (3) azure; Parliamentary and Arundel Rolls.

Barrington, Sir Philip, of co. Leic.—borne, at the first Dunstable tournament 1568, argent, a lyon rampant sable tail fourche, on the shoulder a fleur-de-lys or. Party Roll.

Barowe, William—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, on a fess dancettee sable three bezants; (F.) Jenyns Ordinary.

Barry, John—(E. III. Roll) bore, rutes two gemelles argent, en manere de barres; (F.) Jenyns Ordinary.

Barry, Sir Robert, of Bucks—(E. II. Roll) boar, azure, two Lyons passant gardant or; Arden, St. George, and Party Rolls. F.

Bartolov, Adam de—1428—borne, sable, three falconers sinister gloves pendant argent, tasseled or.—Shirley.] F.

Barton, Geoffrey, of Tatton—is heir to the estate of Sir Geoffrey Massy of Tatton and also of Massy—(Ed. IV. Roll) bore, quarterly gules and argent, a label (3) azure. Ballard Roll.

Barton, John—(R. II. Roll) bore, argent, a bend wavy sable; Surrey Roll. See Richard de Wallop.

Barton, John, of Perton—(E. III. Roll) bore, ermine, on a fess gules three annulets or; Gromaid Roll and Jenyns Ordinary. F.

Bartram, Roger, baron of Mistford—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, cruely and an orle of; Jenyns Ordinary. See also Bertram. F.

Barwick, see Berwick.

Basan, Stephen—(H. III. Roll) bore, undée argent and gules, a quarter sable; Glover Roll.

Basemoes, Godfrey de—(called also Basseville)—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules an inescutcheon argent within an orle of cinquefoyle; Parliametary Roll.

Basford, Sir John, knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348—gules a lyon rampant ermine. F.

Basynges, John—(R. II. Roll) boar, gules, seven barrulets argent; Surrey Roll.

Basling, Sir John, of Middlesex—(E. II. Roll) bore, azure, a cross recercedée voided or; (F.) Sir William, of Kent, borne the same with a bason gules; Parliamentary Roll. A cross moline in Jenyns Ordinary. F.

Baskerville, Andrew de—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, a chevron azure between three torses; Arden Roll.

Baskerville, Sir Richard de, banneret—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, a chevron between three hills; Parliamentary Roll. John and Walter bore torses instead of hills; Arden and Glover Rolls. F.

Baskerville, Sir Walter, of co. Gloucester—borne, at the first Dunstable tournament 1508, argent, on a chevron gules between three hills as many mullets (fleurs-de-lys in Cotgrave Roll) or, in the Parli. Roll. Crosses crosslet are substituted for mullets, and in another MS. 5 instead of 3 crosses crosslet are blazed cruely. John took up the cross in the last Crusade 1270.

Baspeus, Sire de—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, three palets vair, on a chief or a demi fleur-de-lys issuant sable; Dering Roll. F.

Basset, Rauf—(H. III. Roll) bore or, three pales gules; Arden Roll.

Basset, Richard, of Weldon, a baron 1299—borne or, three palets gules, and a bordure azure. Rauf, also baron, bore the bordure besanée; North Roll.

Basset, Rauf, of Drayton, 1st baron 1294—(E. I. Roll) boar, or, three pales meetting in base gules, a canton ermine. Sagar and St. George Rolls. F., and so also Ralph 4th Baron K.G. 1390. Ralph and baron borne, at the battle of Falkirk 1298, paly (6) or and a canton ermine. F., probably father of the next named.

Basset, Sir Rauf, banneret—borne, at the first Dunstable tournament 1508, or, three pales meetting in base gules, a canton ermine. Sir Simon bore them, with a label (3) azure, at the siege of Calais 1345-6, and Rauf le Fitz also, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334. In tricks for Sir Robert or Roger of Worcestershire the pales are sometimes azure sometimes sable; Parli. Roll. Roger bore them sable and the canton gules; Sagar Roll.

Basset, Sir Rauf—(H. III. Roll) bore or, three pales meeting in base gules, a canton vair; Arden and St. George Rolls. John, borne on the canton argent, a gryphon segent sable armed or; Surrey Roll.

Basset, Lord, slain at the siege of Calais 1347—borne, gules, three pales meeting in base argent, a canton ermine.

Basset, Rauf—(H. III. Roll) boar, paly (6) or and gules, on a canton argent a cross pattée sable; North Roll.

Basset, Sir Richard—borne, at the first Dunstable tournament 1508, paly (6) or and gules, a bordure sable besanée; (F.) Another Sir Richard (E. II. Roll) bore the bordure azure; Parliamentary Roll.

Basset, Sire Rauf—(E. I. Roll) boar, argent, three bars undée sable; Guillem Roll. F.

Basset, Rauf, of Suceste, a baron 1156, and Simon—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent and sable; St. George and Harl. Rolls. Sir John bore the same besanée; Ashmole Roll.

Basset, H.—(H. III. Roll) boar, undée argent and sable a canton gules; St. George Roll.
THOMAS BEAUCHAMP, 4TH EARL OF WARWICK, K.G. 1406.
IN S. MARY CHURCH, WARWICK. After Weller.
Basset, Lawrence—(H. III. Roll) bore, undécé (6) argent and gules; Arden and St. George Rolls. Philip bore, or and gules, St. George Roll; and William the reverse in Jennis' Ordinary. Symon (2) bore argent and azure in Howard Roll; and or and azure in Dering Roll.

′Basset, Sir William, of Tehidy, Cornwall, E. III. bore, or, three bars undécé gules—vavy, in Shirley.] F.

Basset, Simon—bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, ermine, un partie gules, a mullet or; Collect and Top., IV. 390.

Basset, Sir Lawrence and Thomas, of Cornwall—(E. III. Roll) bore, barry dancette (6) argent and gules Ashmore Roll and Jennis Ordinary.

Basset, Philip—(H. III. Roll) bore, quarterly or and gules; Glover Roll.

Basset, Sir Richard, of Rutland, and Sir William—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, two bars azure, in chief three chaplets gules; Parly. and Ashmore Rolls.

Basset, Simon—(E. III. Roll) bore, ermine, on a canton Argent, a orle Argent; another a mullet (6) pierced or on the canton; Ashmore and Jennis Rolls. F.

′Basset, Ansel—(H. III. Roll) bore, ermine, a chief Rinceau gules; Dering Roll. F.

Basset, Sir John—bore, at the siege of Carlaverock 1300, ermine, on a chief dancette (or indented), gules, three spurrowells or, Sir Edmonde, of co. Gloucester, his brother, bore espaliers in lieu of the spurrowells. F.F.

Basset, Osmund—(E. III. Roll) bore, ermine, on a chief indented gules, two mullets or perced vert.

Bassingbourne, Sir Mayeu de—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, quarterly or and gules, four crescents counterchanged. F.

′Bassingbourne, Baldwin, or Jordan—(H. III. Roll) bore, gryphon (14) vair and gules; Arden Roll; the same for Warren, in Cotgrave Roll, and for Raffe in Jennis' Ordinary.

Bassingbourne, Giles of Humphrey—(E. III. Roll) bore, gryony (6) argent and gules, a bason azure; Cotgrave Roll.

Bassingbourne, Sir Humphrey, of co. Cambridge—(E. II. Roll) bore, gryony (8) argent and gules, Parliamentary Roll; tricked also 6 and 12 for other Humphreys. F.

Bassingbourne, Sir John of Herts—(E. II. Roll) bore, gryony (8) or and gules; Parliamentary Roll.

Bassingbourne, Sir Warren, of co. Lincoln—(E. II. Roll) bore, gryony (8, sometimes 12 and 16), and or and azure, Parliamentary Roll and Jennis' Ordinary. F.

′Hastard—(—), of Kitley, Devon—bore, or, a chevron azur. Shirley.] F.

Battot, (H. VI. Roll) bore, gules, a gyphon segreant or, a bordure engrailed sable; Arundel Roll.

Bause, Sir William, see Gaucer.

Baud, Sir Thomas le—(E. III. Roll) bore, azure, a lyon passant or; Ashmore Roll.

Baud, Sir Walter le, of Essex—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, three eagles' wings or; Parliamentary Roll.

Bayne, John, of Essex—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, three chevronnels argent; Cotgrave and Surrey Rolls.

Bavent, Sir Roger, a baron 1315—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1334, argent, a chief indented sable. (F.) See Bampye in margin; bore also by ADAM (2) in Howard and Dering Rolls. Another Roger bore it with 3 bezants; Jennis' Ordinary. F.

′Bavent, Sir John de—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, argent, a chevron gules within a bordure sable bezante; another John bore this coat with the bordure engrailed, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334. F.

Bayant, William—(E. III. Roll) bore, ermine, two bars gules each charged with three spurrowells or; Jennis' Ordinary. F.

Baysear, Walter de—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, a lyon rampant tail fourched gules; Dering Roll.

Baynarde, Sir Robert, of Norfolk—(E. II. Roll) bore, sable a fess between two chevronnels or; Parly. Roll. Ascribed also to John in Jennis' Ordinary. F.

Bayning, William de—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, three fleurs-de-lis azure; Howard Roll.

Bayntone, Sir Robert, knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348—bore, sable a bend fusily argent. F.

Baynes, Sir John, knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348, knighted at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, two bars argent and in chief three escallops argent (F.); the same coat was borne by Sir William, of co. Linc., at the first Dunstable tournament 1308.

Baynyse, Herbert, of Merkington—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, a innescocheon voided argent over all a bend sable; Jennis' Ordinary. F.

Bayse, Sir Robert, of Hunty—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, or and three water-lougetts purpure; Parliamentary Roll; Lyonnesse rampart in Harl. MS. 6237/22. F.

Beauclerk, de Esmey—(E. I. Roll) bore, gules, a fess or—Grimoldi Roll; James differenced with a label (3) argent (or azure); Arden and St. George Rolls. F.

′Beauchamp, Water de—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, a fess and in chief three martlets or; Dering and Howard Rolls.

Beauclerc, Sir Walter de, banneret (3rd son of William, 9th Baron of Esmey) Sealed, as Dominus de Alcestre, the Barons' letter to the Pope 1301, bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1314, and at the siege of Carlaverock 1300, gules, a fess between six martlets or; a Sir Walter bore the same at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322. They were also borne by Sir Giles, at the siege of Calais 1345-8. (F.)

Another Sir Giles, differenced at the battle of Boroughbridge with a bordure en-grelee argent; endee in Parly. Writs App. (a) Sir John, son of Sir Giles, differenced at the siege of Calais 1345-8, with a label (3) points argent (or azure).

(2) Sir Edward (or Sir Giles) who was knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348, differenced, with a label (5), pendants gobony argent and azure.
THOMAS BEAUCHAMP, 3rd EARL OF WARWICK, K.G. 1369.
IN ELSING CHURCH, NORFOLK. From the Hastings Brass.
Beaucamp—
(4) Roger differed, with a mullet pierced sable; Surrey Roll.
(5) Sir William, of co. Gloucester, differed at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, with a bordure indented or, Parliamentary Roll.

(6) Another William bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, for difference, "sur le melon devante," three chevronnés gules; Sloane MS. 1301 fo. 206v.

(7) Sir Walter (f 2) John of Powick bore Walter's coat within a bordure argent; Harl. MS. 1481 fo. 41.

Beaucamp, Guy, and Earl of Warwick—
borne, at the battle of Falkirk 1296, at the siege of Carlaverock 1300, and at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, gules, crusily and a fess or, and these were borne by his son Thomas, and Earl, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334. (F.) They are accredited to William bannieret, 1st Earl, 21 Ed. 1, 1305-6 in the Parly Roll. (F.) Earl William and Earl Guy also bore it, quarterly with Le Veyl escu. (de Warwick), chequy or and azure, a chevron ermine—F.—(the latter sealed the Barons' letter to the Pope 1301); Nobility Roll; borne quarterly also by Thomas, 3rd Earl, at the siege of Calais 1345-8, and Richard, 4th Earl, at the siege of Rouen in 1418; tricked crusily and 6 in Jernyn's Ordinary. See Monumental Effigies of the 3rd and 4th Earls.

Beaucamp, Sir John, k.g., brother of Guy, and Earl—borne, at the siege of Calais 1345-8, gules, crusily and a fess or, and for difference, a mullet sable; William differed with a crescent sable, Surrey Roll; as did Richard, Lord Abergavenny, at the siege of Rouen 1418; Sir Guy differed with a label (3) azure; and Sir Thomas differed with an annulet azure, both in Ashmole Roll; and another John differed with a bordure engrailed or.

Beaucamp, Sir John, del County de Warwick—borne, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, billetée and a fess or; 12, 11, 10, 9 and sometimes 6 billets. (F.) At the siege of Calais 1348, the arms of Sir John de Quatavray, and to Sir John of Essex in Parly Roll. Another Sir John (6 billets) differed with a label (3) azure; Harl. MS. 1481 fo. 49.

Beaucamp, Sir John de, of Hache in county Somerset, baron 1309, and bannieret—Sealed the Barons' letter to the Pope 1301; and borne, at the battle of Falkirk 1296, and at the siege of Carlaverock 1300, air; borne also by Sir Roger at the siege of Calais 1345-8, ascribed to Robert in Glover Roll. (F.) Acquiesced to John (2) in Dering Roll. Sir Miles, of Hacks, differed with a label (3) gules, and Sir Humphrey with the label or, in Monumental Roll. Sir William, "here" (probably of Sir Roger), knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348, bore, vair, on an extended argent, the arms of CONTINER, (F.) For other differences see Harl. MS. 1481 fo. 89.

Beaucamp, William de, of Eton—(H. 111. Roll) bore, gules, a label (3) vert; same as Thomas Fleming, of Westmorland; Jernyn's Ordinary.

Beaucamp, John, Walter, and William, of Bedford—(H. III. Roll) bore, quarterly or and gules a bend of the last; Parliamentary Roll; Norfolk, and St. George Rolls (F.); in other MSS. a bend sable occurs.

Beaucamp, John de—(H. III. Roll) bore, sable, an eagle argent, beaked and legged or; Glover Roll. A second John bore, H. III., undée (6) argent and azure; St. George Roll. F.

Beaucamp, Sir John, of Fyfield in Essex—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent or, a lyon rampaunt sable, crowned gules; Parly Roll.

Beaucamp, Sir John (Beschamp), of Somerseshire—(H. VI. Roll) bore, vert, three besants; Arundel Roll.

Beaucamp, William, of Cumberland—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, quarterly as gules and argent, and Jernyn's Ordinary; F.

Beaufort, John—(R. II. Roll) bore (before his legitimation), per pale argent and azure on a bend gules, three lions passant gardant or, a label (3) azure, on each pendant three fleurs-de-lys of the fourth; Surrey Roll.

Beaufoy, John and William—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent a chevron between three eagles gules; Jernyn's Ordinary. F.

Beaulieu, William—(E. III. Roll) bore, same coat as Dalestone, Lassells, of South Cowton, &c., argent a chevron dancette (i.e. indented) between three daws' heads erased sable; Jernyn's Roll. F.

Beaulieu, John of—borne, at the South—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules and argent embattled battue; Jernyn's Roll. See also Hucle. F.

Beaumay, Sir (—) de, of Hunns—(E. II. Roll) bore, azure, three bars banded or; Parliamentary Roll.

Beaumont, Le Sr., borne, at the siege of Calais 1418, azure, fretty and a lion rampaunt or, quarterly with azure, three bars or. (F.) Beaumont, of Cole Orton, bears the first quarter as his coat at the present day.

Beaumont, Godfrey de—(H. III. Roll) bore, sable, six martlets 2, 3, 2, 1, or, in St. George Roll (F.); sable nine martlets in orle argent in Arden Roll.

Beaumont, Sir Henry de—borne, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1342, azure, fretty and a lion rampaunt or, over all a buston gules and argent; this coat is also ascribed to Lewis Beaumond in Jernyn's Ordinary. (F.) See Bann.

Beaumont, John, of Devonshire—(E. III. Roll) bore, barry of six ermine and gules in Jernyn's Ordinary (F.); another John, according to Surrey Roll, bore barry (6) vair and gules.

Beaumont, Sir Thomas—borne, at the siege of Calais 1345-8, gules, entourez of crescents and a lyon rampaunt argent (F.); his son, Sir Thomas, junior, bore them at the same time, with a label (3) or.
THOMAS BEAUCHAMP, 3rd EARL OF WARWICK, K.G. 1369.
IN ELLSING CHURCH, NORFOLK. FROM THE HASTINGS BRASS.
Beauchamp—
(4) Roger differed, with a mullet pierced sable; Surrey Roll.
(5) Sir William, of co. Gloucester, differed at the first Dunstable tournament 1306, with a bordure indented or, Parliamentary Rolls.
(6) Another William, bored at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, for difference, "sur le melon deauvum," three chevronnes gules; Sloane MS. 1301 f. 260v.
(7) Sir Walter, of Powick, bore, Walter's coat within a bordure argent; Harl. MS. 1481 f. 43.

Beauchamp, Guy, and Earl of Warwick—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1296, at the siege of Carlaverock 1300, and at the first Dunstable tournament 1306, gules cruzily (3 3) and a fess or, and these were borne by his son Thomas, and Earl, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334. (F.) These are ascribed to William, banneret, 1st Earl, 24 Ed. I., 1305-6 in the Parly, Roll. (F.) Earl William and Earl Guy also bore it, quarterly with "Le Veyl escu," (de Warwick), chequy or and azure, a chevron ermine—F. (the latter sealed the Barons' letter to the King 1301); Nobility Roll; borne quarterly also by Thomas, 3rd Earl, at the siege of Calais 1345-8, and Richard, 4th Earl, at the siege of Rouen in 1418; tricked cruzily (7 6) in Jenyns' Ordinary. See Monumental Effigies of the 3rd and 4th Earls.

Beauchamp, Sir John, K.G., brother of Guy, and Earl—bore, at the siege of Calais 1345-8, gules, cruzily (3 3) and a fess or, and for difference, a mullet sable; William differed with a crescent sable, Surrey Roll; as did Richard, Lord Abergavenny, at the siege of Rouen 1418; Sir Guy differed with a label (3) azure; and Sir Thomas differed with an annulet azure, both in Ashmole Roll; and another John differed with a bordure engrailed.

Beauchamp, Sir John, of County de Warwick—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1306, gules billetée and a fess or; 12, 11, 10, and 9, and sometimes 6 billets. (F.) After this bore ascribed to John (5) in Dering Roll and to Sir John of Essex in Parly Roll. Another Sir John (6 billets) differed with a label (3) azure; Harl. MS. 1481 f. 59.

Beauchamp, Sir John de, of Hache in county Somerset, baron 1299, and banneret—Sealed the Barons' letter to the Pope 1301; and bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298, and at the siege of Carlaverock 1300, valiantly; borne also by Sir Roger at the siege of Calais 1345-8, ascribed to Robert in Glover Roll. (F.) Acrisius to John (4) in Dering Roll. Sir Miles, of Backs, differed with a label (3) gules, and Sir Humphrey with the label or, in Parliamentary Roll. Sir William, "here" (probably of Sir Roger), knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348, bore, vair, on an inescutcheon of the arms of the bearer. (F.) For other differences see Harl. MS. 1481 f. 89.

Beauchamp, William de, of Eton—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules fretty argent; Glover Roll. Rape bore, for difference, a label (3) vert; same as Thomas Fleming, of Westmorland; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Beauchamp, John, Walter, and William, of Bedford—(H. III. Roll) bore, quarterly or and gules a bend of the last; Parliamentary Roll, Norfolk, and St. George Rolls (F.); in other MSS. a bend sable occurs.

Beauchamp, John de—(H. III. Roll) bore, sable, an eagle argent, beaked and legged or; Glover Roll. A second John bore, H. III., undée (6) argent and azure; St. George Roll. F.

Beauchamp, Sir John, of Fyfield in Essex—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent (wv or) a lyon rampant sable, crowned gules; Parly. Roll.

Beauchamp, Sir John (Beschamp), of Somersetshire—(H. VI. Roll) bore, vert, three besants; Arundel Roll.

Beauchamp, William, of Cumberland—(F. III. Roll) bore, argent on a bend gules three plates; Jenyns' Roll; F.

Beautie, Henry—(E. III. Roll) bore, quarterly per fess indenté argent and gules; Jenyns' Ordinary. F.

Beaufort, John—(R. II. Roll) bore (before his legitimation), per pale argent and azure on a bend gules, three lions passant gardant or, a label (3) azure, on each pendant three fleurs-de-lys of the fourth; Surrey Roll.

Beaufoy, John and William—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent a chevron between three eaglets gules; Jenyns' Ordinary. F.

Beaulieu, William—(E. III. Roll) bore, same coat as Dalston, Lassells, of South Cowton, &c., argent a chevron dancette (i.e. indenté) between three daws' heads erasé sable; Jenyns' Roll. F.

Beauky, John, and William—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules and argent embattled battaille; Jenyns' Roll. See also Beulke. F.

Beaumay, Sir (—) de, of Hunte—(E. II. Roll) bore, azure, three garbs banded or; Parliamentary Roll.

Beau'mond, Le Br.,—bore, at the siege of Rouen 1418, azure, flocette and a lyon rampant or, quarterly with, azure, three garbs or. (F.) BEAUMONT, of Cole Orton, bears the first quarter as his coat at the present day.

Beau'mond, Godfrey de—(H. III. Roll) bore, sable, six martlets 2, 2, 1, or, in St. George Roll (F.); sable nine martlets in orle argent in Arden Roll.

Beaumond, Sire Henry de, banneret—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, azure, flocette and a lyon rampant or, over all a betaon galony argent and gules; this coat is also ascribed to LEWES BEAUMOND in Jenyns' Ordinary. (F.) See BON.

Beaumond, John, of Devonshire—(E. III. Roll) bore, orry of six ermine and gules in Jenyns' Ordinary (F.); another John, according to Surrey Roll, bore haly (6) vair and gules.

Beaumond, Sir Thomas—bore, at the siege of Calais 1345-8, gules, ensoye of crescents and a lyon rampant argent (F.); his son, Sir Thomas, junior, bore them at the same time, with a label (3) or.
THOMAS BEAUCHAMP, 3rd Earl of Warwick, K.G. 1369.
In Elsing Church, Norfolk. From the Hastings Brass.
Beauchamp—
(4) ROGER differed, with a mullet pierced sable; Surrey Roll.

(5) Sir WILLIAM, of co. Gloucester, differed at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, with a bordure indented or, Parliamentary Roll.

(6) Another WILLIAM bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, for difference, "sur le melon devanant," three chevronss gules; Skene MS. 1301 fo. 260v.

(7) Sir WALTER (f 2) JOHN of Powick bore Sir WALTER's coat within a bordure argent; Harl. MS. 1481 fo. 47.

Beauchamp, Guy, and Earl of Warwick—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1296, at the siege of Carisbrooke 1300, and at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, gules, beduncle (3, 3) and a fess or, and these were borne by his son THOMAS, and Earl, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, with a label of four, Argent; JENKYS, Roll.

The arms ascribed to WILLIAM, banneret, 1st Earl, 21 E. 1., 1305-6 in the Parly Roll. (F.) Earl WILLIAM and Earl GUY also bore it, "quarterly with 'Le Veyl esco'," (de Warville), chequy or and azure, a chevron ermine—F.—(the latter sealed the Baron's letter to the Pope 1301); Nobility Roll; borne quarterly also by Thomas, 3rd Earl, at the siege of Calais 1345-8, and Richard, 4th Earl, at the siege of Rouen 1418; tricked quarterly (7, 6) in JENKYS' Ordinary. See Monumental Effigies of the 3rd and 4th Earls.

Beauchamp, Sir John, K.G., brother of Guy, and Earl—bore, at the siege of Calais 1345-8, gules, beduncle (3, 3) and a fess or, and for difference, a mullet sable; WILLIAM differed, with a creescent sable, Surrey Roll; as did Richard, Lord Aberavenny, at the siege of Rouen 1418; SIR GUY differed with a label (3) azure; and Sir THOMAS differed with an annulet azure, both in Ashmole Roll; and another JOHN differed with a bordure or.

Beauchamp, Sir John, del County de Warwicke—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, gules, billetée and a fess or; 12, 11, 10, 9 and sometimes 6 billets. (F.) Accrured to JOHN (2) in Dering Roll and to Sir JOHN of Essex in Parly Roll. Another Sir JOHN (6 billets) differed with a label (3) azure; Harl. MS. 1481 fo. 49.

Beauchamp, Sir John de, of Hache in county Somerset, baron 1299, and banneret—Sealed the Baron's letter to the Pope 1301; and bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1296, and at the siege of Carisbrooke 1300,瓦尔; borne also by Sir Roger at the siege of Calais 1345-8, ascribed to ROBERT in Glover Roll. (F.) Acquired to JOHN (2) in Dering Roll. Sir MILES, of Bucks, differed, with a label (3) gules, and Sir HUMPHREY with the label or, in Parliamentary Roll, Sir WILLIAM, "five" (probably of Sir Roger), knighted at the capitation of Calais 1348, bore, vair, on an inescutcheon of Mortimer. (F.) For other differences see Harl. MS. 1481 fo. 89.

Beauchamp, William de, of Exon—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, a label (3) argent; Glover Roll. RADE borke, for difference, a label (3) vert; same as THOMAS FLAMING, of Westmorland; JENKYS' Ordinary.

Beauchamp, John, Walter, and William, of Bedford—(H. III. Roll) bore, quarterly or and gules a bend of the last; Parliamentary, Norfolk, and St. George Rolls (F.); in other MSS. a bend sable occurs.

Beauchamp, John de—(H. III. Roll) bore, sable, an eagle argent, beaked and legged or; Glover Roll. A second JOHN bore, H. III., undée (6) argent and azure; St. George Roll. F.

Beauchamp, Sir John, of Fyfield in Essex—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent (or sej) a lyon rampant sable, crowned gules; Parly Roll.

Beauchamp, Sir John (Besschamp), of Somersetshire—(H. VI. Roll) bore, vert, three bezants; Arundel Roll.

Beauchamp, William, of Cumberland—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent (or sej) a bend gules three plumes; JENKYS' Ord. (F).

Beautif, Henry—(E. III. Roll) bore, quarterly per fess indented argent and gules; JENKYS' Ordinary. F.

Beaufort, John—(R. II. Roll) bore (before his legitimation), per pale argent and azure on a bend gules, three lions passant gardant on a label (3) azure, on each pendant three fleurs-de-lys of the fourth; Surrey Roll.

Beaufoy, John and William—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent a chevron between three eaglets gules; JENKYS' Ordinary. F.

Beaulieu, William—(E. III. Roll) bore, sable, a label (3) argent and azure; DALSTON, LASSELLS, of South Cowton, &c., argent a chevron dancette (i.e. indented) between three daws' heads erased sable; JENKYS' Roll. F.

Beauy, John, of the South—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent and azure embattled or; Parliamentary Roll.

•Beaumont, Le Br. bore, at the siege of Rouen 1418, azure, a lyon rampant or, quarterly with, azure, three barbs or. (F.) BEAUMONT, of Cole Orton, bears the first quarter as his coat at the present day.

Beaumont, Godfrey de—(H. III. Roll) bore, sable, six martlets (2, 1, 1, or, in St. George Roll (F.)); sable nine martlets in orle argent in Arden Roll.

Beaumond, Sire Henry de, banneret—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, azure, a lion rampant argent and a lion rampant or, over all a baston galony argent and gules; this coat is also ascribed to LEWIS BEAUMOND in JENKYS' Ordinary. (F.) See BANN.

Beaumond, John, of Devonshire—(E. III. Roll) bore, barry of six ermine and gules in JENKYS' Ordinary, a lyon rampant or, another JOHN, according to Surrey Roll, bore barry (6) vair and gules.

Beaumond, Sir Thomas—bore, at the siege of Calais 1345-8, gules, entoyre of crescents and a Lyon rampant argent (F.); his son, SIR THOMAS, junior, bore them at the same time, with a label (3) or.
THOMAS BEAUCHAMP, 3rd EARL OF WARWICK, K.G. 1369.
IN ELSDING CHURCH, NORFOLK. From the Hastings Brass.
Beauchamp—
(4) Roger, differed, with a mullet pierced
sable; Surrey Roll.
(5) Sir William, of co. Gloucester, differ-
enced at the first Dunstable tournament 1308,
with a bordure indented or, Parliamentary Roll.
(6) Another William, bore, at the second
Dunstable tournament 1334, for difference,
"sur le meliot d'or," a rose; three chevron gules;
Sloane MS. 1301 fo. 260a.
(7) Sir Walter [f a] John of Powick, bore,
Sir Walter's coat within a bordure argent;
Harl. MS. 1481 fo. 41.

Beauchamp, Guy, and Earl of Warwick—
bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298, at the siege
of Carlaverock 1300, and at the first Dunstable
tournament 1308, gules cruilly (3 3) and a fess
or, and these were borne by his son Thomas,
and in the second Dunstable tournament 1334.
(F.) They are ascribed to William, banneret, 1st Earl,
24 E. 1., 1295-6 in the Purdy Roll, (F.) Earl William and Earl Guy
also bore it, quarterly with "Le Veyl escut."
(de Warwick), chequy or and azure, a chevron
ermin—F. —(the latter sealed the Barons' letter
of the Pope 1301). Nobility Roll; borne quarterly
also by Thomas, 3rd Earl, at the siege of Calais
1345-6, and Richard, 5th Earl, at the siege of Rouen in 1418; tricked
cruilly (7 6) in Jernyn's Ordinary. See Monu-
mental Effigies of the 3rd and 4th Earls.

Beauchamp, Sir John, k.g., brother of
Brother de, at the siege of Calais
1345-8, gules, cruilly (3 3) and a fess or,
for difference, a mullet sable; William differ-
enced with a crescent; this, Surrey Roll; as
did Richard, Lord Abergavenny, at the siege
of Rouen 1418; Sir Guy differed with a label (3)
azure, and Sir Thomas differed
with an annulet azure, both in Ashmole Roll;
and another John differed with a bordure energele or.

Beauchamp, Sir John, de, of the County de
Warwick—borne, at the first Dunstable tour-
nament 1308, gules billettee and a fess or;
34 E. 1. 10, 15, 16, and 17, billets. (F.)
Averised also to John (2) in Dering Roll and
to Sir John of Essex in Purdy Roll. Another
Sir John (6) differed with a label (3)
azure; Harl. Roll.

Beauchamp, Sir John de, of Hache in
county Somerset, baron 1292, and banneret—
Sealed the Barons' letter to the Pope 1301; and
borne, at the battle of Falkirk 1298, and at the
siege of Carlaverock 1300, vair; borne also
by Sir Roger at the siege of Calais 1345-8,
ascribed to Robert in Glover Roll, (F.)
Ascribed to John (2) in Dering Roll, Sir
Miles, of Bucks, differed with a label (3)
gules, and Sir Humphrey with the label or.
In Parliamentary Roll, Sir William, "fierre," (probably of Sir Roger), knighted at the capi-
tal sum of Calais, borne on an in-
escocheon argent, the arms of Mortimer. (F.)
For other differences see Harl. MS. 1481
fo. 89.

Beauchamp, William de, of Eton—(H. 111.
Roll) bore, gules fessy argent; Glover Roll.
Rape bore, for difference, a label (3) vert;
same as Thomas Fleming, of Westmorland;
Jernyn's Ordinary.

Beauchamp, John, Walter, and
William, of Bedford—(H. III. Roll) bore,
quaranty or and gules a bend of the last; Parliamentary, Norfolk, and St. George
Rolls (F.); in other MSS, a bend sable occurs.

Beauchamp, John de—(H. III. Roll) bore,
sable, an eagle argent, beaked and legged
or; Glover Roll. A second John bore, H.
IIII, undie (6) argent and azure; St.
George Roll. F.

Beauchamp, Sir John, of Yffeld in Essex
—(F. II. Roll) bore, argent (or) or a lyon
rampant sable, crowned gules; Parly. Roll.

Beauchamp, Sir John (Beaschamp), of
Somersetshire—(H. VI. Roll) bore, vert, three
beasts; Arundel Roll.

Beauchamp, William, of Cumberland—
(F. II. Roll) bore, argent on a bend gules three
plates; Jernyn's Roll. F.

Beaufai, Henry—(E. III. Roll) bore,
quarerly per fess indented argent and gules;
Jernyn's Ordinary. F.

Beaufort, John—[R. II. Roll] bore before his
legitimation; per pale argent and azure on a
bend gules, three lions passant gardant or, a
label (3) azure, on each pendant three
feurs-de-lys of the fourth; Surrey Roll.

Beaufoy, John and William—(E. III.
Roll) bore, argent a chevron between three
celereg gules; Jernyn's Ordinary. F.

Beaulieu, William—(E. III. Roll) bore,
same coat as Dallstone, Lassells, of South
Cotlow, 6c., argent a chevron damazette (i.e.
indented) between three daws' heads erased
sable; Jernyn's Roll. F.

Beauly, John, of the South—(E. III. Roll)
bore, gules and argent embly d'azorat; Jernyn's
Roll. See also Beuke. F.

Beaumays, Sir — de, of Hunts—(E. II.
Roll) bore, azure, three garbs banded or;
Parliamentary Roll.

*Beaumont, Deo, Earl—borne, at the siege
of Rouen 1418, azure, florettte and a lyon ramp-
ant or, quarterly with, azure, three garbs or.
(F.) Beaumont, of Cole Oston, bears the first
quarter as his coat at the present day.

Beaumont, Godfrey de—(H. III. Roll)
borne, sable, six martlets 3 2 1, or; in St. George
Roll (F.); sable nine martlets in orle argent in
Arden Roll.

Beaumont, Bire Henry de, banneret—
bore, at the battle of Horouglebridge 1322,
azure, florettte and a Lyon rampart or, over all
a lasson galony argent and gules; this coat
is also ascribed to Lewis Beaumont in
Jernyn's Ordinary. (F.) See Bonn.

Beaumont, John, of Devonshire—(F. III.
Roll) bore, bars of six ermine and gales in
Jernyn's Ordinary (F.); another John, accord-
ing to Surrey Roll, bore barry (6) vair and
gules.

Beaumont, Sir Thomas—borne, at the
siege of Calais 1345-8, gules, estoile of
crescents and a Lyon rampart argent (F.); his
son, Sir Thomas, junior, bore them at the
same time, with a label (3) or.
Beaujoummond, William de—(H. III. Roll) bore, gyrony (12) and or and gules; Arden Roll.

Beaupell, John (or Beaupell)—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, a bend cotised argent; Jenyns' Ordinary. F.

Beaupley, Sir Robert—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, gules, a bend vair (F.); another Sir Robert Beauplem, of Cornwall (E. ii.) bore the same between six escallops argent; Parliamentary Roll.

Beaupré, Ralph de—(E. III. Roll) bore, vert, a lyon rampant or, a bastard gules; Jenyns' Ordinary. F.

Beauchard (Sir) Pierre—(E. II. Roll) bore, or a salterie between four eagles azure; the salterie is gules in some tracings (F.); Parliamentary Roll.

Beche, Sir John de, of Berks.—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, argent, on a bend gules three bucks' heads cabossed or, in the canton a martlet sable; Parliamentary Roll.

Beche, John de la, a baron 1342—bore, vaire argent and gules; Nichol, bore the same, and on a canton of the first a martlet sable; Jenyns' Ordinary. F.

Beck, Sir Philip de (Bek)—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, argent on a fess gules three bucks' heads cabossed or (F.); his son, Sir Johan, bore the same with a martlet sable for difference, but hills' heads coupled, in Ashmole Roll. See also Bek.

Beckebury, Sir William (E. III. Roll) bore, azure, an eagle or; Ashmole Roll.

Beckham, Roger de, see Peckham.

Bedford, John, Duke of, K.G. 1399, bore France and England quarterly, a label (5) per pale ermine and azure, the latter fiveteen or; K. 400 fo. 6.

Bedingfield, Pierre de—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, an eagle ermine; Howard Roll; the renne is a now borne by the baronet's family.

Beeston, John—(F. III. Roll) bore, vert, a lyon rampant argent gules cabossed; Jenyns' Ordinary. F. The same as Menville.

Beeston, W.—(E. i. or II. Roll) bore, sable, a lion rampant argent gules cabossed; Jenyns' Ordinary. F.

Belgoes, Hameris (Liches or Leñtes—(H. III. Roll) bore, or a lyon rampant gules crowned azure, a bordure sable besantee; Ashmole Roll; the field argent, and the bordure plaece in the Dering Roll.

†Bek, Antony de, Bishop of Durham—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298, and at the siege of Carlaverock 1300, gules a fer-du-moulin ermine. (F.) The Bishop's name appears among the bannevers in Parliamentary Roll. Brother of the next named.

Bek, John, a baron 1305—(F. III. Roll) bore, gules, a cross moline argent in Jenyns' Ordinary (F.); the cross recerced in the Arden Roll. Father of the next named.

Bek, Sir Waut de—(E. i. Roll) bore, gules, a cross recerced argent; Guillum Roll.

Bekeyring, Thomas de—(E. i. Roll) bore, chequy argent and gules; Nativity Roll.

Bekering, Sir Christofer de, knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348—bore, chequy argent and gules, a bend sable (F.); Thomas, bore it with the bastard (or bend) azure; Jenyns' Ordinary. F.

Bekering, Thomas—(R. ii. Roll) bore, chequy argent and gules, on a chevrons sable three escallops of the first, Surrey Roll. Another Thomas, bore, F. iii., same as a John de la River, lozenge or and gules; blazoned "mascelée," in Jenyns' Ordinary. F.

Belkunc, Walter—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a bend engrailed sable, a label of three gules; Jenyns' Ordinary. F.

Belkynham, Sir—(—), a Kentish Knight—(H. vi. Roll) bore, argent, a chevron gules between three bucks' heads cabossed of the last, attires or; Arundel Roll.

Belchamp, Geoffry de—(H. III. Roll) bore, quarterly, argent and sable; Glover and Howard Rolls.

Belot, Sir Ingram, of Norfolk—(E. ii. Roll) bore, argent, on a chief gules three cinquefoiles argent; Parliamentary Roll. William took up the cross in the last Crusade 1270.

Belott, Michael—(E. iii. Roll) bore, argent, a fess and in dexter chief point a greyhound courant gules; Jenyns' Ordinary. F.

Belhous, Sir John, of Essex—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, argent, three lyon rampant gules (F.); and Sir William (E. ii.) bore the same within a bordure indented sable; Parliamentary Roll.

Belhuse, Sir John de; knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348—bore, or, on a salterie gules another sable, vair. F.

Belhuse, Roger de—(E. iii. Roll) bore, or, on a salterie five bezants (F.); another bore, sable, a fete enfruch (or F.); Jenyns' Ordinary.

Belhuse, Tebaud de—(H. iii. Roll) bore, or, on a bend gules five loafes vair (F.); St. George Roll.

Belkamore, John de—(E. iii. Roll) bore, gules, a bordure engrailed argent, over all a bend of the last (F.); Jenyns' Ordinary. See ROBERT DE BILLEMORE.

Bellaissy, John, of Ethelote—(E. iii. Roll) bore, argent, three chess-rooks sable (F.); Jenyns' Roll.

Bellicend, Sir John de, of co. Glouce.—(E. ii. Roll) bore, azure, entoyre of martlets (3, 3, 3 a.) argent; Parliamentary Roll.

Bellors, James—(R. ii. Roll) bore, per pale gules and sable, a lyon rampant argent; Surrey Roll.

Belwepe, John—(E. iii. Roll) bore, sable, fretty or; Jenyns' Roll. F.

Belliston, ——(E. iii. Roll) bore, or, on a chevron gules, three croisies recerced argent; Ashmole Roll.

Bellmont, Robert, Earl of Leicester—"Fitz Pernel seal, a cinquefoyle ermine." [Bellmont, Robert, Earl of Leicester—"Fitz Pernel seal, a cinquefoil ermine."]

Belsele, Sir—(—), of Norfolk—(E. ii. Roll) bore, argent, four bars sable, a bend of the first; Harly. Roll. Harly. MS. 6137.

Beltott, Les Armes de—(E. iii. Roll) bore, or, fretty and a chief azure; Ashmole Roll.
THOMAS DE BERKELEY, 1243.

In the Wall of the South Aisle of the Choir
of Bristol Cathedral.
Beltoft, Sir Roger de, of co. Linc. — (F. H. Roll) bore, argent, and a chief azure; Parliamentary Roll. Robert bore it, sable engrossed in Jenyns’ Ordinary. F.

Beltoft, Symon de.— (E. III. Roll) bore, argent, three chevronels interlaced azure, a chief of the last; blazoned, argent a frette and a chief azure; Jenyns’ Ordinary. F.

[Bendish, alias Westley, Ralph, of Bar- rington, co. Cambridge. E. t.— bore, argent, a chevron sabre between three rams’ heads erased azure. — Shirley.] F.

Beneville, John.— (E. III. Roll) bore, or, on a bend sabre three mullets pierced argent; Jenyns’ Ordinary. See BONNEVILLE. F.

Bingham, Sir Thomas de— bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322 party, gules and vert, a lyon (ramant) argent. This coat is wrongly described to Sir John de Holand in Holley’s Copy, Bénéville, Robert de— bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1331, sable, a bend a wyvern argent, now; six wyverns in Sione; (coatesd wavy) Jenyns’ Ordinary (F). For wyvern = vipers’ nests! see “Archaeologia,” vol. 31, p. 247; see also CROK, post.

Benhale, Robert de— bore, at the second chivalric tourament 1331, sable, a bend a wyvern argent, now; six wyverns in Sione; (coatesd wavy) Jenyns’ Ordinary (F). For wyvern = vipers’ nests! see “Archaeologia,” vol. 31, p. 247; see also CROK, post.

Benhale, Sir Robert de, a baron 1350; knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348— bore, argent, a bend between three tresses (coates) wavy sable; in another coates undyed.

Benhale, Robert de— (E. III. Roll) bore, gules a cross recercedée (moline in blason) argent, a baton azure (F); Ashmole Roll and Jenyns’ Ordinary; another with a bordure instead of a baton.

“Bennet de Hampton”— (H. III. Roll) bore, azure, three lions passant gardant or; Howard Roll.

Bennet, Sir John, of Norfolk.— (F. H. Roll) bore, argent, a chevron gules, a bordure sable bezanted; Parl. Roll, H. M. S. 6137.

Benet, Sir Richard— (E. III. Roll) bore, gules, a lyon rampant ermine, a bordure engrailed of the last; Ashmole Roll.

Benet, Sir Richard— (E. III. Roll) bore, gules, a lyon rampant ermine, a bordure engraved of the last; Ashmole Roll.

Benedte— (H. VI. Roll) bore, gules, three bars argent; Arundel Roll.

Benedte, Sir John de, a Justice Common Pleas 1399— bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1306; a cross pierced and patee and bottonen argent. F.

Benedte, Sir William, of Essex.— (F. H. Roll) bore, azure, a less between two chevronels or; Parliamentary Roll. F.

Berbling, Walter or William de— (E. III. Roll) bore, argent, three fleurs-de-lys sable; Dering Roll.

Berbrone, Thomas.— (F. III. Roll) bore, or, a cross patee ory gules; Jenyns’ Ordinary. F.

Berdon, Walter de— (E. III. Roll) bore, argent, an eagle azure beak and claws gules; Jenyns’ Ordinary. F.

Berle, see De LA BERLE.

Bereford, Robert de— bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1331, sable, a bend engrailed argent. F.

Bereford, Sir Symon, of co. Warwick.— (E. II. Roll) bore, argent, three fleurs-de-lys sable; Parliamentary Roll. These arms are ascribed to Sir Henry de Berefeld, in the Boroughbridge Roll. See De Berefeld.

Bereford, Sir Symon— bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, argent crusily potent and three fleurs-de-lys sable, a bordure engrailed gules; crusily fitted in Ashmole Roll.

Bereford, Sir William, of Northants.— (E. II. Roll) bore, argent, crusily and three fleurs-de-lys sable; Parl. Roll. BAWINWIN and JOHN— bore crusily fitted (F); Surrey Roll and Jenyns’ Ordinary.

Berfield, Sir Berefeld.

Berghalgh, Richard.— (E. III. Roll) bore, argent, three bears passant sable muzzled or (F); Jenyns’ Ordinary.

Bergrin, Sir Ingram, of Hanst.— (E. II. Roll) bore, or, a cross vert and a bend gules; Parliamentary Roll and Jenyns’ Ordinary. F.

Beringham a Bermingham.

Berington, Thomas de— (E. III. Roll) bore, sable, three greyhounds courant in pale argent, collared gules, within a bordure of the last.— Shirley.] F.

†Bereley, Morris and Thomas de— (H. III. Roll) bore, gules, a chevron argent; Arden and St. George Rolls.

Berkela, Sir The— bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, gules “qu’yentée de la mermoule” for a similar cruze, see Sir John de Cromwell: Quevity d’argent pretty de ses armes d’ermyne. Parliamentary Rolls (Vol. 23, 1830, ii, app. 196. The shields for these coats are left blank in Holley’s Copy of the Roll; their heraldic interpretation was evidently beyond Brooke, York Herald of that day.

†Bereley, Sir Thomas, baron 1395— Sealed the Baron’s letter to the Pope 1301, and bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1308, gules, crusily patee and a chevron argent, Nobility Rolls; and bore by Sir Morris or Thomas at the siege of Calais 1345–8, and in Surrey and other Rolls. See Monumental Effigy. Thomas was father of Sir Maurice and Sir John, in the next par., and of Sir Thomas 1308.

Bereley, Sir Maurice de, banneret, 1308— bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1308, and at the siege of Carlawcock 1300, gules, crusily patee and a chevron argent (with a blue label of 3 because his father Thomas was then alive); Parl. Roll. Lord Bereley bore it also at the siege of Rouen 1418 (F). The shield of Sir Morris, H. VI., has nine crosses patee, in the Arundel Roll; and that of Sir John (brother of Sir Maurice 1308), of co. Glou., three (or) in the parly; he served also at the battle of Falkirk. James (R. II.) differenced with a crescent azure; Surrey Roll.

Bereley, Maurice de— bore, in the second Dunstable tournament 1334, gules, crusily argent and a chevron ermine (F); in Surrey Roll (R. II.), crusily patee. Thomas bore the chevron argent in Segar Roll &c. F.

Bereley, Sir Maurice, of Uley, co. Glou., a baron 1308— bore, gules, crusily differenced, a chevron ermine; Atkinson Roll.

Bereley, Sir Maurice of Ow.— (H. VI. Roll) bor, gules, crusily differenced and a chevron argent, all within a bordure of the last; Atkinson Roll.
Gisle d'Beskelevic
John Barkley
Rich. de Beringham

BLENKINSOPE.
MONUMENTAL SLAB--HALTWISTLE CHURCH.

Mal. Beringham
Mal. de Botton
Vita de Botuno
Berkley, Sir John—bore, at the siege of Calais 1345-8, gules, a chevron between ten cinquefoyles argent (F.); ascribed to another John in Surrey Roll, the cinquefoyles pierced.

Berkeley, Sir Thomas—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, gules, a chevron between ten roses, 6, 4, argent; he served at the battle of Falkirk 1320. In the Parly Roll as Sir Thomas, banneret of co. Glouc. (E. 11.) he bore, the chevron between 6 roses. Brother of Sir Maurice 1328 and of Sir John.

Berkley, Giles de—(H. 11. Roll) bore, quarterly or and azure, a bendlet gules in Arden Roll (purpure in St. George); quarterly per fess indented in Harl. MS. 6137 fo. 79. F.

Beckroll, Sir Roger and Sir William de, of co. Glouc. (E. 11. Roll) bore, azure, a chevron between three crescents or; Ashmole and Parly Rolls.

Beresford, John—(E. 11. Roll) bore, gules, three mullets pierced or, with a quarterer; Jenyns' Ordinary. F.

Birlingham, Sir Richard—(E. 11. Roll) bore, gules, three bears unmuzzled passant argent; Parliamentary Roll.

Birminham, Sir Richard de (Baringham)—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, gules, three wolves. F.

Birminham, Sir Foulke and John de (R. 11. Roll) bore, per pale danzette argent and sable; Surrey and Ashmole Rolls. F.

Birminham, Sir Thomas—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, azure, a bend engorgée or. (F.) Sir William, banneret (a baron 1326) also bore it at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322; the bend tricked as fitchy in the Arden, Guillim and St. George Rolls (F.); and, perhaps wrongly, tricked as a bordure in the Arundel Roll, fo. 108. Sir Thomas, of co. Worcester, bore it with a label of three points; Parliamentary Roll.

Birmingharn, Sir Walter de (Buryngham)—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, argent on a bend gules couped sable, two escallops or (F.). Jenyns' Roll places the three escallops on the bend, and the Parliamentary Roll in addition gives or, as the field.

Berkssey (—), a Suffolk Kt. (—H. 11. Roll) bore, per pale gules and azure a cross enbrayed ermine; Arundel Roll.

Berners, John and Beaufre (H. 11. Roll) bore, quarterly or and azure, a chevron between three crosses couped fitchée or (F.). Arden, St. George, and Howard Rolls. Another John bore the same with a label gules; Glover and Norfolk Rolls.

Besonin, see also Byron.

Besou, see also Byron.

Besou, Sir John de—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, argent, three bendlets gules—and Sir James also, in Parly. Roll.

Berons, Nicholas, of Clifton (E. 11. Roll) bore, quarterly or and azure, a chevron between three annulets or, a cross couped fitchée of the second, with crest; Ballard Roll.

Beronden, Sir Walter de, of Northumber


Beronden, Sir Gilbert de, of Northumber

land—(E. 11. Roll) bore, gules on a bend argent three roses sable; Parliamentary Roll.

Berout, — (H. 11. Roll) bore, or, three palets gules, on a canton sable a lyon rampant of the field; Howard Roll. See Bertrant.

Bertram, Sir Roger, feudal baron of Bothal—(E. 11. Roll) bore, or, "a false escuchoon" voided (an orle) azure; Parliamentary Roll (F.). Sir John bore the same, H. VI., quarterly with argent, a fess between three crescents gules; Atkinson Roll. See also Bartram.

Bertram, Roger—(H. 11. Roll) bore, gules, quarterly or and azure or; Glover Roll. See also Bartram.

Bertram, Robert—(H. 11. Roll) bore, gules or; Howard Roll.

Bertram, Robert—(H. 11. Roll) bore, or, a lyon rampant vert (F.); St. George Roll; crowned azure in Howard Roll.

Bertrand, Walter—(H. 11. Roll) bore, per pale or and gules, on a canton azure a sejant rampant argent; Norfolk Roll. See Bartout.

Berto, Hamont do, slain at the siege of Calais 1347—bore, argent, on a chief a bend, a lyon and sinister hand appuayde pigeons of the field. F.

Berwyke, Hugh—(E. 11. Roll) bore, argent, three bears' heads couped sable muzzled or, with crest; Balliol Roll. One of these names took up the cross in the last Crusade 1270.

Beschamp, Sir John or Beauchamp, of Somersetshire—(H. 11. Roll) bore, vert three bezants; Arundel Roll.

Beulio, John de—(H. 11. Roll) bore, argent three teteaux (F.); Arden and St. George Rolls. John, the nephew, bore the same within a bordure azure (F.); Jenyns' Roll. Sir Thomas, E. 111, bore a mullet of five or on the first teteaux; Ashmole Roll.

Boulton, Sir Richard, of co. Linc. (E. 11. Roll) bore, argent, a chevron gules a chief indented sable; Parliamentary Roll.

Bosan, Sir Thomas de, of Cumberl

and—(E. 11. Roll) bore, lozengy argent and sable; Parly. Roll. See Boson.

Botton, Walter de, of Salop—bore, argent, two palets sable, each charged with three crosses couped fitchée or—Shirley.) F.

Botun, Baudwino de, lord of the manor of Skipton in Craven, brother of the Count of Flanders and Count of Albemarle and Hie; who married Hawisia, Countess D'Albemarle—E. 111. Roll, bore, bendy (6) argent and gules (6f) a chief or (F.); Jenyns' Ordinary.

Betun, John de—(H. 11. Roll) bore, azure, on a chief argent a lyon passant gules; Dering Roll.

Betun, Robert de—(E. 11. Roll) bore, or, a lyon rampant sable (F.); Camden Roll.

Betun, William de—(E. 11. Roll) bore, argent, a fess gules and in dexter chief point a lyon passant regardant sable (F.); Camden Roll.

Beules, Richard de—(R. 11. Roll) bore, quarterly argent and gules a rose counterchanged sable or; Surrey Roll. See also Beaulay.
SIR JOHN DE BITTON,
12 Hen. III., 1227.
In Bitton Church, Gloucestershire. After Boutell.
Bevercote, Sir John de—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1392, argent a cross patée (pactone) azure, a label (3) gules. F.

Beynham, Edmund de—(R. II. Roll) bore, sable three mullets, two and one argent; Surrey Roll. See also REYNHAM.

Beyton, Sir William de (Boytton or Biottyn)—(E. H. Roll) bore, azure, six escallops 3, 2, 1; Parliamentary Roll.

Biblesworth, Sir Hugh de, of Herts.—(F. III. Roll) bore, azure, three eagles or; (F.) St. George and Parliamentary Rolls. Sir John bore six eagles, 3, 2, 1 or; Ashmole Roll; both are also ascribed to WALTER. Another Walter took up the cross in the last Crusade 1270.

Blicklond, John. See BUCKLAND.

Blikenore, John de—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent a chief azure; Howard Roll.

Bleckmore, Sir John de, of Kent—(E. III. Roll) bore, three argent, on a azure three lyonceux rampants of the first (crowned or, Derin Roll); Parly. Roll. Sir Thomas bore the coat with a bastard gules; Ashmole and Parliamentary Rolls.

*Biddulph (Thomas de), of Staffordshire [H. III.]—bore, vert, an eagle displayed argent; another coat—argent, three sodingers iron sable.—Shirley. F.

Bigod, Roger 16, (4th) Earl of Norfolk—(H. III. Roll) bore, or, a cross gules; Glover and St. George Rolls.

Bigod, Roger, Earl of Norfolk, Earl Marshal of England—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298, or per pale or and azure a lyon rampant gules, and so sealed the Baron’s letter to the Pope 1391. (F.) Rauf bore it impaled by a bastard argent; Arden Roll.

Bigod, Hugh—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules a lyon passant or; Norfolk and Glover Rolls.

Bigod, Rauff, of Settrington, Yorks—(H. III. Roll) bore, or, on a cross gules five escallops argent, Glover Roll, &c. Ascribed also to John (F.) in the St. George Roll, and to Sir Rauff, of Norfolk, in the Parly. Roll.

Bigod, John (Hygod), of Essex, Knight—(H. VI. Roll) bore, argent, on a chief gules two crescents of the first (or); Arundel Roll.

Bilemeste, Robert de—bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, argent a bend gules a bordure encolé or.—(F.) See John de BILKAMORE.

Bilney, Sir Roger de, of Norfolk—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, argent an eagle vert, borne also by William; (F.) Jenyns Ordinary.

Birsestre, Robert de—(F. III. Roll) bore, gules, a chief battled argent, tricked, gules a fess crenellée argent; (F.) Jenyns’ Roll.

*‘Bingham, Robert de, of Melconne. (note) Bissett, (note) Sir Robert de, (note) a bend cotée between six crosses patée or.—Shirley.’ F.

Bingham, Sire Thos. de. See BINGHAME.

Bingham, John and Richard—(F. III. Roll) bore, or, a fess gules, three water-bougets argent; (F.) Surrey Roll, Jenyns’ Ord.

Bingham, Sir Richard—(E. III. Roll) bore, or two bars gules, charged with three water-bougets a and i argent; Ashmole Roll.

Birland, William—(R. II. Roll) bore, gules, a chevron between three bears’ heads couped argent, muzzled of the field; Surrey Roll.

Bishopbury, Henry—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a fess double cotised sable; Jenyns Roll. F.

Bishopdunne, John de—(E. III. Roll) bore, or, four bendlets azure, a quarter ermine; Jenyns’ Ordinary. F.

Bishopdunne, William—(H. III. Roll) bore, bendy (16) or and sable; (F.) Arden and St. George Rolls; and the same with a canton ermine was borne by Sir John Bishopdunne, of Warwickshire, in Ashmole Roll; bendy of 8 in Parliamentary Roll.

Bissett, Sir John, of or. (note) Worcester—(R. II. Roll) bore, azure bezanty (3, 3, 3, 1); Parliamentary Roll.

Bittone, Sir John—(R. II. Roll) bore, ermine a fess gules; Parly. Roll. See incised slab.

Blaydon, Sir Blaym—(BLOAN) of Cornwall—(R. II. Roll) bore, sable, a saltire engrafted argent; Parliamentary Roll. See BLODN.

Blakemore, John de—(H. III. Roll) bore, paly (6) argent and azure; St. George Roll. F.

Blakel, Sir John, of Buckes—(R. II. Roll) bore, gules, a chevron vair; Parly. Roll.

Blakenham, Bonet de—(H. III. Roll) bore, barry (6), sable and or, another sable, two bars or; (F.) St. George Roll; called BUCKS DE BLAKLEIG in Arden Roll.

Blakenham, Sir Thomas, of Suffolk—(R. II. Roll) bore, azure, crizzly and two bars or; Parly. Roll.

Blanchminster, Sir Renaud, Sir Richard and William—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, pretty gules; Glover and Nativity Rolls. F.

Bland, John—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, two bars and 8 martlets in orle or, 3, 2, 1; Jenyns’ Ordinary. F.

Blare, Adam de—(H. III. Roll) bore, sable, crizzly argent and six crescents, 3, 2, i, or; Arden and St. George Rolls (which latter gives another coat, crizzly fitchée); (F.) Howard Roll gives three (not six) crescents.

Blawnfroun, Sir Thomas—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1392, ermine, on an inescutcheon, the arms of Mortimer or, and azure, the Mortimer inescutcheon argent. See also TUNFORTH or TRUMPINGTON.

Blencowe, John de—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, a quarter argent; Jenyns’ Roll. F.

Blenkensopp, Thomas—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent a fess between three garbs sable; (F.) Jenyns’ Ordinary. See also incised slab in Pedigree.

Blenkensopp, Thomas, of Holbeck—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, six annulets 3, 2, 1; or, a bordure engrailed argent. Jenyns Ordinary.

Bleverhasset, John de—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, three dolphins embowed argent; Jenyns Roll. F.

Blewett, see BLEET.
... BOHUN, WIFE OF SIR PETER ARDERNE,
CHIEF JUSTICE TEMP. H. VI. AND E. IV., AND JUSTICE OF THE
KING'S BENCH.
IN LATTON CHURCH, ESSEX, 1465—5 ED. IV.
AFTER DRUMMOND.
Blosse, Thomas, of Norton, Suffolk. [13 E. IV.]—bore, gules, a bend vair between two fleurs-de-lys or.—Shirley.] F.

Blonde v. Blaund.  

Blight.—[(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, a salière gules between four trefles de lis or.—Shirley.] F.

Blount, Sir William 1a, of Warwickshire—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, undyed (6) or sable (F.); borne by another William at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, by a Sir William at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, and by Sir William, knighted at the capitation of Calais 1348, also by Thomas, a baron, 1 E. III.; Parly, Roll; and by John, K.G., at the siege of Rouen 1418; another John bore it, with a label of the arms of "Blount." at the second Dunstable tournament 1334. [F.] Walter Blount bore, undyed (8) or sable; Surrey, Roll. The modern form of undyed, is barry nebuly. One William 12 Blount took up the cross in the last Crusade 1390.

Blount, Sir Hugh, of Essex, and Thomas—[F. II. Roll] borne, quarterly argent and gules on a bend sable three engles displayed or (F.); Surrey and Parly, Rolls; and another Thomas bore crosses crosslet fitchée in the place of engles; Jenyn's, Roll. F.

Blount, Sir Thomas, of Warwickshire—borne, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, gules, a fess between six martlets argent (F.), borne also by Sir Thomas, who was knighted at the capitation of Calais 1348, and by Sir William; Ashmore, Roll. This coat was adopted by the family of Nicholas 12 Blount, who assumed the name of Croke.

Blount, Thomas—[F. III. Roll] bore, gules, a fess between six spur-rowels and 3 argent; Jenyn's, Ordinary. F.

Blount, John—[F. II. Roll] bore, azure, a salière engrailed or; Surrey, Roll.

Blount, Thomas—[F. III. Roll] bore, azure, three leopards' faces jessant-de-lis or, a bendlet ermine; Jenyn's, Roll. F.

Blount, William—[F. III. Roll] bore, chequy argent and gules, a label sable; Jenyn's, F. O.

Bloy, Sir Adam de—borne, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, argent, a chevron azure, between three gyronnets gules. F.

Bloy, Sir Runard de—[F. I. Roll] bore, gules, two (3) mullets or, a canton ermine; Norroy, Roll.

Bloyon, John or Robert—[F. III. Roll] bore, argent, a salière engrailed sable; Jenyn's, Ordinary. F. See Blake.

Boys, the Castellan of—[H. III. Roll] bore, gules, three pallets vair, a chief or; Arden, Roll. F.

Buet, Sir John, of Hants—borne, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, or a double-headed eagle gules. F.

Buet, Sir Walter, of Gloucester—[E. II. Roll] bore, or, a chevron between three engles vair; Parliamentary Roll.

Buet, William—[H. III. Roll] bore or, two wings conjoined in fess gules. F.

Budden, Robert—[H. III. Roll] bore, azure, a fess between six lyonnes rampant or, three escallops gules; Parly and St. George, Rolls. F.

Blundell, Robert—[H. III. Roll] bore, azure, a fess between six lyonnes rampant or, three escallops gules; Parly and St. George, Rolls. F.

Blundeville, Randolph, Earl of Chester—Hugh Keoke, Earl of Chester [October] 1180-1231, borne on his seal, a lyon or a wolf salient; Journal Brit. Arch. Ass. vol. v. p. 295, but the Rolls temp. H. III. assign him, 1220, three garbs and banded gules; St. George, Roll. F.

Blysfeld, Thomas—[F. II. Roll] bore, argent, on a bend sable three plates; Surrey, Roll.

Boon, John de—[F. III. Roll] bore, argent, on a chief dancette (4) or, and three torteaux; Dering, Roll. F.

Bodenheim, Hugh de, lord of Bodenheim in Herefordshire—bore, azure, a fess between three chevron ors or.—Shirley.] F.

Bodiam, William de—[H. III. Roll] bore, gules, an inescutcheon argent, and eight bezants in orle; Dering, Roll. F. Robert took up the cross in the last Crusade 1390.

Bodiam, William de—[H. III. Roll] bore, argent, a bend indented per bend indented or and azure, within a bordure gules; Howard, Roll. F.

Bodrugan v. Brottingham.  

Bodrugan, Sir Henry and Otos, of Cornwall—[F. III. Roll] bore, argent, three trefoils gules; Parly, Roll and Jenyn's, Ordinary. F.

Boor, Robert le—[H. III. Roll] bore, azure, three barrs' heads or; Howard, Roll.

Bohan, Humphrey de, Earl of Hereford, Constable of England—borne, at the battle of Falkirk 1296 (with a label gules), at the siege of Carlaverock 1300, and at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, as did his father Humphrey also at Falkirk, azure a bend argent cotised or, between six lyonnes rampant of the last (F.) [the bend is often blazoned Hereford cotised (i.e. argent cotised or), and for Henry, gules cotised or.], Sir Humphrey of Herefordshire, bore the bend ermine cotised argent; Parliament, Roll.

Bohun, Sir Edmund de—borne, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, "Hereford without the cotises" i.e. azure, a bend argent between six lyonnes rampant or.

Bohun, Edward de—borne, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, the arms of the Earl of Hereford with, on enisele (an inescutcheon) of the arms of England, William de Bohun—borne, at that tournament (1334) the arms of Hereford (with three mullets gules pierced vert on the bend); and so also did William, Earl of Northampton, K.G., at the siege of Calais 1345-8, with three mullets (6) unpierced.

Bohun, Sir Gilbert de, of co. Hereford—[F. II. Roll] bore, azure on a bend cotised argent between six lyonnes rampant or, three escallops gules; Parly, and St. George, Rolls. John bore the same without the escallops; St. George, Roll.

Bohun, Sir Edmund de, of Herefordshire—[F. II. Roll] bore, azure, a bend per bend indented argent and gules plain cotised of the second, between six lyonnes rampant or; Parly, Roll.
SOME FEUDAL COATS OF ARMS

Jo de Ballynoe
Robert de Bolton
Yobbi Bond

Sirch de Bonthig
Witch Booth
John Borthont

Yobbi de Borronde
John de Boscavon
Hugh de Bissan

Roger Bosjepille
Allayn Botosor
Rauf Buzun
Bodun, John de—(E. 1. Roll) bore, or, a cross azure (F.) Dering Roll; another John, of Midhurst; a baron 1563, bore the same, Segar and Ashmole Rolls; ascribed also to Robert in Surrey Roll.

Bouls, Foulis and Franke, see Bous.

Bolkesworth, Sir William de (or Bolkworth)—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1388, or, a lyon rampant purpure collared or. F.

Bold, Sir Henry, of Bold, Lancashire, Kt—(H. vi, Roll) bore, argent, a griffin segreant sable beaked and legged gules, quarterly with sable five fusils conjoined in fess argent, a label of three fusils; Arundel and Ballard Rolls.

Bolden, Hugh—(H. iii, Roll) bore, vert, a lyon rampant ermine, (Glover Roll; Sir Hugh, the feudal lord, bore (E. iii), vert, a lyon rampant argent; Jenyns' Ordinary. F.

Bolesby, William de—(R. ii, Roll) bore, sable, a saltire or; Surrey Roll.

Bolmer, see Bulmer.

Bolton—(E. iv, Roll) bore, argent, a bend sable between five lozenges in chief and three picks in base sable; with crest; Ballard Roll. F.

Bolton, Thomas—(E. iii, Roll) bore, sable, on a chief argent a fer-de-moulin of the first; Jenyns' Roll. F.

Bolsocham, Sir Thomas, of Rutland—(E. ii, Roll) bore, gules, three bosons or bird-bolts erect argent; Parliamentary Roll.

Bolton, John de—(E. iv, Roll) bore, argent, on a bend sable three eaglets or; Segar Roll. F.

Bolton, Robert de—(E. iii, Roll) bore, argent, on a chevron gules three lyon passant gardant or; Jenyns' Ordinary. Borne also by Thomas Heisleton.

Bond, John de—(H. iii, Roll) bore, gules, billetée or, and three lyon rampant argent; St. George Roll. F.

*Bond, Robert, of Beauchamp Hache, Susey—set (K. vii, Roll)—bore, sable, a fos or—Shirley.] F.

Boneby, Nicol de—(H. iii, Roll) bore, azure three estoiles argent; Glover Roll.

*Bonett, Hamon de—(H. iii, Roll) bore, chequy or and gules on a chief azure two norrowells argent; Howard and Dering Rolls. See Bowett.

Bonesville, Sire Nicoloh—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, or, on a bend sable three mullets (6) argent. F. See B.NEVILLE.

Bonesville, Sir William, of Sponton, Yorks.—(H. vi, Roll) bore, sable six mullets argent, quarterly with gules, three lionceaux gold; Atkinson Roll. William, Lord Bonville, K.G., bore the first coat, with the mullets pierced gules, P. 409, fo. 48. F.

*Bonner, Sir Robert de, of Essow—(E. ii, Roll) bore, ermine, a chief indented sable; Parliamentary Roll.

Booth, Sir John (Boughie), of Barton—(E. iv, Roll) bore, argent, three bord's heads erect and erased sable; with crest; Ballard Roll.

Booth, Sir William, knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1558, bore, vair argent and gules, a bendlet sable. F.

Bordeaux, Peter de, v. Burdeux.

Bordelys, Sir Geoffrey de, of co. Cambs.—(E. ii, Roll) bore, ermine, on a chief gules a lyon passant gardant or; Parly, Roll.

Bordon, see Burdon.

Bordin, Sir Walter—(E. iii, Roll) bore, argent three cinquefoyles pierced sable; Ashmole Roll. See also Burwood.

Borefield, John—(E. iii, Roll) bore, argent, a chevron gules between three pellets 2 and 1; Jenyns' Ordinary. F.

Borfield, Sir Henry de (or Berfield)—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, or, a chevron sable between three pellets (F.); in Ashmole Roll, or, three fleurs-de-lys sable.

Borgata, Sir Peers de, of Suffolk—(E. ii, Roll) bore, paly (6) argent and sable; Parliamentary Roll.

Borges, Sir Thomas, of Kent—(H. vi, Roll) bore, argent, a fess counter-compony or and gules in chief three crosses croislet of the last; Arundel Roll.

Borhont, Sir John, of Hants—bore, at the siege of Calais 1345-8, argent a fess between six martlets gules; (F.). Sir Richard, of Wilts, bore the same; E. ii, Parly, Roll.

*Borowe, Robert de, 1418—bore, gules, a bough erect and ericated argent. Shirley.] F.

*Borowell, ——(K. vi, Roll) bore, paly (6) argent and azure a bend gules; Arundel Roll. See Browell or Burwell.


*Boscowen, John de—(E. iii, Roll) bore, ermine, a rose gules; and more anciently, vert, a bull-dog argent!—Shirley.] F.

Bosco, Sir John de (1507)—bore, sable, cruised and three leopards' faces or; Nobility Roll.

Boson, Sir John and Sir Pier, of Norfolk—(E. iii, Roll) bore, argent, three bezons or bird-bolts erect gules; Ashmole, Parliamentary, and Surrey Rolls.

*Boson, Rafe—(H. iii, Roll) bore, argent, three bird-bolts, one in pale erect between two pailleys gules headed sable; Arden and St. George Rolls. F.

Bosward, Sir Hugo—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, argent, two bars and in chief three mullets (6) within a bordure, all sable. F.

Bosville, Roger—(E. iii, Roll) bore, argent, four fusils in fess gules; Jenyns' Ordinary. F.

Bosville, Thomas, of Dayville, in Yorks—(E. iii, Roll) bore, argent, five fusils conjoined in fess gules, a crescent sable; Jenyns' Roll. F.

*Bosville, Thomas—(E. iii, Roll) bore, argent, five fusils in fess gules, in chief three leaves (feuilles in Coggrave and temoyes in Jenyns' Ordinary) slipped sable (F.); croislets in Cotton MS. & Harl. 6380; feuilles or fer-maules in Harl. 1066 and 1577.

*Boswell, John—(K. ii, Roll) bore, argent, five fusils in fess gules, in chief three martlets sable; Surrey Roll.

Boteler, Allayne, of Berdon—(E. iii, Roll) bore, azure, three covered cups or; Jenyns' Ordinary. F. See also incised slabs.
SIR JOHN DE BOTILER, 1285.

IN S. BRIDE'S CHURCH, CO. GLAMORGAN.

After Boutell.
Boteoler, Andrew (Butler)—bore, at the siege of Rouen 1418, argent six covered cups, 3, a, x, sable, quarterly with, a gules cross moline argent within a bordure engrailed or; Harl. 6137. reverses the quarterings. F.

Boteoler, William de—baron, of Warrington, William, of Wem, and Sir Thomas, of Beausay—(E. II. Roll) bore, azure a bend between six covered cups or; Parliamentary, Ballard, and Ashmore Rolls. John, R. II., bore the bend argent in Surrey Roll. This is not the usually accepted coat—see below.

Boteoler, James, of Rawcliffe, in Lancs., also Sir Nicholas, and John—(E. III. Roll) bore, azure, a chevron between three covered cups or; Surrey, Ballard, Ashmore, and Arundel Rolls. William, of Kirkland, bore three mullets gules on the chevron; Ballard Roll.

Boteoler, Sir William le, of Warrington, a baron, 27 E. I.—bore, gules, crusily or a fess counter-column (chequy in H. 4031) argent and azur; Parliamentary Roll. R. A. W. bore this argent and sable, in St. George Roll.

Boteoler, William of Wennington, baron 1358, bore, gules, a fess chequy argent and sable, between six crosses pattée fitcheé at the foot argent; Nobility Roll. Another, gules, a fess chequy (counter-column in trick), argent and sable between three crosses potent of the second (F.); Jenyns’s Ordinary.

Boteoler, William—bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, gules, crusily argent, a fess chequy of the last and sable. R. A. W. bore this crusily or, in Glover Roll. F.

Boteoler, Edward and Sir William—(E. I. Roll) bore, gules, crusily argent a fess counter-column and or; Arden, Guilem, and Surrey Rolls.

Boteoler, Sir Raffe le, of Spow—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, a fess chequy or and sable (azure, sometimes), in chief two mullets of the second; Parliamentary Roll.

Boteoler, Sir William—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, a chevron counter-column sable and argent; Ashmore Roll.

Bolitier, Theobold, Earl of Ormond—(E. I. Roll) bore, or, a chief dancetteé (3) azure; Segar and Ashmore Rolls, &c. (F.) JAMES, 5th Earl, K.G., bore it at the siege of Rouen 1418.

Bolitier, Sir Rauf le—borne, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, argent, two bendlets gules (F.); R. A. W. bore the bendlets azure (Arden Roll); ermine in Ashmore Roll.

Bolitier, Sir Henry le—(E. I. Roll) bore, or, two bendlets gules a chief sable; Guillim Roll.

Bolitier, Sir John (Bolier or Bolier) knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348, gules, four meanders in fess quarterly argent and sable, between three crosses flory or, in H. 6589 (F.); between six crosses croisées or, in H. 1066. F. Bolitier de St. Lys, le—(E. I. Roll) bore, quarterly argent or, 3 gules; Holland Roll.

Bolitier v. Bolteham.

Boter, Thomas—(E. III. Roll) bore, gyronny (8), ermine and gules; Jenyns’s Ordinary. F.

Boter, Sir William de, banneret—(E. II. Roll) bore, chequy or and gules a chevron azur; Parliamentary Roll. Sir Reynault, of Cornwall, bore, three horse-shoes argent on the chevron; Parliamentary Roll.

Boterels, Thomas—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, bezanté, on a canton argent a cinquefoil pierced sable; Arden and George Rolls. F.

Botetourt, Bartholomew de and Sir Guy, of Norfolk—(H. III. Roll) bore, ermine, a saltire engrailed gules; Arden and Parly. Rolls. Sir W. I. V. bore, a mullet or, for difference at the first Dunstable tournament 1368 (F.); and SIR RALPH, also of Norfolk, E. II., bore, a label (3) vert, for difference in Parly, Roll.

Botetourt, Sir John, a baron 1305—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1314, and at the siege of Carlaverock 1305, or, a saltire engrailed sable; a banneret in the Parliamentary Roll. (F.) Sealed the Baron’s letter to the Pope 1305 with a cinquefoil pierced, on each (5) a saltire engrailed.

Botetourt, Sir Thomas, of Norfolk—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1368, and at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, or, a saltire engrailed sable, a label (5) gules. Sire Joh. le Pile bore the same at Borough- bridge, the paddens of the label platey.

Botzeaux, Renaud (Botzeaus)—(H. III. Roll) bore, chequy (also a saucer) and gules, on a chevron azure three horse-shoes argent (F.); Arden and St. George Rolls. Sir William reversed the chequy; Harl. Roll.

Botzeaux, Le Sire (Nicholas)—(E. III. Roll) bore, chequy or and gules, a bend vair. Jenyns’s Ordinary. F.

Botzeaux, William (Botzeaus)—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, a Gryphon segreant gules armed azure, Surrey Roll; gules and argent in Ashmore Roll.

Botruch, Sir le de—(E. I. Roll) bore, or, three muskets and a one, a chief paly (6) argent and gules; Dering and Camden Rolls. F.

Bortingham v. Bodrugsen.

Bortingham, Sirle Otes de—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, argent three bendlets gules (F.); Sir Henry bore the same; Harl. Roll.

Bortingham, William de (Burttingham)—bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, argent a bend gules.

Botuned, Steven de—(H. III. Roll) bore, azur, on a chief indented or three torteaux; Howard Roll.

Boues v. Bucy.

Boughton, Pierres de—(R. II. Roll) bore, gules, a goat saliant or; Surrey Roll.

"Boughton, Robert de (Boreton) E. III.—bore, sable, three crescents argent;—Shirley. F.

"Boileaus, Baudwyne de—(H. III. Roll) bore, sable billetée and a bend argent; Dering and St. George Rolls (F.). See also BULLER.

Boun, see BOHUN.

Boun, Fouke de—(E. III. Roll) bore, sable, three crescents argent; Jenyns’s Roll; called John, or John de Arden Roll.

Boun, Frank de—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, a crescent ermine within an orle of martlets ermine; Glover Roll. See BOHUN, of Tres- singfield, Suffolk.

Bourchel, Henry de (Borcherelle)—(H. III. Roll) bore, paly (6) argent and azure, a fess gules, Dering Roll; triced also or and azure. See also BUSHILL and BURKALL.
HENRY BOURCHIER, EARL OF ESSEX, 1483.
IN LITTLE EASTON CHURCH, ESSEX.

After Waller.

Robert Bougré
Otho de Bourne
Will de Bour

[Coats of arms illustrations]

Ralph de Bini
Henry de Boyd
Will de Biniode
Bourchier, Robert (Bursour) — bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, argent, a cross engrailed or; Lord Barnaske or Berners.

†Bourchier, Hugh de (Bucy or Bures) — (H. III. Roll) bore, or three water-bouquets azure; Dering and Howard Rolls. Le Sir Bourcier, bore, H. VI., azure three water-bouquets or; 6th Nobility Roll.

Bourchier, Sir Robert, a baron 1342, knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348 — bore, argent, a cross engrailed, gules between four water-bouquets sable (F.), as did Le Sire De Boucier, at the siege of Rouen 1418—where Vautier or tail Boucier, a bordure engrailed, a martlet or an annulet quarterly with loyayne, gules, billet or and a fess argent. F.

Bourchier, Bartholomew (Boucier) — (R. II. Roll) bore, argent, a cross engrailed gules between four water-bouquets sable, a label (3) argent, azure, a lyon rampant argent, a bordure engrailed or; Harl. MS. 1418 f. 29b.

Bourgjouin, Sir Robert, of Norfolk — (E. II. Roll) bore, quarterly or and gules, in the second and third an annulet argent, over all a bend sable; Parliamentary Roll.

Bourne, Sir Thomas — bore, at the siege of Calais 1345-6, argent, a chevron gules between three lyon rampant sable, ascribed to Nichol as (F.) and Richard E. III.; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Bourne, Sir Christopher, knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348—bore, gules, a lyon rampant argent a bordure engrailed or.

Bourne, Thomas de — bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, gules, a lyon rampant a bordure fourchée a bordure engrailed argent.

†Bourne, John de — (H. III. Roll) bore, ermine on a bend azure three lyon rampant or; Dering Roll; no lions in Ashmole MS.

Bourneham, Sir Thomas de, of co. Linc. — (E. II. Roll) bore, or a maunch vert; Parliamentary Roll.

Bourt, William de — (H. III. Roll) bore, sable a cross patonce argent; Arden and St. George Rolls. F.

Boutevialian, Sir Robert, of Northants — bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, argent three crescents gules (F.), and Sir William bore the same; Ashmole Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary.

Boutevialian, John — (R. II. Roll) bore, argent, a chevron between three crescents gules; Surrey Roll. Robert, bore, a fess in lieu of the chevron; St. George Roll. F.

Bovile, Herbert, and Sir William de — of Suffolk (H. III. Roll) bore, quarterly and sable (F.), and Sir John, of Suffolk, a martlet, gules for difference; St. George and Parly. William bore, a lyon passant gules in the first quarter; Norfolk Roll.

Bovile, Sir John, le fyc — (E. III. Roll) bore, gules, four bendlets argent; Ashmole Roll.

Bowes, Robert de, and William — (E. III. Roll) bore, ermine, three long bows "tendu" gules; Jenyns' and Surrey Rolls.

Bowett, Thomas — (F. III. Roll) bore, argent, three reindeers' heads cabossed sable; Jenyns' Roll. F. See Bovett.

Bowles, Sir John — (H. III. Roll) bore, gules, a fess ermine, a bordure engrailed or; Ashmole Roll.

Bownd, Sir Roger — bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, argent, a chief indented sable.

Box, Sir Henry de, of Essex — (E. II. Roll) bore, or, a bendlet between six lyonnes rampant gules; Parliamentary Roll. The lyonnes debased by the bendlet. H. 6137 fo. 9.

Boxhull, see Buckshall and Burchull.

Boxstede, Sir Ralph de, of Essex — (E. II. Roll) bore, quarterly argent and gules, on a bend sable three bezants; Parliamentary Roll.

Boxworth, Sir William de, of co. Cambridge — (E. II. Roll) bore, or, a lyon rampant gules, collared argent; Parliamentary Roll.

Boyde, — (E. IV. Roll) bore, quarterly 1 and 4, vert, a cross patonce or — 2, gules, fretty argent a fess sable; or — 3, argent, on a fess azure three mullets of the field 'e crest; Ballard Roll.

Boyland, — (E. III. Roll) bore, sable an eagle displayed argent; Ashmole Roll.

Boyland, Sir John, of Norfolk — (E. II. Roll) bore, azure, a saltire engrailed or; Parliamentary Roll.

Boyle, Sir John, see Boteleer.

*Boynton, Thomas de — (R. II. Roll) bore, or, a fess between three crescents gules; Surrey Roll. F.


Boys, Sir Robert de, of Suffolk bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, ermine a cross sable. Another Robert bore it at the second Dunstable tournament 1313, as did John, of the South. (F.) Jenyns' Roll.

Boys, Ernald de, Henry, and James (H. III. Roll) bore, argent, two bars and a quarter (or canton) gules; Norfolk Roll, Jenyns' Ordinary, &c. F. Ascribed also to John (†) in Dering Roll.

Boys, Nicolas de — (H. III. Roll) bore, ermine two bars and a quarter gules. Sir John of co. Line, and Roger bore, over all, a bendlet sable; Parliamentary and Surrey Rolls.

Boys, Henry du — (E. III. Roll) bore, barry (6) gules and or (or argent in blazon) on a chief indented (3) sable, as many escallops of the second; Jenyns' Roll. F.

Boys, Sir Nichol de, of Bucks, and John — (E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a chevron sable bezanty (3 or 5); Parliamentary Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary, F.

Boys, Richard de — (H. III. Roll) bore, Mortimer sirens sable and or, the inescutcheon argent billetée of the first; Arden, St. George, and Howard Rolls. One of these names took up the cross in the last Crusade 1290.

Boyton, see Bovile.

†Boyville, William de (E. I. Roll), and Sir William, of Northants—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, three saltirechevles argent (F.), Dering and Parliamentary Rolls, &c.; their colours reversed in St. George Roll. Robert took up the cross in the last Crusade 1299.

Boyvile, John — (R. II. Roll) bore, gules a fess or between three saltirechevles argent; Surrey Roll.
THOMAS LORD BRAOSE.
In Horsham Church, c. 1361. *After Drummond.*
Brabazon, Sir Roger, of co. Leic.—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, on a bend three martlets sable; Parly. Roll. One of these names with these arms slant at the siege of Calais 1347.

Braco, Sir John de, of co. Linc.—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1326, vaire argent and sable a fess gules (F.); Parly. Roll. Borne also by RAFFE at the siege of Rouen 1412.

Braco, John (H. III. Roll) bore, or, a cross azure; St. George Roll. F.

Brackenbridge, Sir William, of Arden—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a cross pastee voided (i.e. quarter pierced) gules; Ashmole Roll.

Braco, William de—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, a fess argent in chief two mullets (i) or; Arden Roll [pierced gules St. George]; borne also by ROBERT, with a label (i) azure; St. George Roll. F.

Braco, Sir Robert—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, a fess or, in chief two mullets argent; Ashmole Roll.

Bradbourn, John de—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, on a bend three mullets or voided (i.e. quarter pierced) vert; Jenyns' Ordinary. F.

Bradbone, Sir Geoffrey le, of Northants—(E. II. Roll) bore, sable, a bend engrailed argent (F.); Parliamentary Roll. The bend fuisly for WILLIAM, E. I., in Segar Roll. F.

Bradley, John de—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, a chevron counter-compassy or and sable between three ducks 'swanwise' (black) billed and legged or; Howard Roll.

Bradley, Roger de—(H. III. Roll) bore, or, a fess between three buckles azure (F.); St. George Roll and also in Jenyns' Ordinary, where the buckles are blazoned, gules.

Bradshaw, Thomas—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, two bendlets enhanced sable; Jenyns' Roll. F.

Bradshaw, William, of Haw (Haigh)—(E. IV. Roll) bore, argent two bendlets sable; with crest; Ballard Roll.

Bradstone, Roger—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, an estoche engrailed (3) gules; Jenyns' Roll. F.

Brastedon, Thomas de, baron 1322—bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, argent on a quarter gules a rose or (F.). Sir THOMAS bore this at the siege of Calais 1345-8.

Braslief, John de—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, a bend fuisly or, a label (5) argent; St. George Roll. F.

Brampton, John de—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a saltire between four cresces croisets fitchee argent; Arden Roll. F. BRYAN took up the cross in the last Crusade 1299. See BRYAN.

Branche, Pier—(H. III. Roll) bore, ermine, fretty gules; Glover Roll.

Brandon—(—), a Suffolk Kt.—(H. VI. Roll) bore, or, two lions gamys per saltire between as many lions' heads in pale, all erased argent; Arundel Roll.

Branson, Sir John, see BRYAN.

Brass, see also BREWS and BREWS.

Brasso, Sir William de, banneret, baron of Gower 1299, seated the Barons' letter to the Pope 1301—bore at the battle of Falkirk 1356, azure, crusily and a lyon rampant or tail fourchée; and so for WILLIAM (i) in Dering Roll; (crusily fitchée and not fourchée in Guillem and Nobility Rolls, &c. not fourchée in Surrey and Parly. Rolls (F.)) see Monumental Effigy. So borne by THOMAS, baron 1342; Surrey Roll.

Braose, Sir Giles, of Bucks—(E. II. Roll) bore, azure, crusily and a lyon rampant or, charged on the shoulder with a fleur-de-lys gules; Parly. Roll. Sir John bore the lions crowned gules, at the siege of Calais 1345-8, and so also PETER, as the last, with a crescent for difference.

Braose, Sir Giles de, banneret—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, crusily and a lyon rampant gules, tail fourchée renouve; Parly. Roll.

Braose, Sir John, knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348—bore, gules crusily and a lyon rampant or.

Braose, Sir Peers, of Gloucestershire—(E. II. Roll) bore, or, crusily and a lyon rampant sable, tail fourchée et renouve; Parly. Roll.

Braose, John—(R. II. Roll) bore, argent, crusily fitchée and a lyon rampant gules, tail fourchée; Surrey Roll.

Braose, Robert de (Brews), of Brecknock, baron 1297—bore, barry (6) vaire (potent counter-potent) or and gules, and azure; Nobility Roll. Ascribed also to WM. de BREWS.

Braose, Reynold le (Brewes)—(H. III. Roll) bore, azure, two bars vaire gules and ermine; Howard and Dering Rolls; tricked the reverse (same as JOHN GRESLEY) in Jenyns' Ordinary. F.

Bratworth, Sir Richard—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, argent, a saltire azure, and a label (3) gules; in this role the arms of Sir John de BYRON are erroneously applied to him. See also BARKSWORTH.

Bray, Thomas—(9 E. III.) bore, argent, a chevron between three eagles' legs sable & la cuisse.—Shirley. F.

Bray de—(Oxon)—(E. III. Roll) bore, quarterly argent and azure, on a bend gules three fleurs-de-lys or; Cotgrave Roll.

Bray, Sir Robert de, of Northants—(E. II. Roll) bore, or, three bendlets gules; Parly. Roll.

Braybrook, Sir Gerard, of Bucks—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, seven masses conjoined 3, 3, 1, gules; Parliamentary Roll; another GERARD bore it with a label of three azure; Surrey Roll; and another GERARD and a THOMAS bore, six masses, 3, 2, 1, gules; Ashmole Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary. F.

Braylesford, Henry de—(E. III. Roll) bore, or, a cinquefoil sable; Jenyns' Ordinary. F.

Bredenhill, Sir Brudenhill.

Brenley, Sir Lawrence (of Braydale)—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, a gyron segreant or; Ashmole Roll.

Brent, Sir Robert de, of Somerset—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, a gyron segreant argent; Parliamentary Roll.

Brenstall, John de—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, on a bend engrailed gules three lions ceaus passant of the field; Jenyns' Ordinary. F.
SIR WILLIAM DE BRUCE, KT.,
LORD OF UGGLEBARNBY, YORKSHIRE.
IN PICKERING CHURCH, C. 1226. FROM DRUMMOND.
Breolughe, Thomas—(F. III. Roll) bore, argent, a cross crosslet gules; Jernyn's Ordinary. F.

Breoly, Sir Thomas—(E. III. Roll) bare, argent, a cross potent gules; Ashmore Roll.

Breton, Andrew of—(E. IV. Roll) bore, argent, two bars sable; with crest; Ballard Roll.

Breton, John de, nephew of K. Edward (8th Earl of Richmond, f John, Duke of Brittany)—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298, and at the siege of Carlawrock 1300; DULUX, with a quarter of Brittany and a bordure of England, viz., checquy or and azure, a bordure gules poudré with leopards or (i.e., eight lions of England passant gardant or), over all a canton ermine (F). Borne also by DE MONTFORT, Earl of Richmond, K.G., 1376.

Breton, Sir Robert—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, azure, a bend between six mullets (6) or; spur-morrows in Jernyn's Ordinary and Surrey Roll; borne also argent and gules, by Piers and Sir William, of co. Linc. F.

Breton, John—(E. II. Roll) bore, quarterly or and azure; Deely Roll; and for Sir John, of Essex, in Parliamentary Roll. JOHN LE BRETON, D'ES, DE SPORLE appears to have sealed, with these arms, the Barons' letter to the Pope 1392.

Breton, Sir John, of Essex—(E. IV. Roll) bore, azure, two chevrons or, in chief two mullets pierced argent; Arundel Roll.

Breton, Philip de Coblurne—(E. III. Roll) bore, sable, fretty argent, a chief or; Jernyn's Ordinary. F.

Breton, Robert de—(H. III. Roll) bore, per pale argent and gules, a fess between two chevrons argent; Arden and St. George Rolls.

Breton, Roger—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a chevron between three escallops gules; Jernyn's Ordinary. F.

Breton, Sir Amyn—bore, at the siege of Calais 1345-8, gules, in chief a lyon passant gardant or. F.

Breton, Sir Eumenous (or Ameneu), de la—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298, and at the siege of Carlawrock 1300; "gules"; the arms of the French family of Albert, traced as the next in Harl. Ms. 6137 fo. 38r.

Breton, Sir John and Sir Roger, of Leicestershire—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules billette and a fess dancette or. (F.) Ashmole and Parly, Rolls.

Brewes, see also Breaose and Bruce.

Brewes, John de—(E. II. Roll) bore, ermine, a crescent lozenge sable; Jernyn's Roll. F.

Breysay, Sir Pierre de—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1358, or a lyon rampant azure langued gules. (F.) See Brauns.

Bridgall, Sir Gilbert de, of county Lincoln—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, two gemelles azure, in chief three mullets gules; Parliamentary Roll.

Bridgstone, Sir Stephen de, of Dorset—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent seven muscles conjoined sable; another trick, six lorrumus, 3, 2, 1; Parliamentary Roll. See Crewes.

Brygge—(—), an Essex Kt.—(H. VI. Roll) bore, argent, three owls passant sable, beaked and legged or; Arundel Roll. F.

Brightmore—(—), of Essex—(H. VI. Roll) bore, gules, a chevron between three swans' heads and necks erased argent; Arundel Roll.

Brinton, Adam de—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, a lyon rampart ermine tail fourche; Arden and St. George Rolls. F.

Brisco, Isold, of Crofton, Cumberland, 1390—bore, argent, three greyhounds courant sable.—Shirley. F.

Britby, Robert de—(E. II. Roll) bare, gules, billette and a fess dancette argent; Jernyn's Roll. F.

Britothebury, Avery—(R. II. Roll) bore, argent, two bars azure, on a canton of the last, a martlet or; Surrey Roll.

Britten, Sir William de (Bovyton or Boyton), of Suffolk—(E. II. Roll) bore, azure, three escallops or; Parliamentary Roll.

Brius, or Briuys, see Braose and Bruse.

Broc, Laurence—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, on a chief argent a lyon passant of the field; St. George Roll. F.

Brooks, Bernard—(R. II. Roll) bare, sable, a lyon rampart gardant or; another HENKARD bore it with a label (3) gules, Surrey Rolls; and Sir John also bore it at the siege of Calais 1345-8. F.

Brookhill, Sir Thomas (or Brockett), of Kent—(H. VI. Roll) bore, gules fitchée or and a cross engrailed argent; Arundel and Ashmore Rolls.

Brookhole, Thomas de—(H. III. Roll) bore, or and a chevron gules; St. George Roll. (F.) Called also HOLL BROKE, which see.

Brookholes, Geoffrey—(R. II. Roll) bare, argent, a chevron between three brocks' or baggers' heads erased sable; Surrey Roll.

Brooking, Sir Ralph, of Suffolk—(H. VI. Roll) bore, argent, crusely and a fess undée gules, Arundel Roll.

Brooke, Nele de—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, a chief indented or; Howard Roll.

Broome, Sir Nicholas, of Norfolk—(E. II. Roll) bore ermine, a fess dancette gules; Parly Roll.

Brome, Sir William de—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, sable a cross passant argent. F.

Brome, Roger de—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, a chief dancette gules; St. George Roll. F.

Bromley, Sir John of—(E. IV. Roll) bore, quarterly per fess dancette gules and or; with two cresks; Ballard Roll.

Bromley, see Brampton and Brumton.

Brontone, Piers de—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, on a chief gules three escallops or; Arden Roll.
SIR GUY BRYAN, K.G. 1391.

IN THE ABBEY CHURCH OF TEWKESBURY. After Slothard.
Broney (—), a Suffolk Knight—(H. vi. Roll) bore, argent, a chief indented gules; Arundel Roll.

*Brooke, Adam de—lord of Leighton (H. iii.) —bore, or, a cross engrailed per pale gules and sable; —Shirley.] F.

Brookes, Sir Thomas (or Bork)—(E. ii. Roll) bore, argent, a fess dancette (3) sable, bezanté at the points; Parliamentary Roll.

*Brookes, William de la, of Brooke, Somerset, 1217—bore, gules, a chevron argent, a lyon rampant sable.—Shirley.] F.

Brotherton, Thomas of, Earl Marshal—bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334. England and a label (3) argent. F.

*Broughton, John de—(E. ii. Roll) bore, argent, two bars gules, on a quarter of the last a cross of the first; Jenuys' Roll. F.

Broughton, Thomas de—(R. ii. Roll) bore azure, a cross engrailed argent; Surrey Roll. F.

Browe, Hugh de—(R. ii. Roll) bore, gules, on a chevron argent, three roses of the field seeded or; Surrey Roll. F.

Browne, Sir Thomas, of Kent, Kt.—(H. vii. Roll) bore, a bend engrailed between two bendlets engrailed argent, in the sinister chief point an eagle's head erased or; Arundel Roll. F.

Bruce, see Braske, Brewes and Bruce, Earl of Carrick.

Bruce, Robert, lord of Annandale, a baron 1295—bore, or, a salire and chief gules. [F. See BRUSE.

*Brudenell, sir Bredenhill, William de—of Dodington, Oxon (E. i.)—bore, argent, a chevron gules between three morions azure.—Shirley.] F.

†Bruer, Robert de la—(H. iii. Roll) bore, chequy argent and gules, a chief or and a demi-lion issuant (sable?); Dering Roll. F.

Bruges (—), of Gloucestershire—(E. ii. Roll) bore, argent, on a cross sable a leopard's face or, in the first quarter a crescent of the second; Parliamentary Roll. F.

Bruges, Huse de (or Hugghe)—(H. iii. Roll) bore, gules, bezanté and a chief ermine; St. George Roll; called Keynes, Harl. 245 fo. 33. F.

Brull, Roger de—(H. iii. Roll) bore, ermine on a bend gules three chevronels or; St. George Roll. F.

Bruton, Brian de (or Brompton)—(E. iii. Roll) bore, or, two lions passant gules (F.); Arden Roll and Jenuys' Ordinary. WALTER bore it with a label (5) sable; Arden and St. George Rolls. F. Brian de Hampdon took up the cross in the last Crusade 1270.

Bruton, John de—(H. iii. Roll) bore, or, two lions passant gules, a baton sable (F.); St. George Roll; Bawdwin bore, three escallops on a bend; Arden Roll. F.

Brune, Sir Morys le, a baron 1315—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, azure, a cross moline or; 8 F. ii. (F.); Parry, and Harleson Rolls, and Jenuys' Ordinary; revêcue (in Harl. 327), peard or, in Ashmole Roll (F.); the cross sable in Jenuys' Ordinary. F. William took up the cross in the last Crusade 1270. F.

Brune, Sir Richard le—(E. iii. Roll) bore, azure, a lyon rampant argent guete de sangu; Jenuys' Ordinary. F.

Brune, Thomas—(E. iii. Roll) bore, azure, guete de sangu, a lyon rampant argent tail "estans"; Jenuys' Ordinary. F.

Brune, William—(E. iii. Roll) bore, azure, billette and a lyon rampant or; Jenuys' Ordinary. F.

Bruse, Sir Barnardo, of Hants, Ingram de(s)?, and le greve, Sir Robert le—(H. iii. Roll) bore, azure, a salire and a chief or; Howard, Dering, and Holland Rolls. F.

†Bruse, Richard de—(H. iii. Roll) bore, gules, a salire and a chief or, Dering Roll; and Robert (H. iii. Roll) bore the reverse (F.), and another Robert (E. i.) bore it with a spurrowell argent; Camden Roll and Harl. MS. 1281 fo. 23. F.

†Bruse, Robert de, Earl of Karric, 1292—bore, or, a salire gules, on a chief of the second a lyon passant gardant or; Guillem Roll and Jenuys' Ordinary. F. He and his father took up the cross in the last Crusade 1269, 1270. F.

Brus, William de—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1222, gules, a salire engrailed and a chief dancette argent. See Monumental Effigy, Sir William 1286. In Jenuys' Ordinary the arms are tricked, gules, a salire engrailed argent, a chief of the second, dancette throughout gules. F.

Brus, Piers, of Skleton, Yorkshire—(E. iii. Roll) bore, argent, a lyon rampant azure; Grimoldi and Glover Rolls. F.

Brus, Richard (Blows) —bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, argent a lyon rampant gules tail "double tresss et croissele." —fourche et renouvee, Sir RICHARD HERWUK, of Norfolk (E. ii.), bore, the field ermine; Parliamentary and Ashmole Rolls. F.

Brus, John—(H. iii. Roll) bore, or, three chevronels gules, a bordure engrailed azure; St. George Roll. F. Indented in Norfolk Roll. F.

Brus, Robert de (Brus or Broyws) —(H. iii. Roll) bore, gules, a lyon passant gardant ermine; St. George Roll. F.

Brussele, Sir de—(E. ii. Roll) bore, or, a salire gules; Camden Roll. [F.] See the "Genalogists." IV. n. 10. F.

Brut, Richard le—(H. iii. Roll) bore, chequy argent and sable a bend gules. St. George Roll. F.

Bruton, Robert le, and Joan le—(H. iii. Roll) bore, quarterly or and gules a bordure engrailed azure; St. George Roll (F.). H. 6137 f. 73. So, see HUTTON.

Bryan, Sir Guy de, K.G., a baron 1350—bore, at the siege of Calais 1345-8, or, three piles meeting in base azure colours are often reversed. F and Effigy.

Bryane, William le—(R. iii. Roll) bore, or, three piles meeting in base azure, on a canton paly (4) argent and azure, a bend gules charged with three eagles or; Surrey Roll. F.

†Bryanson, Bartholomew—(H. iii. Roll) bore, gyronny (8 or 12) argent and azure; and, Dering Rolls, Jenuys' Ordinary, &c. F. Acrredated also to Sir John, bannercy, and ORIS.

Bryndale, Sir Lawrence—(E. ii. Roll) bore, gules, a gryphon segment or; Ashmole Roll. See BRENNEL.
SIR ROBERT DE BURES, CIRCA 1302.
IN ACTON CHURCH, SUFFOLK. After Walter.
SOME FEUDAL COATS OF ARMS

Brons (—), of Tervaine—(E. iv. Roll) bore, argent an eagle displayed sable; with crest; Ballard Roll.

Buch, Sir. Captal de—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298, paly or and gules, a canton ermine and a bordure sable bezanté. Buch or Bucher, the name of a fort near Bordeaux. See Burdeux, de Foulx, and Grailly. See also pedigrees in Anstis' "Order of the Garter" vol. 1, Introduction, page 8.

Buchan, the Earl of—(E. iii. Roll) bore, azure, three bars or banded gules; Jernyn's Ordinary. (F.) See Comyn.

Buchard, Sir Thomas—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1292, gules, and a label (5) sable. See next entry.

Buchard, Sir William of Buchard—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1292, gules, a cross (patée or) "Les Armes Latynier"; a label (5) sable charged with a martlet argent (indistinct).

Buchan, Roger de (Bokeham) —(E. iii. Roll) bore, chequy or and sable, a fess ermine; Jernyn's Ordinary. F.

Buckland, John, de—(E. iii. Roll) bore, gules, two bars or banding gules, a quarter sable fretty or; Jernyn's Ordinary. F.

Buckshall, Walter (Buckshall) —(E. iii. Roll) bore, argent, crusely and a lyon rampant gules; Jernyn's Ordinary. F. See also Buxhill.

Buckminster, Sir William—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1292, argent, crusely and a lyon rampant sable (F.); Borette instead of crusely in Ashmole, Coigrave, and of Lincolnshire in Parliamentary Rolls.

Buckston, John de—(E. iii. Roll) bore, argent a goat salient sable, horned vert, Jernyn's Roll, F.

Buckston, Paul—bore, at the siege of Rouen 1418, quarterly argent and gules, on the gules quarters three goats passant 2 and 1 of the first horned or. F.

Buckworth v. Bokkeesworth.

Bucy, Hugh de (or Bouex)—(H. iii. Roll) bore, or, three water-bougets azure; Dering and Howard Rolls. See Burchier.

Bulkeley (—), of Aidon—(E. iv. Roll) bore sable a chevron between three bulls' heads couped argent; with crest; Ballard Roll.

Buller, Baldwyn de—(H. iii. Roll) bore, sable, billetée and a bend cotised argent; Howard Roll. See also Boulter.

*Butler, Ralph, of Woodie, in Somerset, 14th cent.—bore, sable, on a plain cross argent quarter pierced, four eaglets of the field. —Shirley.] F.

Bulmer, Anaketell, of Sheriff Hutton, Yorkshire—(E. iii. Roll) bore, gules, a lyon rampant or billetée sable; Jernyn's Ordinary.

Bulmer, Sir Rafe, a baron 1342—bore, gules, billetée and a lyon rampant or; Parliamnary, Surry. Ashmole Rolls, &c.

Bulmer, John de—(E. i. Roll) bore, gules gutted d'or and a lyon rampant of the last (F.), Segar Roll; billetée instead of goutée in Jernyn's Ordinary. F.

*Bunbury, Alexander de (15 H. iii.)—bore, argent, on a bend sable three chess-rooks of the field. —Shirley.] F.

Burr, William—(R. ii. Roll) bore, azure, billetée and a lyon rampant or; Surrey Roll.

Burdeux, Sir Pere, bannere—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298, or, a greyhound gules, collared sable, a bordure of the last bezanté. (F.) Sometime Captal de Buch, a fort near Bordeaux. See Buch and Greilly.


*Burdett, Sir Robert, of co. Leic.—(E. iii. Roll) bore, azure, two bars or, on the sovereign bar three martlets gules; Parliamentary Roll.

Burdet, John, (R. 11. Roll) and Roger—(E. iii. Roll) bore, azure, two bars or, on each three martlets gules; Surrey and Parliamentary Rolls and Jernyn's Ordinary. F.

Burdon, Sir John, of Notts—(E. ii. Roll) bore, gules, three burtons, or pilgrims' staves palyways argent and sable (F.), Parliamentary Rolls; reversed in Howard and Jernyn's Rolls (F.); borne reversed by William, in Arden Roll.

Burdon, William, or Walter—(E. ii. Roll) bore, azure, crusely argent, three pilgrims' staves or; Jernyn's and Arundel Rolls.

Bures, Andrew (Bures)—(E. iii. Roll) bore, ermine on a chief dancette sable two lyonneaux rampant or; Ashmole and Parliamentary Rolls. See Monumental Brass for Sir Robert.

Burgh, Walter de, Earl of Ulter—(E. iii. Roll) bore, or, a cross gules, the ancient arms of Bidge, Earl of Norfolk; Ashmole Roll and Jernyn's Ordinary.

Burgh, Hubert, Earl of Kent—(E. i. Roll) bore, azure, three tongues argent and vair (F.), Segrar Roll; the same for John (2), in Camden and Dering Rolls; and also (1) a masely vair and gules, Norfolk Roll; and (2) gules, seven maces, 3. 3. 1. vair; Howard Roll.

Burgh, Sir John de—(E. iii. Roll) bore, argent, on a fess dancette sable three bezants; Ashmole Roll. F.

Burgh, Thomas de, of Richmondshire—(E. iii. Roll) bore, argent, on a fess sable three bezants; Grimald Roll. F.

Burgh, Riold de, and William de—(E. iii. Roll) bore, argent, on a saltire sable five cygnetts of the field; Grimald Roll and Jernyn's Ordinary.

Burgh, Walter de—(H. iii. Roll) bore, quartered argent and gules, a cross passant of the second; Norfolk Roll.

Burgh, William de (Burec) (H. iii. Roll) bore, quartered, or and azure; Arden and St. George Rolls. F.

Burghere, Sir Bartholomew, of Kent, the King's Chamberlain, a baron 1330—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1292, and at the siege of Calais 1345-8, gules, a lyon rampant tail fourchée (or the tinctures reversed in Surrey and Other Rolls). Sir Walter bore the same at the first Dunstable tournament 1308 (F.); Joan bore the same, Jernyn's Ordinary (F.); Bantholomew or Heribert (2) bore it with a label (5) azure, Dering Roll; and Herbert bore, gules, a lyon rampant or; Howard Roll.
†Burghill, Henry de—(H. III. Roll) bore, paly (6) or and azure, over all a fess gules; Dering and Howard Rolls. See also BURKELL.

Burgoine, Ostoleins de—(H. III. Roll) bore, azure, billette and a lyon rampant or, crowned or; Howard Roll. F.

Burley (——), a Suffolk Knight—(H. VI. Roll) bore, ermine on a bend or 4 chevronels gules; Arundel Roll. F.

Byley, Robert, of Wherstead—(F. III. Roll) bore, gules, a beant; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Burley, Simon—(E. II. Roll) bore, or, on a chief of the first two palets between as many esquires based of the second, over all an inescutcheon gules three bars argent. (F.) Jenyns' Ordinary.

Burley, Sir Simon, k.g., Sir Richard, k.g., and Sir John, k.g., 1378—bore, or, three bars and in chief two palets sable, on an escucheon of pretence, gules, three ermines, a crescent for difference of the second. K. 399 fl. 21, 24, 26.

Burnaby, Sir Nicholas (BRONEY) — (E. III. Roll) bore, argent, two bars and in chief a lyon passant gules; Ashmole Roll.

Burns, John de—(H. III. Roll) bore, ermine on a bend azure three lyon rampant argent; Howard Roll.

Burnell, Sir Edward, banneret, a baron 1318—bore, argent a lyon rampant sable, crowned or, a bordure azure; Parliamentary and Surrey Rolls. In Jenyns' Ordinary this coat occurs "quarterly with, or, a sable sable. F.;" and so borne by Hugh, Lord BURNELL, k.g., temp. H. IV., the sable en grained; K. fo. 20.

Burnell, Philip—(E. I. Roll) bore, argent, a lyon rampant sable crowned or; Segar Roll.

Burnell, Sir Edward, this H. VI., and k. G.B. also bore (H. VI.) argent, a lyon rampant tenant fourche sable.

Burnell, William—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, a lyon rampant sable, a label (5) gules; Howard Roll. ROBERT took up the cross in the last Crusade 1290.

Burnell, Philip—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, a lyon rampant sable, on a bend gules three escallops or; St. George Roll. Three mullets argent in Arden Roll. ROBERT took up the cross in the last Crusade 1290.

Burnell, Hugh, and Phillip—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, a lyon rampant sable, debruised by a bonnet; Howard, Camden, and St. George Rolls. F.

Burnell, Sir Richard—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a lyon rampant azure guite d'or crowned of the last, langued and armed gules; Ashmole Roll.

Burnevilla, Sir John de—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, gules, a sable en grained (argent) between four cinquefoyleys or (F.); ascribed also to Sir RUBERT, of Suffolk, in Parliamentary Roll.


Burnham, Sir Walter, of Norfolk—(E. II. Roll) bore, sable, a cross between four crescents argent; Parliamentary Roll.

Burleigh, Hugh de—(E. II. Roll) bore, sable three bars (or cere-mice) argent; Jenyns' Ordinary. F.

Burrowdon, Thomas—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent three cinquefoyleys sable; Jenyns' Ordinary. (F.) See also WALTER BODKYN.

Burrol—(H. III. Roll) bore, paly (6) or and azure, over all a fess gules; St. George Roll. See BURGHILL. F.

Burroll, Roger de—(H. III. Roll) bore, paly (10) argent and sable, a bend gules; St. George Roll. F.

Burton, Sir Bauf—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, paly (6) or and gules on a bend sable three water-hougets argent; borne also by JOHN; see Surrey Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary. F.

Burton, Sir John de—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, three plates on each a chevron sable; Ashmole Roll.

Burton, Sir Roger de—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a fess sable with or; Ashmole Roll.

Burton, Sir William—(E. III. Roll) bore, sable, a chevron between three owls argent (F.); Ashmole Roll. THOMAS, R. II., bore, the owls crowned or; Surrey Roll.

Buslingthorpe v. Beslingthorpe.

Bussey, Sir Hugh, of co. Linc. and John—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, three bars sable; Parliamentary and Surrey Rolls and Jenyns' Ordinary. F.

Butlerley, Roger or Stephen—(H. III. Roll) bore, or, a fess gules in chief three torteaux; Arden and St. George Rolls. (F.) And another, in Arden Roll, with cinquefoyleys pierced gules in lieu of torteaux.

Butler, see BOTELER.

Button, John de—(E. I. Roll) bore, ermine, a fess gules; Jenyns' Roll. F.

Buttingham, William de—bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, argent, a bend gules. See also BODKYN and BOTRINGHAM.

Buxhall v. Boxhall.

Buxhull, Sire Alayn de (BOXHULL) of Kent—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, or, a lyon rampant azure argent (F.); (or in H. 6137 / 108). Parliamentary Roll; RAPHE in Jenyns' Ordinary.

Bycoveylyn, William—(R. II. Roll) bore, argent, three crescents and a 1 gules; Surrey Roll. See BOUTVILAIN.

Byron, Sire John de—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, argent, three bendlets gules; so also SIR JAMES, of co. Linc. R. II., Parliamentary Roll, and Sir Richard, E. II., Surrey Roll. In the Boroughbridge Roll, the arms of SIR RICH. BRACKWORTH or BRATWORTH are erroneously assigned to this SIR JOHN.

Byron, Sir John, le FITZ, knighted at the capitation of Calais 1348 bore, argent, three bendlets gules and a label (5) azure. So also RICHARD, E. I., Nativity Roll. JAMES (2), H. III., bore, a label (4) azure (F.), the tinctures reversed in the Dering Roll.

Byron, James de—(H. III. Roll) bore, bendy (10) argent and gules, a label (5) azure; Howard Roll.

Byron, Nicholas, E. IV. See BERON.

Byye, Sir William—(H. VI. Roll) bore, three azur crescents or; Arundel Roll.
SIR HUGH CALVELEY, OF LEA
IN BUNBURY CHURCH, CHESHIRE, TEMP. E. III.
*AFTER STOTHARD.*
Cabery, Alan de, of Hipeswell—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, a fess vair; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Cail, Adam de (Caily) — (H. III. Roll) bore, chequy or and gules, an inescutcheon ermine; St. George Roll. F.

Cail, Thomas, Baron 1300—bore, chequy gules and or, a bend ermine; Nobility Roll. Ascribed to Sir Adam de Cailly, of Norfolk, in Parliamentary Roll.

Cail, Walter de (Cayle) — (H. III. Roll) bore, chequy or and azure, on a fess gules three mullets argent; St. George Roll.

Cail, Sir William (Caly) — (E. III. Roll) bore, quarterly argent and sable, over all on a baton gules three mullets pierced or; Ashmole Roll.

Caldecott, Richard — (E. III. Roll) bore, per pale argent and azure, a chief gules; Jenyns' Ordinary. Sir de Caldecott of Norfolk, bore, per pale or and azure, on a chief gules three leopards' faces of the first; Parliamentary Roll.

Calkin, Sir Hugh, of Flanders—bore, at the siege of Calais 1345-6, argent, a pale between two greyhounds erect sable, (F.); respecting each other, in Stowe.

Calthorpe, Sir William, of Norfolk — (E. III. Roll) bore, chequy or and azure a fess ermine, Parliamentary Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary; also borne, or and sable—another with the fess argent and yet another—chequy or and gules on a fess argent three mantlets sable, in the Ashmole Roll.

Calthorpe (——), of Orthenley, Norfolk—(E. III. Roll) bore, ermine, a maunch gules; Ashmole Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary. See GALTHERP.

Caldoft, Sir John de, of co. Linc.—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, three roses gules—Parliamentary Roll—this surname occurs also in Coigne Roll and for coat "argent, a lyon vair and a."

Calverley, Sir John — (E. III. Roll) bore, sable, an inescutcheon within an orle of owls argent; Ashmole Roll.

Calverley, the, Hus, John, and Walter—(R. II. Roll) bore, argent, a fess gules between three calves passant sable, see T.SFLJY; John bore a crescent and Hugh a mullet, for difference; Surrey Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary.

Calvert, Sir Richard (or Culver)—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, a bend indented argent; Ashmole Roll.

Cam, Richard — (H. III. Roll) bore, argent, six eagles 3, 2, 1, displayed sable; Dering Roll. F.

Camoyes, Le Sr. — bore, at the siege of Rouen 1418, or, on a chief gules three plates—borne also by Sir Ralph and Sir Thomas, K.G. In Howard and Dering Rolls, two plates only are ascribed to John (1) in the Camden Roll; the (3) plates are in less—in Grimall Roll three torteaux are ascribed to Raup.

Camoyes, Sir Raup, banneret—bore, at the first Dustinable tournament 1398, argent, on a chief guiles three bezants. F.

Campagne, Pers de — (H. III. Roll) bore, argent, a chief gules; Arden and St. George Rolls. See CHAMPAINE.

Canville, Sir Geoffrey de, banneret, a baron 1295—bore, azure, three lions passant in pale argent; Nobility and Parliamentary Rolls, &c. So ascribed also to Hugh, Robert (1), and William. (F.) In the Dering and Howard Rolls the tinctures are reversed for Geoffrey (1).

Cantelo, Philip de — (H. III. Roll) bore, argent, a fess gules fryt or; Howard Roll.

Cantelo, Sir John de — (E. I. Roll) bore, azure, three fleurs-de-lys or; Dering Roll, &c;—leopards' faces jessant-de-lys in Ashmole MS.

Cantelo, George (E. I. Roll) and William — bore, gules, three fleurs-de-lys or (F.); Camden Roll, &c. Ascribed also to John de Pers de, in Howard Roll; Sir William of Slup bore it with a baron argent, in Parliamentary Roll.

Cantelo, Sir John, banneret—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298, azure, three leopards' faces jessant-de-lys or (F.)—perhaps of snitterfield; the leopards' faces are often reversed, Sir H. bore a red field in the Atkinson Roll, and so did William, with the faces reversed, in the Segar Roll.

Cantelo, Sir William, of Ravensthorpe, banneret, a baron 1290, at the battle of Falkirk 1298, and at the siege of Carlaverock 1300, gules, a fess vair between three leopards' faces jessant-de-lys or; Parliamentary Roll—faces reversed in Jenyns' Ordinary, &c. F.

Cantelo, Sir William — (E. I. Roll) bore, gules, a fess vair between three fleurs-de-lys or; Guillem Roll.

Cappell, Sir Richard de, of co. Hereford—bore, at the first Dustinable tournament 1398, argent, a chevron gules between three torteaux F.
SIR THOMAS CAYNE, OF NULCOBB.
IN IGHTHAM CHURCH, KENT, TEMP. E. III. From Stonard.
Capon, Sir Robert—[E. III. Roll] bore, gules, three capons and a bordure engrailed argent; Ashmole Roll.

Cappe or Cappus (———), a Kentish Knight—[H. vi. Roll] bore, argent, three herrings each charged with as many chevronels sable (sic); Arundel Roll.

Carboull, John—[E. III. Roll] bore, gules, a cross argent, a bordure or; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Carbonell, William—bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, gules, a cross argent, a bordure engrailed or. [F.] Ascribed also to Robert in Surrey Roll, and to Sir John in Ashmole Roll; tricked indented for Sir John, of Suffolk, in Parliamentary Roll.

Carbonell (———), a Suffolk Knight—[H. vi. Roll] bore, gules, a cross argent lozengy sable; Arundel Roll.

Cardeloake, Henry—bore, at the siege of Rouen 1418, azure, a castle triple turretted or. [F.]

Cardeston, John de—bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, gules, a saltire argent, a label bezantée (sic). [F.] See also KERKINOSTON.

Carswottle, Sir William—[E. III. Roll] bore, argent, three gemelles sable; Ashmole Roll, ascribed to John in Jenyns' Roll, with the remark—same as Piers de Carew.

Carswolle, William de—bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, argent, a cross gules, a fess azure. [F.]

*Carew, Nicholas de, banneret—bore, at the siege of Carlawrock 1300, or, three lyon pasant sable (F.); and by Sir John, at the siege of Calais 1345-8, on which occasion Sir John, junior, of co. Gloucester, distinguished with a label (3) gules. See Baron de Carew in Jenyns' Ordinary.

Carew, Pers de—[R. II. Roll] bore, argent, three gemelles sable; Surrey Roll, same as John Carewistle.

Carvington ——[E. IV. Roll] bore, sable, on a bend argent three lozenges of the field; with crest; Ballard Roll.

Carlyoll, Sir William de, of Cumberland—[E. III. Roll] bore, or, a cross pateonnes gules; Parliamentary Roll.

Carminow, Thomas—[E. III. Roll] bore, azure, a bend or, and a label (3) gules; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Carnaby, William—[E. III. Roll] bore, argent, two bars azure in chief three harts; Jenyns' Roll.

Carrick, Earl of—[H. III. Roll] bore, sable, three cinquefoils and 1, or, Howard Roll; argent in Camden Roll. [F.] This coat probably appertains to the name of Carrick rather than to an Earl of that name.

*Cary, Sir Robert, of Cary, Devon—[H. v.] bore, argent, on a bend sable three roses of the first. [Shirley.] [F.]


Cassyeng, Sir William—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, azure, a cross moline voided or, over all a bendlet gules. [F.]

*Castell, Sir William (or de Castell), of co. Gloucester—[E. II. Roll] bore, gules, two bars argent on a canton of the last a castle sable; Parly Roll. Alan, of the city of London, took up the cross in the last Crusade 1290.

Castelmyne v. Gascelaine.

Castilton, Sire de—(———), a Knight, banneret, —bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1296, gules, a castle or. [F.]

Castre, Sir John de—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, azure, an eagle displayed or, argent and gules; Parly Roll. Thomas, of the field argent and the eagle barry of 14; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Caterall, Thomas—[E. II. Roll] bore, azure, three muskets or, in chief—blazoned, lozenges pierced; Jenyns' Roll; of Garsington, in Lancashire. With crest; Ballard Roll.

Catesbury, Sir Richard de—[E. II. Roll] bore, gules, a fess vair between three harts ermine argent; Parliamentary Roll. See Gotesbury.

Caundysh, Andrew—[R. II. Roll] bore, sable, three crosses botonette fitchet 2 and 1 or; Surrey Roll.

Caunter, Sir John de, of co. Leicestershire—[E. II. Roll] bore, gules, two bars or and in chief as many mullets argent; Parliamentary Roll.

Caunter, Robert de—[E. III. Roll] bore, argent, on a bend sable three crosses crosslet fitchet of the field; Ashmole Roll and Jenyns' Roll and Ordinary. Another in Ashmole, argent, a bend between six crosses crosslet fitchet 3 and 3 sable.

*Caue, William—[E. III. Roll] bore, azure, a fess argent; Jenyns Ordinary.

*Cavendish, Sir John, Chief Justice E. III. —bore, sable, three bucks' heads cabossed argent.—Shirley.] [F.

Cawne, Sir Thomas, of Melcomb, Kent—[E. III. Roll] bore, a lyon rampant ermine—see Monumental Effigy. [F.]

Cayville, John—[E. II. Roll] bore, argent, a fess fimbriée (fory counterfoyle), gules; Jenyns' Roll.

Cayle, Wailerde—[H. III. Roll] bore, chequy or and azure, on a fess gules three mullets argent. [F.] Arden and St. George Rolls; sometimes written CAILE. See also CAILE.

Cointeyno, John de or St. Ives—[H. III. Roll] bore, or, three lyon passant gules; Arundel Roll.

Corne, Philip de—[H. III. Roll] bore, per fess argent and gules, a lyon rampant within a bordure all courser charged. [F.] St. George, Dering and Howard Rolls.

*Chadwick, Sir John, of Chadwick and Healey, co. Lancashire—[H. VI. Roll] bore, gules, an inscription within an orle of martlets argent; Atkinson Roll.

*Chalers, Ralph—[E. II. Roll] bore, argent, a fess between two chevronels sable; Jenyns' Ordinary. An Evesham Knight of the name (H. VI. Roll) bore, argent, a fess between three annulets gules; Arundel Roll.
†Chaluns, Pierre de—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, five fusils conjoined in fess ermine, a label (3 or 5), azure. (F.) Arden and St. George Rolls; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Chamberlain, Herbert le and Martin (H. III. Roll) bore, gules, three escallops or; Glover Roll. Sir John bore the same (E. I. or II.). Holland Roll.

Chamberlain, Sir Richard, of Lincolnshire—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, a chevron between three escallops or; Sir Robert bore a fess, Parliamentary and Surrey Rolls; and for John in Jenyns' Roll.

Chamberlain, Simon—(E. III. Roll) bore, quarterly gules and or, in the first a fer-de-moulin argent; Jenyns' Ordinary.

†Chamberlain, Philip—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, two crossed keys wards to the sinister; Howard Roll. Wards inward in the Dering Roll. F.

†Chamberlain, William le—(H. III. Roll) bore, azure, three keys erect wards to the dexter, argent. (F.) Dering Roll.

Chammon, John (Channon or Chaumond), of Colthorpe—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, a lyon rampant argent within a bordure engrafted gobony or and argent (in someazure); Jenyns' Ordinary.

†Champaine, Pers de—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, a chief gules; Arden and St. George Rolls. See CAMPAINE.

†Champaine, Robert de—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, three bars undecé gules. (F.) Sometimes blazoned wavy, and in others nebule; Howard and Dering Rolls. Sir John of Kent bore the same (E. II.). Parliamentary Roll.

Champayne, Sir William—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, on a quarter argent a chief engrafted sable; Astham Roll.

†Champeroun, Henry de—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, a saliere vair; Howard and Dering Rolls.

Champeroun, Sir Richard—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, gules, billette or, a saliere vair. (F.) John also bore this coat; Jenyns' Ordinary. Henry and Richard bore the coat Crusily (F.) instead of billette; St. George Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary.

†Champerun, John—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, a chevron or; Dering Roll; the field azure in Astham Roll.

Chancellor, Walter—(E. II. Roll) bore, ermine, on a quarter argent a chief engrafted sable; Jenyns' Roll.

Chanoëux (Hugh) de v. Chauncy.

Chandos, Edward—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a pike gules; Jenyns' Ordinary. John bore the reverse; Jenyns' Roll.

Chandos, Sir John, of co. Cambridge—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1320, argent, a pike gules, a label (3 azure (F.); Parliamentary Roll. So also did Edward at the second Dunstable tournament 1334.

Chandos, Sir John, K.G. (a founder), and Walter—(R. II. Roll) bore, or, a pike gules; Surrey Roll.

Chandos, Sir Robert or Roger of Cheshire—(E. I. Roll) bore, or, a lyon rampant gules, tail fourche. (F.) Parliamentary Roll; ascribed also to John, in Jenyns' Ordinary.

Chandos, Robert de—(H. III. Roll) bore, or, a pike gules, nine estoiles 3, 3, 3 counterchanged. (F.) St. George Roll. See also BAGGINGTONEUN.

Channery, John (probably a mistranslating)—(E. III. Roll) bore, azure, an eagle Barry of six argent and gules; Cotgrave Roll.

Chaneys, John de (or Thomas)—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, three eagles displayed 2 and 1 argent. (F.) Emery de CHASSEUS bore the same sable and or; Arden and St. George Rolls.

Channi, Thomas de—(E. I. Roll) bore, barule (aa) sable and argent, a lyon rampant gules. (F.) Segar Roll. See MARCHESI.

Charles, Sir Edward, of Norfolk—(E. III. Roll) bore, ermine; coat of arms; three lozenges of the first; Parly, Roll. Edward, of Cliffe and Briggennhall, bore his coat with five lozenges conjoined. (F.) Jenyns' Roll and Segar; and as a less lozenge in Grimaldi Roll.

Charleton, Sir John de, banneret—(E. II. Roll) bore, or, on a chevron vert three eagles displayed of the field; Parliamentary Roll.

Charleton, Le Sr. de (Edward, k.g., a baron 1401-29)—bore, at the siege of Rouen 1418, or, a lyon rampant gules. F.

Charlworth (——), a Suffolk Knight—(H. VI. Roll) bore, ermine on a chief gules five lozenges or; Arundel Roll.

Charnell, Sir Nichol de—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, azure, a cross engrafted or. (F.) Sir George, of Warwickshire, bore the same; Parliamentary Roll. Sir William (fys) differedenced with a mullet sable; Ashmole Roll.

Charnolea, Thomas de—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, two chevrons and a bordure or. (F.) St. George Roll.

Charnell, Sir John de—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1320, or, a fess ermine between two chevronels gules. (F.) Sir John of Warwickshire, bore the reverse—gules and or; Parliamentary Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary.

Charron, Sir Richard de—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, a chevron between three escallops argent; Parliamentary and Grimaldi Rolls.

Chartersay, John—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a chevron between three six-folies gules; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Chasenue, Emery de—(H. III. Roll) bore, sable, three eagles displayed or. (F.) Arden Roll.

Chaston, Thomas—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, three barrulets vair; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Chaucombe, Sir Thomas de, of Wiltz—(E. III. Roll) bore, or, on a cross vert five mullets pierced argent; Ashmole Roll. The mullets or, in Parliamentary Roll.
Chauncy, Thomas, baron of Skirpenbeck in co. Linc. —(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a chevron gules, a bordure sable besantée (Jenyns’ Ordinary); as did Sir Philip, also of Lincolnsire; Parliamentary Roll.

Chauncy, Sir Philip de, of Essex—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, a chevron between three annulets gules; Parliamentary and Cotgrave Rolls. F.

Chavent, Sir Peter, a baron 1599 — bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1568, paly (6) argent and azure a fess gules. (F.) Sir John of Somerset bore the same, Parliamentary Roll; azure and argent in Guillim Roll.

Chauvinny, William de—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, a fess engrailed (five fusils in fess) gules, a label sable; Norfolk Roll. See next name.

Chavensy, Sir de—(H. III. Roll) bore, lozengy argent and gules; Arden Roll.

Chaworth, Sir Christopher, knighted at the capitation of Calais 1348, bore, azure, two chevrons or (F.); borne also by John, Thomas (1), Deric Roll, and Sir William; for Sir Thomas’ quarterly coat see Atkinson Roll, Harl. MS. 1498 fo. 208.

Chaworth, Thomas de, of Norton, baron 1599; sealed the Barons’ letter to the Pope 1301, with two chevrons; bore, Barry (10), argent and guules, an orle of martlets (10), sable; Nobility Roll.

†Chaworth, Patrick de (Chauvory) — (H. III. Roll) bore, burrulée (14), argent and gules, Glover and Howard Rolls. Henry bore, (F. III.) burrulée (10, 12), argent and gules, a bend (or baston), sable; Jenyns’ Roll.

†Chaworth, Pain de (Chauurs) — (H. III. Roll) bore, burrulée (16), argent and gules, an orle of martlets, 4, 2, 2, 1, sable; Arden Roll, Sir Patrick (14) and 8 martlets; Ashmore Roll; also (14), and 13 martlets (F.), Camden Roll; and another (10 or 12) and 8 martlets, Jenyns’ Ordinary. In the Arden, St. George, and Parliamentary Rolls there are coats with four and with six bars, probably tricked in error.

†Chaworth, Hervieux de (Herkiui de Chauurs) — (H. III. Roll) bore, gules, cruply and a bend or; Arden Roll.

Chaworth, William de—burrulée (20) argent and gules three martlets 2 and 1 sable; Harl. MS. 1498 fo. 47.

Cheeke or de La Cheecker.

Chelton, Hauf de — bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, argent on a bend azure three fleurs-de-lys (sic). F.

Cheerleton v. Cheerleton.

Cheshunt, Sir Raynold — bore, at the siege of Calais 1345-9, gules, three bendlets ermine. F.

Chester, Earl of — bore, azure, three bars, or, in most of the earliest Rolls. Randolph de Blondelive, the last earl, died 26 October 1323, and bore on his seal a lyon or wolf saillant. See Blondelive and Keverlack.

Chester, Earl of — bore, England within a bordure or; Jenyns Ordinary. Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, bore the bordure argent.

Chester, William — (E. III. Roll) bore, gules, a chevron argent between three arming-buckles tongues to the dexter or; Jenyns’ Ordinary.

+Chetwode, John de — (E. III.) — bore, quarterly argent and gules, four crosses patée counterchanged; Shirley.) F.

+Chetwynd, Sir John — bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge, azure, a chevron between three mullets or. (F.) This coat was also borne by William, in the Surrey Roll, the mullets also pierced.

Chetwynd, Sir John de, of Salop—(E. II. Roll) bore, azure, a chevron or between three besants; Parliamentary Roll.

Cheverell, Sir Alexander, of Wilts — bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, argent, three lyonceux rampant sable. F.

Cheversaden, John de — bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334 or, on a bend gules three chevres ermine. F.

Cheversaden, John de — (E. III. Roll) bore, argent, on a bend gules, three “chevres” passant of the field. (F.) Jenyns’ Ordinary.

Chevrouse, Henry de — (H. III. Roll) bore, argent, a cross gules between four lions rampant azure; Norfolk Roll.

Cheynudlett, Sir Ralph, of Buck(s)—(E. II. Roll) bore, azure, a cheyne or, a label of three gules; Parliamentary Roll. F.F.

Cheyne(ny) — —, do, a Buckinghamshire Knight—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, a fess and in chief three martlets gules; Parliamentary Roll.

Cheyne — —, an Essex Knight—(H. II. Roll) bore, quarterly sable and argent, six lozenges conjoined in bend sinister (sic); Arundel Roll.

Cheyne Alexander de — (H. III. Roll) bore, quarterly or and gules, a label (5) azure (F.); Dering Roll—label vert in Ashmore Roll.

Cheyne, John — (R. II. Roll) bore, quarterly or and azure, a fess gules fretty ermine; Surrey Roll.

Cheyne, John— bore, at the siege of Rouen 1418, chequy or and azure, a fess gules fretty ermine; quarterly with, or, a lyon rampant per fess gules and sable; Ashmore Roll—the quarters sometimes reversed. F.

Cheyne, John and Henry Robert de — (H. III. Roll) bore, chequy or and azure, a fess gules fretty argent. (F.) Arden and St. George Rolls. In Jenyns Ordinary the tinctures are sometimes reversed.

Cheyne, John — (E. III. Roll) bore, gules, four fusils in fess argent, on each an escallop sable; Jenyns Ordinary—Raufb bore this coat within a bordure of the second; Surrey Roll.

Cheyne, William— bore, at the siege of Rouen 1418, azure, a cross patone or, quarterly with, gules five fusils conjoined in fess argent, on each an escallop sable—evidently for Cheyne(ny). F.

Cheyn, Robert—(E. III. Roll) bore, azure, semée of estoiles and two lions passant or; Jenyns’ Ordinary.
GILBERT DE CLARE,

LORD OF CLARE, EARL OF GLOUCESTER AND HERTFORD, OB. 1230.

After John Carter.

See Gloucester, 110.
Cheyne, Thomas—(R. II. Roll) bore, azure on a fess nebuly between three crescents or, a fleur-de-lis gules; Surrey Roll.

Cheyne, Sir William—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1329, gules, fretted or, a label (5) argent. F.

"Chester, Richard, of Devon (E. III.)—bore, chequy or and gules, a chief vair; Shirley."

Chicker, see De la Chicher.

Childeko, Sir John—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, an inescutcheon within a double treasure argent; Parliamentary Roll, as a northern Knight.

Childock, John—(E. III. Roll)—bore, gules, a false escutcheon or of martlets argent; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Chilton v. Chelton.

Chilton—(E. III. Roll), bore, argent, a chevron gules; Ashmole Roll.

Chirovingham, Sir Walter de, knighted at Calais 1348—bore, argent, three bars gules in chief as many torteaux, over all a bendlet sable. F.

Chilton, Robert de—bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, argent, three bends sable crissily tinct of the field. F.

"Cholmondeley, Sir Hugh, of Cholmondeley in Cheshire (H. III.)—bore, gules, two helmets in chief argent, and in base a bar or; Shirley."

Chowne, Andrew, slain or drowned at the siege of Calais 1345—bore, argent, a fess and in chief three martlets gules.

Chrisleheth—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, five fusils in bend or, a label (5) argent; Arden Roll. Perhaps CRACHERODE.

Christmas—(---), a Kentish Knight—(H. VI. Roll)—bore, gules, on a bend sable three covered cups argent; Arden Roll.

Chycheley—(---) an Essex (?) Knight—(H. VI. Roll) bore, or, a chevron between three cinquefoyles pierced gules; Arden Roll.

Cliffewast, Richard de—(H. III. Roll) bore, azure, two bars gemelles and a chief or. (F.) Sir George and Arden Rolls. Three bars gemelles (H. VI. Nobility Roll) and the chief gemell in Jenyns' Roll. See SIFFREWAST.

Clayton, Sir Thomas de, of Glouc.—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, a chevron azure, a label (3) gules; Parliamentary Roll.

Clapham, Robert—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, on a bend sable three covered cups of the first, in chief a quadroylilly slipped of the second; Jenyns' Roll.

Clare, Le Seigneur de—(E. II. Roll)—bore, argent a quarter gules; Jenyns' Roll; this coat was borne by LOMBARD. —at the second Dunstable tournament in 1334.

Clare—(---), de (E. III. Roll) bore, ermine, three chevronels gules; Coxevare Roll; some are of opinion that the original arms of CL. were clarions. THOMAS, brother of the Earl of Gloucester, took up the cross in the last Crusade 1270.

Clare, Gilbert de, Earl of Hereford and Gloucester—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, or, three chevronels gules (see Monumental Effigy). Sir Gilbert and Thomas differenced with a label (5) azure; Guillem and Camden Rolls. Sir Richard differenced with a label (3) azure at the first Dunstable tournament 1308. (F.) WILLIAM DE CLARE differenced with a label azure; Glover Roll. See also Audley and Gloucester.

Clare, Robert, 4th brother of Earl Gilbert—bore or, a fess between two chevronels gules "antecessor" Barons de Fitzwater; Harl. MS. 1481 f. 15. 28.

Clare, Sir Nicholas, of co. Glouc.—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, or, three chevronels gules, a bordure indented sable—engraved in Harl. 6137 fo. 318. F.

Clarence, Lionel of Antwerp, Duke of—bore, France and England quarterly, a label (3) argent on each pendant a canton gules; Jenyns' Ordinary; a billet in dexter base of pendant, K. 396 fo. 32; 400 fo. 5.

Clarendon, Roger de—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, a bend or; Surrey Roll.

Claron, Sir John—(E. I. Roll) bore, gules, a cross reccecellet argent, over all a bendlet azure charged with three mullets (6) of the second; Harleian Roll.

Clavering, Sir John de, and baron, Fitzrobert le Fitzroger—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298 and at the siege of Car- leverock 1300 (when he assumed the name of Clavering by the King's command), quarterly or and gules, a baton sable, a label (3) azure at Falkirk and vert at Carleедерock (F.) wrongly blazoned in Harl. MS. quarterly or and gules fretty argent. See F. FITZ ROGER. The ancient coat, vair, a chief gules; Nobility Roll 1299.

Clavering, Sir John, banneret—(H. VI. Roll) bore, quarterly or and gules a bend sable, Arden Roll; a baton in Ashmole Roll. Robert bore a bendlet; Surrey and Grimaldi Rolls.

Clavering, Sir Allen—bore, at the siege of Calais 1345, quarterly argent and gules, on a bend sable three mullets of the first. The metal is altered to or in the Ashmole MS. (F.) in which the mullets are both argent, and Sir ALEXANDER, an Essex Knight, bore this coat (E. II. Roll), with the metal or, in the Parliamentary Roll.

Cleredow, Roger, a Kentish Knight—(H. VI. Roll) bore, argent, three covered cups and a bordure ensigned sable; Arden Roll.

Clerie, John de—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent a fess azure and in chief a lyon passant gules; Howard Roll.

Clerewaux, (Clairewaux), of Courtois—(E. III. Roll) bore, sable, a saultier or, Grimaldi Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary, where the coat is tricked, or, a saultier ensigned gules for Joan Clarewaux. See also JOHN TEMSON.

Clesseby, Asculphus de (Hursqui)—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, a fess between three lozenges 2 and 1 argent, Grimaldi Roll (F.); John and Robert bore the same, Jenyns' Ordinary. F.

Clesseby, John de—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, a bend et demi argent, a quarter ermine, tricked as a bend; Jenyns' Roll.

Cleulaby (or Clemaby), Sir John, of co. Leic.—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, a lyon rampant purpure crowned or; Parliamentary Roll.

Clevedon, see Clifton.
SOME FEUDAL COATS OF ARMS

Rog. de Clifford
Jean de Clifford
Jen. de Olyndon

John de Olyndon
Rog. de Clifton

Joan de Clinton
Jean de Clinton

Mal. Olyndon
Vest. de Salvarem
Cleville, Sir Thomas (or Cheville) (E. II. Roll) bore, sable, crusily and a cinquefoil argent; Holland Roll.

Cliff, John of the Wold (E. II. Roll) bore, argent, three poplajays ppr., Jenyns' Roll; the Count of Cliffe, de Alemania (H. III. Roll), bore, gules, an orle argent within an escarbuncle or; Arden Roll.

Clifford, Sir Robert de, baron 1290—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1296, at the siege of Carlaverock 1300, and at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, chequy or and azure a fess gules; sealed, as Castellan of Appleby, the Baron's letter to the Pope 1301. sire Roger, banneret, bore the same at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322 (F.), and so also Roger (2) in the Dering Roll. Another Robert differenced, with a crescent or, Surrey Roll; and Roger le fiz, with cinquefoils, pierced argent on the fess (F.) Arden and St. George Rolls; rose in the Camden Roll. F. Robert took up the cross in the last Crusade 1270.

Clifford, Lewys de (R. II. Roll) bore, chequy or and azure a fess and bordure gules, Surrey Roll; borne also by Clifford, a Knt. of Knight (H. VI. VII.) Arundel Roll.

Clifford, Roger, Sir John, of Somerset, Reinaud, and Walter (H. III. Roll) bore, chequy or and azure a bend gules (F.), Parliament, St. George, Grimaldi, Arden, St. George, and Glover Rolls.

Clifford, John de—(H. III. Roll) bore, chequy or and azure on a bend gules three lyons rampant argent, (F.) St. George Roll. Richard of Frampton-upon-Severn, bore the lyons passant or; Harl. MS. 1481 fo. 37.

Clifton, Adam de—(E. III. Roll) bore, chequy or and gules, a bend ermine, Jenyns' Roll; in Jenyns Ordinary, a mullet azure for difference. In Ashmole Roll (E. III.) occurs, chequy or and gules, a bordure ermine.

Clifton, Sir John de—borne, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308 or, a lyon rampent sable crowning gules (F.); borne also by Sir Edmund (E. III.) and Reinaud (H. III.), Ashmole and St. George Rolls; Sir John bore the lyon azure, according to the Parliamentary Roll (E. II.).

Clifton, Gervase de—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a lyon rampent azure, on its shoulder a fleur-de-lys gules; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Clifton, Sir Gervase de—(E. III. Roll) bore, sable, a lyon rampant within an orle of sixfoils pierced argent; Ashmole Roll. Ancestor of the baronets, who bore cinquefoils.

Clifton, John—(R. II. Roll) bore, argent, a lyon rampant within an orle of cinquefoils sable; Surrey Roll.

Clifton, Sir Gervase de (Clivedon) bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, argent, three escallops gules (F.); Sir John, who was knighted at the coronation of Calais 1348, bore escallops (F.) or clenched escallops.

Clifton, Roger de—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, a chevron sable between three sixfoils pierced gules (F.); Arden and St. George Rolls; rose in Jenyns' Ordinary.

Clifton, James, of Clifton—(E. IV. Roll), John (F. III. Roll), Robert de (R. II. and W. E. II. Rolls) bore, sable, a bend argent three mullets gules; Ballard and Surrey Rolls; mullets pierced in Harl. Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary.

Clifton, Nycole de—(R. II. Roll) bore, sable, on a bend argent three crescents gules, in the canton a crescent of the second; Surrey Roll.

Clifton, Sir Wiliam de (a baron 1326)—borne, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1292, argent, on a chief azure two mullets (6) or, (F.) John, baron de Clinton 1329, bore the mullets fess; Nolfity and Parliamentary Rolls. Thomas (R. II.) differenced with a label of three points ermine; Surrey Roll.

Clinton, Le Br. de—(R. II. Roll) bore, at the siege of Rouen 1418, quarterly or and gules, for SAY, quarterly with Clinton, argent, on a chief azure two mullets pierced or; F. Clinton, Sir John, of Warwickshire—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent on a chief azure two fleurs-de-lys or; Parliamentary Roll.

Clinton, Sir Thomas de, of Warwickshire—(E. II. Roll) bore, ermine, on a chief azure two mullets or; Parliamentary Roll.

Clinton, Sir John de—borne, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, argent, crusely sable, on a chief azure three mullets or; crusely azure three mullets in Ashmole Roll (F.), and was so borne by William at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, and as Earl of Huntingdon at the siege of Calais 1345-6.

Clinton, John de—(E. III. Roll) said to bear the same arms as William de St. Omer—azure a fess between ten crosses croisets 5 and 5 or; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Clinton, John de—(H. III. Roll) bore, paly (6) or and azure, a canton ermine. (F.) Hugt bore a fess in lieu of the canton. (F.) St. George Roll.

Clinton, Sir John de, of Warwickshire—(E. II. Roll) bore, or, three piles neeund in base azure, a canton ermine; Parly. Roll.

Clitherow v. Clederow.

Clivam, William de—(R. II. Roll) bore, argent, a fess gules between three eagles displayed sable armed of the second; Surrey Roll.

Clive, Warin de (H. III.)—borne, argent, on a fess sable three mullets or.—Shirley; F. Roger atte Clive took up the cross in the last Crusade 1270.

Clifton, Sir Robert de (Clivedon) bore, on a bend argent two chevronels sable each charged with five nails erect or; Surrey Roll.

Clifton, Sir Steven de, a baron 1326—borne, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, gules, a cross argent; so borne also by Thomas and Sir Henry of Kent, uncle of Sir Stephen, who differenced with a label (3) azure; Surrey and Parliamentary Rolls. Robert (H. III. Roll) bore, gules, a cross ermine. (F.) Arden and St. George Rolls.
SIR JOHN COBHAM.

In the Chancel at Cobham, 1375-1407. After Gough.
COBBHAM, Henry de—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, floriété or, a cross argent. (F.) Dering and St. George Rolls.

COBBHAM, Sir Rafe de, a baron 1324—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, argent, a lyon (rampant) chequy or and sable. (F.) Sir John / RAEF bore it chequy or and azure; Ashmole Roll.

COBBHAM, Thomas—(F. II. Roll) bore, ermine, three crescents gules each charged with a besant; Jenyns' Roll.

COBBHAM, Le Gr. de—(Sir John Oldcastle) —bore, at the siege of Roos 1418, gules, on a chevron or three lyonceux rampant sable, quarterly with, argent, a castle sable. (F.)

Ascribed to another John (2) in Dering Roll.

COBBHAM, Sir Henry de, of Kent—(F. II. Roll) bore, gules, on a chevron or three fleurs-de-lis azure; Parliamentary Roll. (Ascribed also to John in Howard Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary). Sir Richard of Kent, bore mullets in lieu of fleurs-de-lys.

COBBHAM, John de—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, on a chevron or between three fleurs-de-lis azure (viz), as many estoiles sable; Coggrave Roll.

COBBHAM, Reginald, a baron 1342, K.G.—bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, gules, on a chevron or three estoiles sable. (F.) Sir John bore the same at the siege of Calais 1345-8, differenced with a label (3) or.

COBBHAM, Sir Reginald—bore, at the siege of Calais 1345, argent, on a chevron sable three estoiles or; Cotton MS.

COBBHAM, Sir John—bore, at the siege of Calais 1345-8; gules, on a chevron or three martlets sable; see Monumental Brass. Borne also by Stephen, Bishop of Lincoln, Harl. MS. 1481 fo. 64.

COBBHAM, John, of Blackburgh in Devon—bore, gules, on a chevron or three eaglets sable; and Thomas ft. Henry of Beluncle in Hoo, Kent, differed with crescents in lieu of eaglets; Harl. MS. 1481 fo. 64.

COBBHAM, Sir Reynold or Richard de, of Kent—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, on a chevron or three mullets azure; Fairly, Roll.

CODRINGTON, John, of Codrington, co. Glouc. —arms confirmed 5 July 1443, or 1 July 1442, per R. Leigh clar., altered 25 May 1445. "As worn by him in the service (as standard bearer) of Henry v. in battaille watch and warde, to argente, a fess between three lyonneux passant gules; and for augmentation 19 Hen. vi. the fess was embattelé counter-embattelé sable fretted gules (F.); in 1473 an additional coat was granted him as a supporter of the House of Lancaster, viz., vert, on a bend argent three roses gules, a dexter hand closed of the second; Add. MS. 6997 fo. 139. Harl. MS. 1359 Ashmole MS. 872 ff. 290-1; copy of confirmation in Bodleian Library.

COKESEY, John de,—(c. KokeSEy) —(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, fretty gules; Arden Roll.

CODRINGEN, Baudewyn de—or COKERUGER—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, three lyonneux rampant or; a label (5 or 5i. argent (F.); Arden, St. George and Jenyns' Ordinary.

COGAN, John de—(H. III. Roll) bore, lozenge argent and gules; Howard Roll, same as Thomas FitzThomas. Thomas bore gules, three lozenges (a and 1), argent; Jenyns' Ordinary.

COGAN, Sir Richard—(F. III. Roll) bore, gules, three leaves vert; Ashmole Roll.

COGOSSHALL, William—(R. II. Roll) bore, argent, a cross between four escallops sable; Surrey and Parliamentary Rolls for an Essex Knight.

COKAYN, John—(R. II. Roll) bore, argent, three cocks (a and 1) gules; Surrey Roll. Argent, three cocks' passant sable, in Ashmole Roll. See also THOMAS DE COKFIELD, HENRY DE COKINGTON bore the reverse.

*COKE, Hugh, of Trusley, co. Derby (E. I.)—bore, gules, three crescents and a canton or,—Shirley, F.

COKKE, Thomas—or COLKE—(F. III. Roll) bore, sable three bendlets argent; Jenyns' Ordinary.

*COKFORD, Robert and Adam—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, a fleur-de-lys ermine. (F.) Dering and Howard Rolls.

COKFORD (Adam) —(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, six fleurs-de-lis argent; St. George Roll. F.

COKFORD, Thomas de—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, three cocks (passant) gules; Jenyns' Ordinary. See COKAYN.

COKFORD, Sir John de, of Norfolk—(E. II. Roll) bore, azure, a cross chequy argent and gules; Fairly, Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary.

COKFORD, Sir Richard, of Suffolk—(E. II. Roll) bore, azure, a cross between four cocks' passant or; Parliamentary Roll.

COKFORD, Sir Henry de——(COKFORD) —bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, argent, a saltire engrailed sable, a label (3) gules. (F.) Sir Nimun, of Suffolk, bore the same at the first Dunstable tournament 1308; they are ascribed also to Robert in Jenyns' Ordinary.

COKERELL, —(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, crusily, three cocks' argent. (F.) St. George Roll.

COKERELL, Robert (KOKERELL)—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, cross between four cocks gules. (F.) Arden Roll.

COKERINGTON, Gilbert de —(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, on a cross sable a mullet or; Jenyns' Ordinary.

COKERINGTON, John de—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a chevron between three cocks' passant gules; Jenyns' Roll and Ordinary.

COKSEY, Walter de—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, crusily and a fess argent. (F.) Arden and St. George Rolls.

COKSEY, Walter—(R. II. Roll) bore, argent on a bend azure three cinquefoils pierced or; Surrey Roll.
COOKING, Henry de—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, three coeks, 2 and 1 argent; Arden Roll—nine coeks, 3, 3, 2, 3. (F.) in Howard and Erping Rolls.

COKYN, Sir Renard or Roland de—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1368, bendy {6} gules and ermine. (F.) Sir RICHARD bore the reverse (E. II.) Parliamentary Roll; and THOMAS bore bendy {6} argent and gules; JENYNS Roll.

COLDINGHAM v. GOLDINGTON.

COLLAY, Sir Robert, of Kent—(H. VI. Roll) bore, sable, three swans' heads and necks erased argent; Arden Roll.

COILLINGBORN (COILLINGBORN)—an (Essex?) Knight—(H. VI. Roll) bore, quarterly or and azure, a cross moline counterchanged; Arden Roll.

COLNE, William—(E. III. Roll) bore, sable, a fess between two chevronneds argent; JENYNS Ordinary.

COLPEPER, Thomas—(R. II. Roll) bore, argent, a chevron sable between five martlets in chief and two in base gules, quarterly with argent, a bend enbrailed gules; Surrey Roll.

COLEHILL, Thomas—(R. II. Roll) bore, chequy argent and sable (on the second chevron), a crescent or, a chief of the last; Surrey Roll. F.

COLUMBES, Mahen de—(H. III. Roll) bore, (1) argent, a chief, gules, Glover Roll; (2) (F. III.) gules a chief argent, a cross-reversed (moline in trick) counterchanged; JENYNS Ordinary. In St. George and Arden Rolls the chief becomes per fess argent and gules, and the cross moline counterchanged. F.

*COLVYLE, John—(R. II. Roll) bore, azure, a lyon rampant argent; Surrey Roll. (F.) Sir GOSWORTH, of co. Linc. (Parliamentary Roll), bore this coat differenced with a label {3} gules; and JOHN, of Mershland (JENYNS Ordinary) bore the reverse with the same label.

COLVILLE, John and Osmund, of Bytham, in Lincolnshire—(E. III. Roll) bore, or, a fess gules; JENYNS Roll and Ordinary. Sir NYPON or ENNEN, of co. Linc. and WALTER bore the same, and another WALTER differenced his coat with a mullet argent.

COLVYLL, Sir Thomas—bore, at the siege of Calais 1345-8; or, on a fess three lyonettes rampant of the field. (F.) Borne, with the lyonettes argent, by Sir Thomas and THOMAS, of COKEWALD; JENYNS Ordinary, Parliamentary Roll.

COLVYLL, Sir John (and William)—(E. III. Roll) bore, or, on a fess gules three crosses crosslet argent; ASHMOLE Roll; fitchée in JENYNS Ordinary. PHILIP took up the cross in the last Crusade 1290.

COLVYLL, Sir Robert de, of Yorkshire—E. II. Roll bore, or, a fess gules in chief three torteaux; Parliamentary Roll. Borne also by JUIN in Surrey Roll and ROBERT of Dale, in JENYNS Ordinary.

COLVYLL, William de—(H. II. Roll) bore, gules, billetée of 4, 4, 4, 3, 3 Arden and St. George Rolls. Six labels and caulles reversed in Howard Roll. F.

COLVYLL, Sir Robert—(E. III. Roll) bore, azure, two bars or, in chief three bezants; (F.) ASHMOLE Roll.

COLVYLL, Sir J.—(H. VI. Roll) bore, or, three chess rooks gules quartered with azure a lyon rampant argent collared and armed gules; ASHMOLE Roll.

COLOVYLL, Sir Robert of Blakamor—(E. III. Roll) bore, azure two bars or and in chief three bezants; ASHMOLE Roll.

COLVLE, Henry, of Cambridge—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a cross patonce gules, borne also by WALTER PERCHIAVE, and are in dispute "et son en debate"; JENYNS Ordinary. These arms are also attibuted to Sir HENRY (or ROBERT) in Parliamentary Roll. PHILIP (F.), in Arden Roll, and ROBERT and HENRY in JENYNS Ordinary; in this last BRENGAR LE MOYNE is said to bear the same arms—the cross is variously tricked as moline and fioré, patee or patonce and is also blazoned recussea.

COLWYK—(—) a Suffolk Knight—(H. VI. Roll) bore, argent, on a bend azure three bezants, in the canton a cross crosslet fitchée of the second; Arden Roll.

COLWORTH, Richard de—(H. III. Roll) bore, vaire argent and gules. (F.) St. George Roll. ROBERT or RICHARD in JENYNS Ordinary.

COMALE, Robert de—(H. III. Roll) bore, azure, a semea of esclesclop or, a lyon rampant argent; Howard Roll. (F.) See CORMAYLE.

COMBE, Sir John (COMBE)—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a chevron enbrailed gules; between three black birds proper; ASHMOLE Roll. F.

COMBE, Richard de—(E. III. Roll) bore, ermine three leopards' faces passed; JENYNS Ordinary. F.

COMPTON, Sir Robert—bore, sable, three esquires' helmets visors up or; COTTON MS. Til.D. 10. F.

*(COMPTON, Thomas de (H. III.)—bore, on a chevron—three fleurs-de-lis—THOMAS, of Penny Compton, bury, bore, sable three esquires' helmets a & 1 argent. SHIRLEY.) F.

COMYN, John—(E. I. Roll) bore, gules three garbs or. (F.) Also attributed to Sir JOHN in the Guillum Roll. See BUCHAN.

COMYN, Sir John, of Lincolnshire—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, crulhy and three garbs gules; Parliamentary Roll.

CONZYN, ——(H. III. Roll) bore, azure, semea of escutes or, a chief argent, over all three garbs argent (sic) (¼ counterchanged) banded gules. (F.) St. George Roll. Harl. MS 6137 fo. 78.

*CROGREVE, William, E. II.—bore the arms of CAMPION, sable, a chevron between three battle axes argent. SHIRLEY.) F.

CONQUEST, Sir John, of Hevel. (E. II. Roll) bore, quarterly argent and sable, a label (3) gules; Parliamentary Roll.

CONSTABLE, Sir William—(E. I. Roll) bore, quarterly or and gules; Sir ROBERT bore the same with a bend "engrélé" or; NATIVITY Roll, though gules and vair in the Parliamentary Roll. This coat is more often blazoned in the Rolls—quarterly gules and vair a bendlet (svt baston) or, for Sir John, Sir MARMADUKE, RICHARD and ROBERT.
JOHN OF ELTHAM,
EARL OF CORNWALL, 2ND SON OF EDWARD II.
IN ST. EDMUND CHAPEL, WESTMINSTER ABBEY, 1334. **After Stothard.**
Constable—(—), of Flamborough, in Yorks.—(E. III. Roll) bore, quarterly gules and vair a bason argent "parmy" (across) "le gules". Coatglove Roll. For parmy see also Dacré and Raynsford.

Constable, Sir John—Knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348, bore quarterly vair and gules a border engrailed or. F.

Constable, Roald le de Richmond—(H. III. Roll), bore, gules, a chief and two genetees or, Glover Roll: possibly intended to be the same as in the next.

Constable, Robert, of Holderness—(F. III. Roll) bore, barry of six or and azure; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Constantyn v. Costantyn.

Conway, Henry—(R. II. Roll) bore, sable, on a bend argent a fess ermine a rose gules between two annulets or; Surrey Roll.

Conyers, Sir John and Robert—(E. II. and E. III. Roll) bore, azure, a maunch or; Parliamentary Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary (Sir Robert bore the reverse—Parliamentary Roll); Christopher and another, Robert, bore the coat differentiated with an annulet sable; Surrey Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary.

Conyers—(—), a Yorkshire Knight—(H. VI. Roll) bore, azure, a maunch or charged with a torteaux, quarterly with St. Quintin, or, a chevron gules and a chief vair; Arundel Roll.

Conyers, Sir Robert—(F. III. Roll) bore, azure, a maunch ermine; Ashmore and Cotgrave Rolls and Jenyns' Ordinary. Cotgrave also blazon, azure a maunch argent for CONYERS.

Conyers, Robert—(E. I. Roll) bore, or five fusils conjoined in fess sable, quarterly with or, a maunch azure; Jenyns' Roll.

Coote—(—), a Suffolk Knight—(H. VI. Roll) bore, argent, three coats 2 and 1 sable; Arundel Roll.

*Coope, William, of Essex, gentleman—(H. VI. Roll) bore, argent, an inescutcheon sable, a label (3) gules; Dering Roll. F.

*Coran, Sir de—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, a chevron between three crescents gules; Surrey Roll. F.

*Corbet, Peter, Baron of Caux 1367—bore, or, a corbyn (or raven) sable; Nobility, Parliamentary and Ashmore Rolls. This latter gives the same coat also for CORBET within a bordure engraved gules.

Corbet, Sir Peter—borne, at the battle of Falkirk 1357, or two corbys (or corbyn) sable (F.), probably son of the Baron of Caux, to whom the same arms are ascribed in the Parliamentary Roll. THOMAS DE CAUX, ROBERT [2] and SIR THOMAS, of Herefordshire, bore the same; Dering and Parly. Rolls.

Corbet, Sir Roger—(E. III. Roll) bore, two corbys sable a bordure engrailed gules, Ashmore Roll.

Corbet, Sir Thomas—borne, at the first Dunstable tournament 1358, or three corbys 2 and 1 sable (F.) borne also by RAFE (E. II.), ROGER (E. I.) and WILLIAM (H. III.); Jenyns', Segar and Arden Rolls.

Corbet, Thomas—(H. III. Roll) bore, or, six corbys 2, 2, 2, 1 sable or; a quadrate two lyonns passant argent; Arden Roll; three lyonnes in St. George Roll. F.

Corbet, Sir John—borne, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, argent, two bars and a quarter gules, a label argent. F.

Corbet, William—borne, at the second Dunstable tournament, 1334, argent two bars gules "un face d'asoure." F.

Corbet, Sir Roger—Knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348, borne, argent two bars gules on a canton of the last a cinquefoil argent. F.

Corbet, Robert—(R. II. Roll) bore, argent, two bars and a canton gules, ROBERT son FIT, differentiated with a label (3) argent; Surrey Roll. This coat ascribed to Sir ROBERT (E. III.) in Ashmore Roll.

Corbridge, —(E. III. Roll) bore, ermine, a fess fusily gules and vair (a better blazon may, ermine on a fess gules five lozenges vair); Ashmore Roll.

Corder, Sir Galyon (altered to Sir William in Ashmore Roll)—borne, at the siege of Calais 1345–8, or, on a chief indented (or dancette) azure, three crosses crosslet of the field. F.

Cormayle, Sir John—(F. III. Roll) bore, argent, three crowns proper; Ashmore and Parliamentary Rolls; see also COMALE.

Cormnale, Richard de—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, on a fess sable three bezants; Howard Roll.

Corthorn, Sir Richard, of Suffolk—Knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348, when he bore, azure a fess between two chevrronel or. (F.) Born also by THOMAS (K. II.); Surrey Roll; and by Sir Thomas Gray in Ashmore Roll.

Cornwall, John of Eritham, Earl of; f a EDWARD II. bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, England within a bordure of France. See Egilly.

Cornwall, Piers Gaveston, Earl of—(E. II. Roll) bore, vert six eagles displayed 3 and 3 or; Arundel Roll (H. VI.).

Cornwall, Sir Edmond de—borne, at the first Dunstable tournament 1358, and at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, argent, a lyon rampant gules crowned or debased by a bason sable thereon five bezants. (F.) Add. MS. 6948 (no bason in Harl. MS. 6377 fo. 37). Sir EDMOND, of Oxon. bore, three bezants on the bend; Parly. Roll; as did SIMON in Cotgrave Roll. SIRE GEORGE bore it at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, with three mullets (6) or, on the bend. (F.) These two bordure coats are also ascribed to Sir EDMONDE and SIR GEORFE CURTENFLEIY in that Roll an instructive blunder.

Cornwall Richard and Edmund, Earls of (E. I. Roll) bore, argent, a lyon rampant gules crowned or, within a bordure sable bezantée (F.) in all the Rolls. Sir EDWARD bore the same (E. III.); Ashmore Roll. Sir JOHN, K. G. (H. IV.), bore the bordure engrailed, K. 400 fo. 21.
SOME FEUDAL COATS OF ARMS

Cornwall, John, a baron 1343—, bore, at the siege of Rouen 1418, ermine, a lyon rampant gules crowned, or within a bordure sable bezante. Borne also by *Bryan; Surrey Roll.  

Cornwall, John de—(R. II. Roll) bore, argent, three fusils in bend between six crosses croisées fitchée sable; Surrey Roll.  


Cornwall, Sir Richard—Knights at the capitulation of Calais 1348—, bore argent on a bend sable three plates; a marginal note adds *pale or, i.e. besants.  

Cornwall, Sir Walter de, of the West—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, a cross sable bezantée (5, 6). Parliamentary Roll. Sir Laurence of the North, bore, argent a cross ptonce sable bezante; Parliamentary Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary, in which latter the cross is tricked flour.  

Corry, Sir Walter de, of Cumberland—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, a saltire sable on a chief azure three cinquefoyles or; Parly, Roll.  

Cospatrick, Thomas, of Workington—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, fretty gules, a chief azure, according to the blazon, but tricked, argent, three chevrons interlaced in base gules, a chief azure, same as CHRISTOPHER CURWEN. Jenyns' Ordinary.  

Cosswington, Stephen—(H. III. Roll) bore, azure three roses or; Howard Roll (a single rose in Jenyns' Ordinary). Ascribed also to Sir WILLIAM HANTS in the Parliamentary and Surrey Rolls.  

Cosswington, Stephen—(H. III. Roll) bore, azure, crusily and three cinquefoilies pierced or, (F.) Dering Roll. No crosses in the Ashmole Copy.  

Costantyn, William, of Essex—(H. VI. Roll) bore, argent, a chevron gules between three burs; Arundel Roll.  

Cote, Sir Ellis, of Somerset—(E. II. Roll) bore, or, a bend gules; Parliamentary Roll. Thomas also bore it; Jenyns' Ordinary.  

Coteman, John de—(E. III. Roll) bore, bendy argent and gules, tricked as barry dancettée (6) gules and argent; Jenyns' Ordinary.  

Coteman—(H. II. Roll) of Cotes, co. Stafford, wrongfully bore the arms of KNIGHTLEY which see,—Erdeswick; Shirley.)  

Cottingham, —— (E. IV. Roll) bore, sable, two lins (perhaps coits) passant counterpassant argent; with crest; Ballard Roll.  

Cottingham, John de—(E. III. Roll) bore, sable, a chevron engrailed between three quills (7 plumes) argent; Jenyns' Roll.  

Cotton, Roger, of Ashton, Cheshire—(R. II.)—bore, azure, a chevron between three hawks' lures (or cotton hawks) argent.—Shirley.) F.  

Cotun, Raffe de—(H. III. Roll) bore, larry (6) argent and azure, in chief three buckles gules tongues to the dexter; Arden and Jenyns' Roll, where it is also tricked argent two bars azure, &c.  

Coucy, Robert de—(H. III. Roll) and Thomas—(E. III. Roll) bore, larry (6) vair and gules (F.); St. George Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary; with a bend or for THOMAS in Norfol Roll. Ingelram, Earl of Bedford, K.G., 1366, bore it quarterly with, gules, a fess argent; K. 398 fo. 43.  

Coudry, Sire Thomas de, of Berk—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, and at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, gules, billetée or, (F.). Borne also by PIERS and WILLIAM; Arden, St. George, Parly. Cotgrave, and Jenyns' Rolls. Sir THOMAS differentiated with a label of three azure; Ashmole Roll.  

Coudry or Caundray, —— (E. III. Roll) bore, gules, billetée or, and a bend vair; Ashmole Roll.  

Coupen, Sir Raymond—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, six pens erect argent; Parliamentary Roll. F.  

Coupland, Sr. de—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, a chief gules; Jenyns' Roll. Same as WILLIAM FORS, Earl of Albemarle.  

Coupland, John de—(R. II. Roll) bore, argent, on a cross sable a mullet of the field; Surrey Roll. The mullet is pierced in Jenyns' Roll.  

*Courtenay, Sir Hugh de, banneret; a baron 1299, Earl of Devon 1335—, bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298, or, in chief three torteaux, a label azure. The label distinguished the English from the elder branch settled in France.  

Courtenay, Hugh de, banneret—bore, at the siege of Carlavonock 1300, or, three torteaux (a and i) a label azure (F.) (with a label of five in NICOLAIS); as also did Sir PHILIP at the first Dunstable tournament 1308 (F.); borne also by Sir HUGH, K.G., a founder, and Sir PIERS, K.G. Another Hugh bore the same at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, on which occasion Thomas bore it with a baton azure; Guillem, St. George, and Howard Rolls.  

Courtenay, Sir Hugh—bore, at the siege of Calais 1345—, or, three torteaux, a label (3) azure, each pendant charged with as many crescents of the field—besants, in Cotton MS.—annulets in Harl. MS. (F.) Sir Hugh, who was knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348, bore, or, three torteaux, a label (5) azure, on each pendant a fleur-de-lys argent (F.); and PHILIP of Powderham, differentiated with plates in lieu of fleurs-de-lys; Harl. MS. 1491 fo. 55.  

Courtenay, (Hugh 4th), Earl of Devon—bore, at the siege of Rouen 1418, or, three torteaux quartered with, or, a lyon rampant azure (for REDVERS). (F.) In the Grimaldi Roll the Earl of Devonshire's coat is blazoned or three gauntlets gules (besants) a label azure.  

Courtenay, Monseyer—bore, at the siege of Rouen 1418, or, three torteaux, a label (3) azure, on each pendant as many annulets argent (F.); plates in the Ashmole MS., and borne by Mons. PHILIP (R. II.) Surrury Roll, and Sir Peter, K.G., 1398 K. 399 fo. 25.  

Courtenay, Sir Philip, of Somersetshire—(E. II. Roll) bore, or, three torteaux, a bend gobony argent and azure; Parliamentary Roll; Harl. MS. 642 fo. 52; a bend azure in Harl. MS. 4033 fo. 35. See Sir PHILIP, 1308.
SIR JOHN DE CREKE.

In Westley Waterless Church, in Cambridgeshire, 1325.

After Waller.
Some Feudal Coats of Arms

Courtenay, Sir Edmond and Sir Geoffrey Cornwylle. See Sir Edmond and Sir Geoffrey Cornwylle.

Cove, Sir John, of Norfolk—bore, gules, a bend argent, a fess azure between three estoiles sable. "Bible." F.

Cove, Sir John, of Norfolk—bore, gules, a bend argent coased over; written as COOK, COWE, and TONY. Partly Roll, &c.

Cove, Sir John—(H. VI. Roll) bore, gules, a fess ermine, in chief two mullets pierced over, (F.) Dering and Howard Rolls. The fess is between three mullets, or in the Ashmoine MS.

Coffold—(H. VI. Roll) bore, argent five barbules and a quarter gules; Arundel Roll.

Cowley, Sir Robert (Coveley)—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, on a chevron sable, three leopards faces or; Ashmole Roll.

Coxe, Sir William—Knighed at the capitation of Calais 1348, bore, argent, a bend fretty sable, a label (5) gules. F.

Craddock, Richard—(R. II. Roll) bore, argent, on a chevron azure three mullets or; Surrey Roll.

Crail, John—(H. III. Roll) bore, or, a cross between four mullets gules. (F.) St. George Roll. See Trayley.

Crame, Sir John de—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, gules, an inescutcheon and a sword by moletée argent—i.e. mullets in orle. F.

Cran—(—), a Suffolk Knight—(H. VI. Roll) bore, argent, a fess between three crescets croisées hachées gules; Arundel Roll.

Craweostre, John—(E. II. Roll) bore, quarterly or and gules in the first a martlet sable; Jenyns' Roll.

Creek, Walter de—bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1344, argent a bend azure three "wykes" i.e. commas wyke, (F.) See also BISHAI ante and "Archaeologia." Vol. 31, 247, where they are quaintly defined as "vipers' nests.

Creak, Sir John de, bore, or, on a fess sable three lozenges vair. See Monumental Brass.

Crete, Sir John de, bore, or, on a fess sable three lozenges vair. See Monumental Brass.

Creon, Mauros de—bore, at the siege of Carlaverock 1300, gules, seven maces conjoined 3, 3, 3 or, (F.)

Crepin, William—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent three lozenges gules ["engelies"]; Norfolk Roll. See also CRISTIPIN.

Crepping, Sir John de, of Lincolnshire—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, billetée or, and a lyon rampant argent; Partly Roll. Guttée d'or in Segar Roll.

Crepping, Richard de—(H. III. Roll) bore, chequy or and azure, a crescent gules; Jenyns' Roll.

Cross, Sir Thomas (or Criston)—(H. VI. Roll) bore, gules, a salter engrailed argent; Atkinson Roll.

Cretin, John de, a baron 1333—bore, at the siege of Carlaverock 1300, argent, a chevron between three mullets gules. (F.) Borne also by Adam, John, Osmond and Robert; in some tricks the mullets are pierced, in others they become spur-rowels.

Cretin, Sir John, of Suffolk—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, a chevron gules between three torteaux; Parliament Roll.

Crey, Sir Robert—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, a cross or; Parliament Roll.

Crey, Sir Robert de la—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, argent, an inescutcheon gules over all a bendlet sable. F.

Crey, Sir Simon de, of Kent—(E. II. Roll) and John de, (E. III. Roll) bore, gull, a cross engrailed or; (F.) Parliament Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary—a copy of the Dering Roll adds—for NEMO [2], "in dexter chief an eagle displayed," Harl. MS. 6137 f. 99v."

Crey, Sir William de (Kroy), of Kent—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, gules, a cross engrailed or, over all a bastard azure. (F.) See also Parliament Roll.

Criketoff, John—(E. III. Roll) bore, or, in the first a martlet argent or and sable (F.); Ashmole Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary; blazoned muscles, tracked lozenge—same as William Blundell.

Criell, Nicholas de, baron 1297—bore, gules, a chief or; Nobility Roll—per fess or and gules, in Dering Roll.

Criel, Nychole de (Cryel)—(H. III. Roll) bore, per fess or and gules, three annulets counterchanged "tertiores"; Vincent MS. No. 165, 151st and Harl. MS. 1068 fo. 172 (F.). Perhaps ORIEL, which see.

Criel, John (Kyril),—bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1348, or, three crowns and a canton gules. F.

Criel, Sir Thomas, K.G.—(H. VI. Roll) bore, or, two chevronels (a chevron et demy) and a quarter gules; Atkinson Roll. Bertram [2] (F.) or Robert, John and Sir Nicholas of Kent bore the same; Dering, Partly, Howard, Jenyns and Surrey Rolls.

Crispin, William—(H. III. Roll) bore, lozengy argent and gules (or, in Dering Roll). (F.) John differenced it with a label (5) azure; Howard Roll. See also CREPIN.

Cristemasce, See Christmas.

Croft, Sir Hugh, of Selop—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, quarterly per fess indented azure and argent (in the first quarter) a lyon passant gardant or (F.) and Partly Roll—H. 6137 fo. 27v. In Harl. MS. 4033 the tinctures are reversed, the lyon appearing in the second quarter. In the Ashmole Roll it is erroneously tricked per pale and a chief indented, &c.
SOME FEUDAL COATS OF ARMS

Port Oxsh
Simen d'Crumbe
Joan de Oxshott

Veji d'Oxshott
Vasshe Orepold
Rich d'Crump

Oxford
Joan de Oxnew
Joan Onson

Robert Onson
Roger de Onson
The d. Oxnew
SOME FEUDAL COATS OF ARMS

Crofts, Nicholas de—(E. III. Roll) bore, lozenge argent and sable (masses in blason); Jenyns' Ordinary and Ballard Roll; borne also by Sir Peter Lee of co. Lanca.

Croke v. Sir Thomas Blount.

Croke, Pierre—(H. III. Roll) bore, azure three cranes or; St. George Roll. Birds' heads in Harl. MS. 6137, fo. 80th. F. Nicholas and Robert took up the cross in the last Crusade 1370.

Crookshanks, Sir Adam de, 1297—bore, ermine three pellets; Nobility Roll.

Crombe, Simon de—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, a chevron gules on a chief of the last three escallops of the first (F.); St. George Roll. In the Arden Roll, the field ermine and the escallops or, sometimes argent.

Cromwell, John de—bore, at the siege of Calaverock 1300, azure, a lyon rampant argent tail fourchée, ducally crowned or. F.

Cromwell, Sir John de, banneret—(E. I. Roll) bore, gules, six annulets or; Nativity and Parliamentary Rolls, and Jenyns' Ordinary.

Cromwell, Sir Rauf de—(E. I. Roll) bore, argent, a chief azure, surmounted by a bendlet gules, (F.); (Simon bore the same, E. III. Roll); Guillem and St. George Rolls.

Cromwell, John, of Tatishall, baron 1308—Kauf (E. I. Roll) and Thomas of Lamlay (E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a chief gules surmounted by a baton azure; Segrar and Arundel Rolls and Jenyns' Ordinary.

Cromwell, Sir Richard de—bore, at the battle of Holtebridge 1322, argent, a chief gules surmounted by a baton gules or and azure, (F.) and in Jenyns' Ordinary.

Cromwell, Sir Rauf de le Tattersal—(E. II. Roll) bore, chequer or and gules, a chief ermine, quarterly with, argent a chief gules surmounted by a baton sable; Surrey Roll.

Cromwell, Sir John de—bore, at the battle of Holybridge 1322, "Quenstcy d'argent fr'tée de ses armes d'Ermynne"; not tricked in the Ashmole Copy, made by Brooke, York Herald, the blazon has yet to be solved, though it rather points to the quarterly coat of Kauf. See also Berkeley.

Croghill, Raffe (E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a salire gules fretty or; Ashmole Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary.

Croupes, Richard de—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, six lozenges 3, 2, 1 gules; Arden Roll. Sir Richard bore masses (F. II. Roll) with a label (3) azure; Parliamentary Roll; and in the St. George Roll it appears with a label of five also azure. F. See Bredmaston.

Croxford, ——(E. III. Roll) bore, argent a chevron between three buckles sable garnished with masses, tongues to the sinister; Ashmole Roll. F.

Crull, ——(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, a chevron between three eagles displayed argent; Ashmole Roll.

Cudemers, John de—(E. I. Roll) bore, gyronny (12) or and sable, (F.), (in the centre what might be mistaken for a pellet); Segar Roll.

Cudham, Oliver and Robert de—(H. III. Roll) bore chequy gules and argent a fess azure (F.); Dering Roll; reversed, i.e. argent and gules, in the Ashmole MS.

Cuffolds, ——, an Essex Knight (Cowan's) —(H. VII. Roll) bore, argent, five barulets and a quarer gules; Arundel Roll.

Cughego, Nichol de—(E. I. Roll) bore, gules, a fess between three lozenges argent (F.); Camden Roll.

Cughego, William—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, a fess and in chief three masses argent (F.); St. George and Parliamentary Rolls; Coggenho, Northants.

Cullul, Hugh de—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent a chevron between three mullets sable; Cotgrave Roll. Written Tunley in Jenyns' Ordinary. Sir Hugh of Notts bore (E. II. Roll) ogresses in the place of mullets; Parliamentary Roll.

Culcheth, Randolph, alias Hindley—(E. IV. Roll) bore, sable, a gyronsegant argent; with crest; Ballard Roll.

Curson, Sir Roger de—bore at the battle of Horbridge 1322, chequy or and sable, a fess argent, (F.) John (E. III. Roll) bore, chequer and azure, a fess argent, a label (3) gules; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Curson, John—bore, at the siege of Rouen 1418, ermine a bend counter-compony argent and sable (F.) Monneys Curson bore on the same occasion this coat differenced with a martlet gules.

Curson, Robert—bore, at the siege of Rouen 1418, gules, on a bend between six billets or, three escallops sable. F.

Curson, Sir John of Norfolk—(E. II. Roll) bore, or, on a bend gules three bezants; Parliamentary Roll.

*Curson, Roger—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, on a bend sable three popinjays or, collared and membered gules—a crescent of the last; Surrey Roll.

Curtes—,—, an Essex Knight (Court's) —(H. VI. Roll) bore, ermine on a canton gules an orle argent; Arundel Roll.

Curwen, Thomas de—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, fretty argent (F.); Arden and St. George Rolls.

Curwen, Christopher—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, fretty gules, a chief azure; Thomas bore, argent fretty and a chief gules, Jenyns' Ordinary, but they are tricked, probably in error, argent three chevrons interlaced in base gules, a chief azure for Christopher; the chief of the field, for Thomas; Jenyns' Roll. See Cumpack.

Cusance, William (E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a bend ensigned sable, in chief an escallop of the last; Jenyns' Ordinary.
SIR JOHN D'ABERNON.
IN STOKE DABERNON CHURCH, SURREY, 1277. *After Waller.*
D'Abernon, Sir John de, of Surrey—
(H. III. Roll) bore, azure, a chevron or; St. George and Howard Rolls; see Mon. Bras; his son Sir John differentiated with a label (3) argent, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, and at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322. F.-

D'Abbotot, Geoffrey of Hindlip, co. Worc. —(H. III. Roll) bore, per pale gules and vert, two lions passant gardant argent—another, or, two lions passant gardant that in chief gules, that in base azure. (F.) Arden and St. George Rolls.

D'Abbotot, Sir William, of co. Worc. —(F. II. Roll) bore, ermine, a chief bendy (6) or and sable; Parliamentary Roll.

Dabridgecourt, Sir John (K.G. 1413)—bore, at the siege of Rouen 1418, ermine three bars humette gules. (F.) borne also by NICOL and by SANCHEZ, K.G., a founder; Surrey Roll (R. II.). This coat by an heraldic illusion may be blazoned the reverse, viz., gules two bars and a bordure ermine.

Dabridgecourt, John de—(R. II. Roll) bore, ermine, three bars humette gules each charged with as many escallops or; Farly Roll.

Dacre, Sir William, of Cumberland—(F. I. Roll) bore, gules, three escallops argent; (F.) Segrar, Ashmole and Parliamentary Rolls.

Dacre, Sir Edward, of Cumberland—(F. II. Roll) bore, gules, florelet, and escallops argent; Parliamentary Roll.

Dacre, Randolph—(H. III. Roll) bore, azure on a cross or five escallops gules. (F.) Arden and St. George Rolls; (same as NICHEL VILLERS); in Jenyns' Ordinary the cross is described as patty. See Constable and Rayspord.

Dagnall, Robert—(H. III. Roll) bore, purpure (6) or and azure, a chief gules; Howard Roll.

Dagworth, Thomas, a baron 1347—bore, ermine on a fess gules three bezants. Borne also by Sir John of Suffolk, Farly Roll and Ralph, in Ashmole Roll; torteaux in lieu of bezants for Nicholus in Surrey Roll (R. II.).

Dagworth, Thomas—(F. III. Roll) bore, ermine on a chevron gules three bezants; Jenyns' Ordinary.


Dakeney, Sir Thomas, of Norfolk—(F. II. Roll) bore, argent, a cross between four luneaux rampant gules; Parliamentary Roll.

Dalden, Jordan de—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, a cross pattée (patee in trick) gules, between four daws proper; Jenyns' Roll.

Dale, Sir Thomas—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, a swan close argent, membered sable; Ashmole and Surrey Rolls.

Dallingridge, Mounsier—bore, at the siege of Rouen 1418, argent, a cross engrailed gules (F.), and in Jenyns' Roll. See Monumental Bras.

D'Alry, Johan (de Alre)—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, three escallops gules; Howard Roll.

Dalton, John de—(F. II. Roll) bore, argent, a chevron engrailed sable between three daws' heads erased of the last; Jenyns' Roll.

Dalton, Sir Robert de—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322 and at the siege of Cahis 1345-8, azure, crusily or, a lyon rampant gardant argent.

Dalton, Robert de—(E. III. Roll) bore, azure, a leopard rampant argent—i.e. a lyon rampant gardant; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Dalton (—), a Yorkshire Knight—(H. VI. Roll) bore, azure, florelet or, a lyon rampant gardant argent. (F.) Arundel Roll.

Dammereill, William—(E. III. Roll) bore, azure, on a chief two crescents and another in base argent; Ashmole Roll.

Damory, Sir Richard—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, azure (6) gules and argent—possibly an error for argent and gules; another Sir Richard of Oton bore, at the siege of Calais 1345-8, azure (6 or 8) argent and gules—also in Parliamentary Roll. Robert bore the same with a label (5) sable; Arden Roll. In Dearing Roll the label azure, each file being charged with three bezants. (F.) Said to be a vary (modern) argent and gules, &c., in Howard Roll.

Damory, Sir Roger, baron 1357—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, azure (6) argent and gules a bend azure. (F.) See also Parliamentary Roll.

Dancaster, Robert—(E. I. Roll) bore, or, on a bend azure, three castles triple turreted argent. (F.) Jenyns Ordinary.

Daneston, John, a Suffolk Knight—(H. VI. Roll) bore, argent three Danish axes gules quarterly with, argent, on a chevron sable, a cross pattée of the first; Arundel Roll.

Danerville, Sir John, of co. Leic.—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, a cinquefoil ermine, a bordure sable bezantée; Farly Roll. Hugh took up the cross in the last Crusade 1269.
SIR — DALYNGRUGGE.

In Fletching Church, Sussex, 1395; 8 Ric. II. After Boutell.
D'Angle, Sir Guichard, k.g. 1372, Earl of Huntingdon 1377 for life—bore, or, billetée and a lyon rampant azure, K. 378 fo. 44.

Danny, Sir John—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, on a bend cotised azure three six-foyles pierced or; Ashmole Roll; cinquefoyles argent in Jenuya's Ordinary.

Danny, Nicholas—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, on a bend vert cotised azure three cinquefoyles or; Jenuya's Ordinary.

Danvers, Sir Thomas (de Anvers) of Cheshire, Kt. (E. II. Roll) bore, gules, a chevron or between three besants; Parliamentary Roll. An Essex (?) Knight bore the same (Hen. VI.); with pierced mullets in lieu of besants; Arundel Roll.

Danyell, (—) of Danby-upon-Yore, in Yorkshire—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent seven merles 3, 2, 2, 1, 1, 1, 1, impaled as lozenges pierced; Jenuya's Ordinary.

Danyell, Hugh—(E. III. Roll) bore, azure, two bars argent a chief gules; Jenuya's Ordinary.

Daniel, John—(H. III. Roll) bore, azure, a bend between six escallops or. (F.) St. George Roll.

Danyell, Thomas—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent a pale indented of five points sable. (F.) Jenuya's Ordinary.

Danyell—(—), of Cheshire—(E. IV. Roll) bore, argent, a pale lozengy sable, quarterly or, argent, a fox regardant sable—vexillum; Bulliard Roll.

Darcy—The cinquefoyles are often tricked as six-foyles and roses.

Darcy, Sir Adomar (Amor) bore, at the siege of Calais 1348-9, argent, an inescuchoen with an orle of cinquefoyles gules.

Darcy, Sir John—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1368, argent an inescuchoen sable between three cinquefoyles gules.

Darcy, Sir John bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, argent, an inescuchoen sable within an orle of six-foyles gules (blazoned in Jenuya's Ordinary for Darcy de Park): as sable, a bordure of the arms of Darcy. Sir John le fiz, bore, on the same occasion—argent, on an inescuchoen sable an estoile or, all within an orle of cinquefoyles pierced gules.

Darcy, Sir John (of co. Lincoln), knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348 bore, argent, an inescuchoen sable within an orle of cinquefoyles (roses in Parliamentary Roll) gules; also blazoned, as argent, an orle of six-foyles and a false escocheon sable. Ascribed to Robert in Cotgrave Roll.

Darcy, Sir Norman, le fiz—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, argent, the bordure of roses (gules) a label (3) azure. F.

Darcy, Sir Rauff—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, on an inescuchoen gules, three crosses crosslet fitcheé or, all within an orle of 18 six-foyles pierced of the second; Ashmole Roll.

Darcy, Sir John, of Knaith, a baron 1322 bore, argent, a cinquefoyle and a bordure indented gules; Nativity Roll.

Darcy, Philip, baron 1299 bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298, argent, three cinquefoyles gules (incorrectly blazoned as crosses crosslet); Nobility Roll—the cinquefoyles were borne pierced by (1) Sir Philip, Knight banneret, (2) Norman (f.) and, also (3) by an Essex Knight; Dering and Howard Rolls.

Darcy, Sir Norman, knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348 bore, argent three cinquefoyles gules a label (3) azure, F. Roses for Sir Norman, of co. Lincoln, in Parly. Roll.

Darcy, Sir Robert—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1378, argent three cinquefoyles gules a bordure indented sable—engrailed in Harl. Ms. 6172 fo. 31v.

D'Arcy, Sir William—bore, at the siege of Calais 1348-9, azure, crusily and three cinquefoyles argent. (F.) See also Cotgrave. (Sir John, of co. Lincoln, bore roses; in Parliamentary Roll). The same coat was borne at the siege of Rouen 1418 by Le Sr. de Darcy and by Darcy de Nogent; Jenuya's Ordinary. Roger, and son of John of Knaith, in Yorkshire, bore it within a bordure or. Harl. Ms. 1481 fo. 88 and by Le Sr. Darcy (E. II. Roll) bore it quarterly with, azure three genettes and a chief or; Surrey Roll.

Darcy, Norman—bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1354, argent, three six-foyles gules; Segar Roll. Borne also by John in Jenuya's Ordinary. Another Norman differed with a label azure; Jenuya's Ordinary. Robert bore it (F. 1.) within a bordure engrailed sable. (F.) Segar and Harleian Rolls. In Segar tricks roses may be intended.

Darcy, Sir Robert—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, argent three six-foyles gules a bordure vair eglettee or. (F.) Tricked in the Ashmole MS. rather like vert, on an inescuchoen gules three six-foyles gules all within an orle of englets displayed or.

Darcy, Sir John—bore, at the siege of Calais 1348-9, argent three six-foyles gules. (F.) See also 6th Nobility Roll, H. VI.) Sir John, the son, bore the same arms at this siege differenced with a label (3) gules. borne undifferenced by Sir Philip, a baron (25 E. I.) and reversed by Sir William, of co. Lincoln, in Parly. Roll.

Darcy, Sir William, of co. Lincoln—(F. II. Roll) bore, argent, three roses gules; and Sir Robert, also of co. Lincoln, bore it within a bordure indented sable; Parliamentary Roll.

Darcy, Nicoll—(H. III. Roll) bore, sable, a fess or. (F.) St. George Roll.

Darre, Sir Robert—(F. III. Roll) bore, argent on an orle gules eight escutcheons or; Ashmole Roll. See Sir John and Robert Darcy; see also Arras

D'Artouys, Janico (de Artous) (E. III. Roll) bore, gules, four barrulets wavy argent; Jenuya's Roll (F.).

Dasy, Sir Robert (de Assy) (E. III. Roll) bore, gules, a bend cotised or between six martlets of the last; Ashmole Roll.

Daubeny, Le Sr. (E. II. Roll) bore, gules, three fasces conjoined in fess argent; Jenuya's Roll.
SIR JOHN DAUBENY.

In Norton Brize Church, Oxon., 1346.

After Boutell.
Daubeney, Elias (de Alminiac), baron 1305-1305 — bore, gules four lozenges conjoined in fess argent; Nobility Roll. Borne also by Sir Giles, of Devon or Cornwall, Parly Roll. Philip and Ralph, the latter in Sagar Roll (E. l.). See also Monumental Slab.

Daubeney, Sir John, of Oxon, 1346—bore, four fusils conjoined, each charged with a mullet (5) pierced; surrounded by three different Daubeney coats here named and a fourth lozenge argent and gules, a bordure of the first. See Monumental Slab.

Daubeney, Elys — (E. l. Roll) bore, gules four fusils conjoined in fess argent, a baron azur. (F.) Sagar Roll. William bore the same at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, though blazoned as a fess engrailed. F.

Daubeney, Felipa — (E. l. Roll) bore, gules four fusils conjoined in fess argent and in chief three martlets or; Sagar Roll — five fusils in the St. George Roll, &c. (F.) And so also for Ralph and William (2) Dering and Dering Rolls.

Daubeney, Sir Ellis, banneret — bore, at the siege of Carlaverock 1300, gules five fusils conjoined in fess argent. (F.) Drawn as a fess embattled in Nicolai's Mag. xvi. p. 1, p. 409 — "ennegre" is differently interpreted by the earlier arms painters. Sir John, who was knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348, bore the same coat. So also Elias, Baron Daubeney, Parly Roll. Roll and Ralph (2) Dering Roll, the latter blazoned as a fess engrailed in Glover coat.

Daubeney, Philip — (E. l. Roll) bore, gules, a fess fusily (sel lozenge sel 5 fusils in fess) argent, and in chief three mullets pierced or; Dering and Howard Rolls.

Daubeney, Sir John — (E. l. Roll) bore, gules a fess lozengy argent (another ermine, and in a third is another fess indented ermine) in chief three mullets or. (F.) See also Monumental Slab. Parly Roll.

Daubeney, Sir Ralph — (F. l. Roll) bore, gules five fusils conjoined in fess (another a fess engrailed) argent, in chief three escallops or. (F.) Holland and St. George Rolls. William bore the same, over all a bend azur; St. George Roll.

Daubeney, William, de Belvoir — (E. l. Roll) bore, or two chevronels and a bordure gules; Glover and Grimoldi Rolls; the bordure engrailed, on the Monumental Slab.

Daubeney, William (de Abeney) — (F. l. Roll) bore, sable, three helmets 2 and 1 argent. (F.) Arden Roll.

Daundelegh, Philip — (E. l. Roll) bore, argent, two bars gules each charged with three croslets or; Jenuyn's Roll and Ordinary.

Daundel, Sir Robert — (F. l. Roll) bore, argent, three bars gules crissily 3, 3, 1 or; Ashmore Roll.

Dauntsey, John — (Dundauney) — (R. l. Roll) bore, gules and argent three bars undecies gules; Surrey Roll.

Dauntsey, Sir Richard (Austenethe), of co. Gloce. — (E. l. Roll) bore, per fess or and argent a fess undecies gules; Parly Roll. F.

Dautrey, Geoffrey — (De Alta Ripes) — (E. l. Roll) bore, azure five fusils conjoined in fess argent, a base azure; Jenuyn's Ordinary. See also Dautrey.

Dautrey, Lyon — (E. l. Roll) bore, gules, a bend argent between two cotises engrailed or; Jenuyn's Ordinary.

Dautrey, John — (R. l. Roll) bore, sable, five fusils conjoined in fess argent; Surrey Roll. William (2) differed it with a label (5) gules. (F.) Arden, Dering and Howard Rolls — blazoned also as a fess dancette of five. In Coigne Roll the fusils are gules for Dautrey.

Dautrey, Richard — (E. l. Roll) bore, or five fusils conjoined in fess sable; Arnold Percy, bore the same; Jenuyn's Ordinary.

Daveney v. Avens and Vene.

Davenport, William — (E. l. Roll) bore, argent, a chevron between three crosses croizet fitchée sable — with crest; Ballard and Arundel Rolls.

Daventré, John — (E. l. Roll) bore, ermine, a fess chequy (counter compartment in trick) or and azure; Jenuyn's Ordinary.

Daventry, Robert — bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, ermine a fess gules. (F.) A cross in Jenuyn's Ordinary.

Davvys, Philip — (R. l. Roll) bore, argent, on a chevron sable between three mullets pierced gules, a crescent of the field; Surrey Roll.

Davolers, Sir Bartholomew, of Suffolk — bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, argent, three inescutcheons gules. (F.) De Awillters in Parliamentary Roll.

Davvereigns. See de Valognes.
["Dawsey, John, 17 E. l. — bore, argent, on a bend cotised sable three annulets of the field. — Shirley.] F.

Dawney, John — (E. l. Roll) bore, per decision of Earl Percy, or five fusils conjoined in fess azure, a bordure azure besancte "per Darell (sic) Earl Percy"); Jenuyn's Ordinary.

Dawtry v. Dautrey.
["Dayrell, Richard, of Lillington, Bucks, 1300 — bore, azure, a lyon rampant or crowned azure. — Shirley.] F.

de Albin, Nigel (of whom the Mowbrays) — (H. l. Roll) bore, gules, a lyon rampant argent; his brother William, chief butler of England (father of William, Earl of Arundel) bore, gules a lyon rampant or — Hart. Ms. 1461 fo. 34e.

De Alta Ripes, Gusfray — (E. l. Roll) bore, azure, five fusils conjoined in fess argent, a base azure; Jenuyn's Ordinary. See also Dautrey.

Deane, Sir William (de Des), of Essex — (F. l. Roll) bore, argent, a fess dancette gules; Parliamentary Roll.

Deane, Sir Henry (de Des), of Northants — bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, argent, a fess dancette between three crescents gules. (F.) See also Parly. Roll.

Deen, Sir Johan de — bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, argent, two bars sable crissily poynted or; (F.) three on each bar in Ashmore MS. in Parliamentary Roll for Des, of Hants. Knight (F. l.); the bars gules, and the crosses poynted.
Deane (Alvaconder de Anno) — (E. III. Roll) bore, gules, fretty argent; Howard Roll.

Deane, Drew (Hew Anr) — (E. III. Roll) bore, gules a saltire ermine; another coat — argent gulette de pois. (F.) Arden and St. George Roll.

Dene, Sir John de, of co. Leic. — (F. II. Roll) bore, argent, a lyon rampant purpure; Parliamentary Roll.

Dene, John — (E. III. Roll) bore, gules, three bars a quarter argent and a torell de sable; tricked as, larry (6) gules and argent, on a quarter of the last a bull passant gardant sable; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Deane, Robert (Dreyn) of Sussex — (E. II. Roll) bore, per bend sinister enhanced azure and gules, a maunche argent (also tricked with the maunch all over); Jenyns' Roll.

Deincourt v. Deignourt.

De Innsula, Sir John, 1307 — bore, or, a fess between two chevrons sable; Nobility Roll. He signed, but did not seal, the Barons' letter to the Pope 1301.

Deville v. de Deyville.

De la Beche, John, a baron 1345 — bore, vaire, argent and gules. Nicholas added, on a canton of the first, a martlet sable; Jenyns' Ordinary. F., vide Beche.

De la Beche, Sir John, of Berks. — (E. II. Roll) bore, argent, on a bend gules three bucks' heads erased or (oribus in Harl. 4033); in the cantell a martlet sable; Parliamentary Roll. See De La Vache.

De la Bere, John — (E. II. Roll) bore, azure, cruly fitchet and three bows' heads couped or. (F.) Jenyns' Roll. One of these names tricked up the cross in the last quarter 1390.

De la Bere, Simon — (E. III. Roll) bore, azure, a bend cotised argent between six martlets or. (F.) Surrey Roll. Coated or, in St. George Roll.

De la Cheker, Sir Lawrence — (E. II. Roll) bore, chequy argent and azure; Holland Roll.

De la Ferret, Sir John — (E. I. Roll) bore, gules, a double-headed eagle displayed or; Holland Roll.

De la Torpe, Sir Adam, of Wils. — bore, at the siege of Carlavock 1360, azure, three lyoncroix rampant and a crowned or. (F.) Parliamentary Roll. Sir Richard bore the same; Holland Roll.

De la Freign, Sir Foulk, of Ireland — bore, at the siege of Calais 1345-8, azure on a saltire or, a saltire sable. F.

De la Hache, Sir Eustace, banneret, a baron 1399 — bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1358, and at the siege of Carlavock 1360, of a cross engrailed gules; Guillem and Parliamentary Rolls.

De la Haye — (F. III. Roll) bore, argent, a fess sable between six mullets 3 and 3 gules; Ashmole Roll.

De la Haye, Pierre, one of the founders of the house of the Barons; born in the year 1310; bore, argent, three escallops in bend gules between two cotises sable; Jenyns' Roll.

De la Haye, John — (E. I. Roll) argent, a sun in his splendour gules. (F.) 12, 13, 16, and 24 rays; Dering and St. George Roll.

De la Hav, Rauf — (H. III. Roll) bore, argent a ray (of the sun) gules; Glover Roll. Called a ruell in Norfolk Roll.

De la Hoe, Sir John (or Hesse), a Berkshire Knight — (E. II. Roll) bore, argent, a fess sable between three lyoncroix rampant gules; Parliamentary Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary.

De la Hoe, Nicholas (Hesse or House) — (E. I. Roll) bore, argent three horse (men's) 2 and 1 gules; Camden, Dering, and other Rolls (F.); or and sable, in the illustration.

De la Launde, Henry — (E. I. Roll) bore, per pale gules and azure three lyon passant gardant in pale or. (F.) Segar Roll.

De la Lee, Sir John, of Herts — (E. II. Roll) bore, argent, a cross chequy or and azure; Parliamentary Roll.

De la Lee, John, of Herts — (E. III. Roll) bore, gules, billetette argent a fess counter cymony or and azure. (F.) St. George Roll.

De la Ley, Gilbert of Kivlington — (E. III. Roll) bore, or, a fess enneclef between six mullets 3 and 3 gules; Jenyns' Ordinary.

De la Ley, Thomas — (E. III. Roll) bore, azure, three chevronels argent (F.); St. George Roll.

De la Ley, Wauter (Ley) — (E. II. Roll) bore, argent, a fess between three crescents sable; Surrey Roll.

De la Lynde, John — (E. III. Roll) and Sir Walter, of Sussex — (E. II. Roll) bore, argent, a cross engrailed gules; St. George and Parliamentary Roll. Here also by John le Fy during, Andrew Leye, and Paine Tiptit.

De la March — (H. III. Roll) bore, "burlette de argent et d'azur de a menue burles," Norfolk Roll.

De la Mare, Sir John, banneret, baron 1390 — bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1358, and at the siege of Carlavock 1360, of a cross engrailed gules, a maunche argent (F.); Dering and Asuriel Rolls. Sir John of Oxon (E. II.) bore the maunche ermine; Parly Roll. John and Robert (E. I.) bore it issuing from the sinistre chief (F.); Segar Roll.

De la Mare, John — (E. III. Roll) bore, gules, a leon rampant argent, i.e. a lyon rampant gardant; Jenyns Ordinary.

De la Mare, Sir Piers, knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348 — bore, gules, two lions passant gardant argent (F.), as also did John and Sir Robert of Hants; Surrey and Parliamentary Rolls.

De la Mare, Sir Geoffrey, of Surrey or Sussex — (E. II. Roll) bore, or a fess double cotised azure; Parliamentary and Ashmole Rolls. Piers (E. III.) bore the field argent; Jenyns' Ordinary.

De la Mare, William — (E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a fess between three fleurs-de-lys 2 and 1 gules; Jenyns' Ordinary.
INCISED SLAB.

JOHANNES DE DENTON,
Dominus de Ainstapli.
De la Mare, Daland—(E. iii. Roll) bore, azure, a bend between six crosses crosslet fitchée 3 and 3 or; Jenyns' Roll.

De la Mare, Sir John, of Essex—(E. ii. Roll) bore, argent on a bend azure three eagles displayed or; Parliamentary Roll.

De la Mare, Pierre (c R. ii. Roll) and Sir Reginald (E. iii. Roll) bore, sable dancette 6 or and gules; Surrey and Ashmole Rolls.

De la Mayne v. MacMoylin.

De la More, Bartholomew—(E. iii. Roll) bore, argent seven barulets azure, a chevron or; a paper roll.

De la More, John—(E. ii. Roll) bore, gules a cross patée (patonce in trick) and an escallip argent; Jenyns' Roll.

De la More, Richard—(E. iii. Roll) bore, quarterly indented argent and azure; Norfolk Roll. One of these names took up the cross in the last Crusade 1290. See also Acton, page 7.

De la More, William—(E. III. Roll) bore, sable a cross argent; Jenyns' Ordinary.

De la Mote, William—(E. III. Roll) bore, vair, a bend engrailed gules; another, vair, a bend gules and a label (3) argent; Jenyns' Ordinary.

De la Penne, Sir John of Buckes—(E. ii. Roll) bore, argent, on a fess sable three plates; Parliamentary Roll. F.

De la Penne, Sir Guy (surname illegible)—(E. III. Roll) bore, or three bendlets gules a label (3) azure; Ashmole Roll.

De la Pipe v. Pipe.

De la Planché, Sir James of Buckes, Kt.—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, billetée and a lyon rampant sable crowned or (F.); Parliamentary Roll. In segre the billet resemble goutte de poix, and they suggest ermine.

De la Pole v. Pole.

De la Pole, John—(R. II. Roll) bore, or, a stag's head couped gules, between the wings of a fleur-de-lys of the last; Surrey Roll.

De la Pole, Michael and Simon—(R. II. Roll) bore, azure, a fess between three leopards faces or; Surrey Roll. (F.) Borne also by WILLIAM, K.G., Earl of Suffolk, at the siege of Rouen 1418; quarterly with, WINGFIELD, K. 401 fo. 22.

De la Pole, Sir Walter—bore, at the siege of Calais 1345-6, azure two bars wavy or (F.). Not wavy in Cotton MS.; argent two bars or, a chevron azure, in Parliamentary Roll, for POOLE, a Norfolk Knight and St. George Rolls.

De la Poyle, Sir John of Middd. Kt.—(E. ii. Roll) bore, argent, a saltire gules, a bordure sable bezant; Parliamentary Roll. Walter bore thereverse; Arden and Howard Rolls.

De la Rive, Sir Richard—bore, at the battle of Bannockburn 1322, argent, fretty sable and an inescutcheon gules (F.); Jenyns, Ashmole, and Arundel Rolls.

De la Ryver, Sir Nicholas (E. ii. Roll) bore, vair argent and gules, a bordure azure bezantée; Parliamentary Roll.

De la River, Sir John (of Berks)—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, azure two dancets or (F.) (two bars dancette in Purdy, Roll). He signed but did not seal the Barons' letter to the Pope 1301. Another John bore this coat at the second Dunstable tournament 1334; Richard bore it also; Sir George and Arden Rolls. Sir R. bore three dancets; Atkinson Roll. H. VI.

De la Rose, Guy—(E. III. Roll) bore, or, three bendlets azure, within a bordure gules enryche of fleurs-de-lys argent. (F.) Dering Roll.

De la Roch, Thomas, a baron 1350—bore, sable, two lions passant gardant argent; Nobility Roll; (assigned to John in Jenyns' Ordinary). Sealed the Barons' letter to the Pope 1301.

De la Roche, William—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, two bendlets argent, each charged with as many lances bentwise azure; Howard Roll.

De la Vache, Hugh v. Vache.

De la Vache, Sir John (of Berks)—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, argent on a bend gules three ("deynys") deer heads erased or, in the cantel a martlet sable. Called DE LA BRUCHE in the Purdy, Roll, where the heads are cabossed.

De la Vach, Sir Richard, of Bucks, K.G. 1350—bore, at the siege of Calais 1345-6, gules, three lions rampant argent crowned or, (F.) Ashmole Roll; as did Sir PHILIP, K.G. 1350; K. 396 fo. 15. Sir Richard bore it (E. II.) differenced with a label (3) gobyony or and argent; Purdy, Roll. See also Delaporte.

De la Valse, Gilbert, de la Marche—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent a cross fourche de gules; Glover Roll.

De la Vals, Guy—(H. III. Roll) bore, or, eglette 4 4 3 3. azure on a cross gules five escailles argent; Howard Roll.

De la Val, John—(E. II. Roll) bore, ermine two bars vert; Jenyns' Roll. Another, ermine two geniels and a chief or; Jenyns' Ordinary.

De la Ward, Sir Robert, baron 1490—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298, and at the siege of Carlavock 1300, vair argent and sable (F.) (Dering and Camden Rolls. Sealed the Barons' letter to the Pope 1301. Ascribed also to John in Jenyns' Ordinary.

De la Warde, Robert—(E. III. Roll) bore, undée (6) argent and sable; Jenyns' Ordinary.

De la Ward, Roger—bore, at the siege of Carlavock 1300, gules, ermine (fitchée in NICHOLAS, but wrongly) and a lyon rampant argent; Dering and Howard Rolls. Ascribed also to John (E. III.), Sir John, a baron (27 E. I.) and Sir John, Kt. Ilanmaer. For John, second baron, see next entry also.

(De) La Warr, Roger, Baron, of Isfield, signed, but did not seal, the Barons' letter to the Pope 1301. He bore (E. I. Roll) gules, ermine fitchée and a lyon rampant argent. (F.) (See preceding entry.) Ascribed also to John and a ROBERT; the latter perhaps took up the cross in the last Crusade 1278. JOHN, son of Roger, differenced with a label (3) azure, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308; Nobility Rolls.
EDWARD, LORD DESPENCER.

IN THE ABBEY CHURCH AT TEWKESBURY, 1375.

After Carter.
De la Warre, Sir William, knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1343—bore, gules crusily fitchée argent a lyon rampant or.

De Lisle, Sir Gilbert—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, undyed (6) sable and argent a label (3) gules. John bore or two bars undyed sable. F.

De Lisle, Sir John—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, "argent two bars undyed de sa.

De Lisle, Sir John, banneret—(E. III. Roll) bore, or, on a chiefazure three lions rampant of the first; Parliament Roll.

De Lisle, Sir John—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, ermine two chevrons sable. F.

De Lisle, Sir John, K.G., a founder, and Robert (E. III. Roll) bore, or a fess between two chevronels sable. (F.) St. George Roll and Jennings' Ordinary. See also (1) Sir Robert DEL IDE, who bore the same at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, and (3) John, 1st Baron Lisle.

De Lisle, John, of Hants (E. III. Roll)—bore, gules, a chevron between three "foyles de gleivers" gules; Purly Roll, (leaves slipped) in Jennings' Ordinary.

Delves—(E. IV. Roll) bore, argent, a chevron gules between three billets (delvess) sable; with crest; Ballard Roll.

Den gayne v. Engayne.

Denham, Sir John (Denham)—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a bend sable lenganzy and cotised gules; Ashmore Roll.

Dennardaston, Sir Peers de, of Suffolk—(E. III. Roll) bore, azure, two bars argent, on a chief gules a lyon passant (gardant in H. 4022 fo. 15) or; Purly Roll.

Dennys—(——), a Kentish Knight—(H. VI. Roll) bore, argent, a fess undyed gules between six fleurs-de-lys 3 and 3 azure; Arundel Roll.

Dennis—(R. II. Roll) bore, sable three batons erect 2 and 1 argent; Purly Roll.

Dent, William de—(E. II. Roll) bore, vert, a buck's head cabossed or, a bordure engrailed of the last; 1st Jennings' Roll.

Dent, John de, of Ainstable—bore, two bars in chief three martlets. See Incised Nab.

Dent, Richard—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, a chevron between three crescents argent.

Denton, Sir Richard—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, two bars gules in chief three floyes pierced sable; Ashmore Roll.

De Oke, Nicole—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent a cross argent and a cross argent between four jacksdaws proper. (F.) Dering Roll.

De Oke, Richard—(H. III. Roll) bore, barrly (6) argent and azure on a bend gules five bezants. (F.) Dering Roll.

Depden, John—(R. II. Roll) bore, argent, on a chief azure three lions rampant or; Purly Roll.

Depham, Sir Stephen of Norfolk, Kt.—(E. II. Roll) bore, on a fess gules three lyonnes passant gardeant or; Parliament Roll.


Derby, Henry "of Bolingbroke," Earl of—(R. II. Roll) bore, France and England quarterly, differenced with a label (5) per pale (3) ermine and (3) nature boretée or; Surrey Roll.

Dering, Richard, fil. de Haute, bore, Sealt, 19 Hen. IV. —argent, a fess azure in chief three torteaux. —Shirley. F. Said to be father of the next-named.

Dering, Richard le fu—(H. III. Roll) bore, or, a salure sable (F.); Dering Roll. The arms of Sir Mortimer.

De River, See River.

Dernford, William—(H. III. Roll) bore, sable, an eagle displayed argent (F.); Arden and Howard Rolls. Another William bore argent two wings conjoined sable (F.), and a third William bore three fish huardant conjoined in triangle (F.); Arden and St. George Rolls.

Derward—(——) an Essex Knight (H. VI. Roll) bore, ermine on a chevron sable three crescents or; Arundel Roll.

Derwentwater, John—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent ("a fez et damy") two bars gules on a quarter of the last a cinquefoil pierced of the first; Jennings' Roll and Ordinary; pierced or, in Surrey Roll.

Despencer, Sir Hugh le, banneret (baron 1265-1326)—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298, F.; and at the siege of Carlaverock 1300, argent, quartered or, gules a fess or over all a baston sable; his son Sir Hugh banneret (baron 1314-1326) differenced with a label (3) azure at the first Dunstable tournament 1308. Hugh (Earl of Gloucester) bore the same at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, and at the siege of Calais 1345-58. Philip, 2nd lord, also bore this at the siege of Rouen 1418; another Hugh, differenced with a martlet sable, in Surrey Roll; Sir Gilbert, with a bend engrailed; Ashmore Roll. Sir Hugh le and Sir Philip bore it at the siege of Calais 1458-68, over all a bend sable on three mullets of the first; Sir Philip differenced with a label (3) azure. See Monumental Effigy of Edward 5th lord.

Dethike, Robert—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a fess vair and ors between three water-bouquets azure (sable in trick); Jennings' Ord.

Dethyng, William de—(E. I. Roll) bore, sable, six lyonnes rampants 3. 2. 1 argent (F.); Dering and Camden Rolls. Called ELLING or OCILLYNE in Jennings' Ordinary.

Devereux (——) bore, at the siege of Rouen 1418, argent, a fess gules and in chief three torteaux (F.); also attributed to Walter in Arden and St. George Rolls, and to Sir John, K.G., baron 1384-94, differenced with a mulllet pierced or; K. 399 fo. 22. John differenced it with a mullet or (R. II.); Surrey Roll.

Devereux, John (E. III. Roll) and Sir William, of Cheshire, bore, the reverse i.e. gules, a fess argent, in chief three plates; Ashmore, Glover and Parliamentary Rolls; besants in Harl. MS. 4933 fo. 49; probably an error for the first coat.
MONUMENTAL SLAB.

— DISNEY,

IN KINGERBY CHURCH, LINCOLNSHIRE, C. 1350

After Boutell.
Devonshire, Earl of. See Courtney and Redvers.

Deyncourt, Sir Edmund, baron, 1290—
bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298, azure, billettee and a fess dancettée or (F.)—sealed the Barons’ letter to the Pope 1301,—his sons Edmund and John bore the same at the siege of Carlaverock 1300, and also William, baron, (1301) in Nobility Roll, and Sir Henry, baron, at the siege of Calais 1348. Le Sr DAYNCOURT bore them at the siege of Rouen 1412; Sir John, baron (1 E. II. 1368) and Sir John, banneret, bore the same; Parliamentary and Arundel Rolls. William, brother of EDMUND of Granaby differed with a button gobony argent and gules; Harley MS. 1411 fo. 42.

Deyncourt, Sir William (of Yorkshire) —
bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, and Sir John, who was knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348, bore, argent, billettee and a fess dancettée sable; also borne by John (R. II.) and Sir Roger of Essex, Kt., Surrey and Arundel Rolls.

Deyncourt, Hugh.—(H. III. Roll) bore, chevron or and azure on a fess gules three roses argent; St. George Roll—buckles (F.) in Harley MS. 6377 fo. 76p.

Deyncourt, Ralph.—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, billettee and a fess dancettée or; Arden and St. George Rolls.

Deyncourt, Sir William.—(E. I. Roll) bore, ermine a fess dancettée sable; a note in Jenyns’ Ordinary, an earlier coat than the, argent billettee damsay sable. See Sir William above.

Deyvill, Sir John—borne, at the battle of Falkirk 1298, or, a fess gules, florette counterchanged—3 3 2 1 1 2 3 3 2 1 (F.) 2 2 2 2, a. borne also by Robert; Jenyns’ Ordinary.

Deyvill, Roger.—(E. III. Roll) bore, or, a fess sable, florette counterchanged; Jenyns’ Ordinary.

Deyvil, Sir John, banneret—bore, at the Battle of Boroughbridge 1322, gules, florette and a lyon rampant argent. (F.)—Parliamentary Roll.

Deyvil, Anselm (de Vile) —(H. III. Roll) bore, argent a fess between six mullets (6) pierced gules; (F.) Dering Roll—three pierced mullets (g) in chief only, in Ashmore MS.

Dichant, John and Robert.—(E. III. Roll) bore, ermine two jemelles and a chief gules—tricked as two bars cotised; Jenyns’ Ordinary.

Digby, Sir John de, of co. Leicester—
(E. II. Roll) bore, azure, a fleur-de-lys argent; Parliamentary Roll.

Digges—(—), a Kentish Knight.—(H. VI. Roll) bore, gules, on a cross argent five eagles displayed sable; Arundel Roll.

Dinant, Sir Richard, baron, 1295—bore, gules, five fusils conjoined in fess ermine; Nobility Roll; ascribed to another Oliver (2) in Dering Roll; blazoned also as a fess dancettée, a fess of Dering and a fess fuly—four lunettes conjoined in Parliamentary Roll, ROBERT borne 3 escallops in chief ermine; Howard Roll. Another ROBERT (2) bore the fess between four escallops and 1 ermine. (F.)—Dering Roll.

Dinant, Robert.—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, four fuses conjoined in fess between six roundlets ermine; Howard Roll.

Dinant, Geoffrey de.—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, crissly or five fusils conjoined ermine. (F.)—St. George Roll.

Donnwebran, Sir.—(—) de—(H. III. Roll) bore, azure, crissly an orle or; Arden Roll.

Dinham v. Dynham.

Dinny, William.—(R. II. Roll) bore, argent, three lions passant in pale gules; Surrey and Cotgrave Rolls. [*Dinny, Sir William (H. III. Roll) bore, argent, on a fess gules three fleurs-de-lys or; Shirley.] F.—See Monumental Slab.

D’Obehale v. Obehale.

Docksey, Sir Richard de, of Salop.—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, a lyon rampant azure, a baton gobony or and gules; Parliamentary Roll.

[Dod, Hugo, of Cleverly, Salop (H. IV.)—bore, argent a fess between two cotises wavy sable; DOD of Edge bore, three crescents or, on the fess. —Shirley.] F.

Doddingselle, John.—(D. III. Roll) bore, argent, a fess gules; Surrey Roll.

Doddingsells, John (v. ODINGSELLS)—
(R. II. Roll) bore, argent, a fess gules; Surrey Roll.

Doddingsells, Sir John (v. ODINGSELLS),
banneret—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, argent, a fess and in the dexter chief point a mullet (6) gules; Parliamentary Roll. (— ODINGSELLS, le fil, differentiated with a label azure, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334); borne also (F.) by Hugh (E. I.) and Ralph (E. III.) in Jenyns Ordinary. Another Hugh and William of Long Ichen don, bore two mullets (6) in chief (F.) Jenyns’ Ordinary and Segrall Roll; spur-roundells in Dering Roll, but in the Ashmore Copy the fess is between three spur-roundells.

Doddingsells, Nicholas (v. ODINGSELLS)
(William) —(H. III. Roll) bore, argent on a fess gules three escallops or in chief two spur-roundells of the second. (F.) St. George Roll; the fess between three spur-roundells, in Harley MS. 1481 fo. 87p.

Dighton, John de.—(H. III. Roll) bore, azure two trumpets (erf hautboys) pateeways or. (F.) Arden and St. George Rolls.

Dokesworth, Sir John, of co. Cambridge—
(F. II. Roll) bore, azure, a cross between four lyon rampant argent; Parliamentary Roll.

Dolber, Sir H.—(H. VI. Roll) bore, gules, two flanches (voeudieris anacheteles) argent, a bordure sable; Atkinson Roll. F.

Dumarre, John de (? DONMARRE) —(H. III. Roll) bore, azure, billettee and a crescent or. (F.) St. George Roll.

Donneworth, Robert de.—(E. I. Roll) bore, gules a cross argent between four bezants. (F.)—Segar Roll.

Dondant, Sir John, fell at the siege of Calais 1348—bore, per fess indented azure and argent a pipe gules.
SIR JOHN DRUMMOND.

In the Choir of Inchmahome. Ob. 1361. After Drummond.
SOME FEUDAL COATS OF ARMS

Dovedale, Sir John (or De Uvedale) of Surrey or Sussex (E. II. Roll) bore, argent a cross moline gules in trinity, blazoned, recercelée; Parliamentary and Jernyn’s Rolls. Thomas bore it (E. III. Roll) quarterly with, azure fretty or; Jernyn’s Roll.

Dovra, Richard de—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, two leopards (i.e. Lyons) passant or; Glover Roll.

Dover, John—(E. III. Roll) bore, or, two bend gules; Jernyn’s Ordinary.

Draioch, Richard de, baron—bore, 1297 paly (6) argent and gules a bend ermine; 1st Nobility Roll. Bertram took up the grant, in the last Crusade 1290.

Drayton, Sir Symon de—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, argent a cross energe gules. F.

[Drew, William, of Orcheston, Devon, c. 1300—bore, ermine a lyon passant gules—Shirley.] F. F.

Drewel, Sir John (or Durwel) of Bucks—(E. II. Roll) bore, quarterly argent and sable, in the first a crescent gules; Parliamentary Roll.

Dreysdell, William, of the Wold—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a chevron between three Lyons’ heads erased sable; Jernyn’s Roll.

Drokensford, John de (Drickford)—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298, quarterly or and arme (4) roses counterchanged (F.); Keeper of the Wardrobe, Bishop of Bath and Wells 1309–9.

Droneford, Christopher—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, two batons couped in “guise du chevron” or, tricked, gules a chevron raguly fracted in the centre argent (F.); Jernyn’s Roll.

Drummond, Sir John, of Inchmahome, 1383—bore, three bars wavy. See Monumental Slab. He was taken prisoner in the Scottish wars, his lands were conferred on Sir Edmund Hasting, who signed the Barons’ letter to the Pope 1301, and sealed it with this Sir John’s seal. See past.

Drury (—) a Knight—(H. VI. Roll) bore, argent on a chief vert two mullets or; Arundel Roll. Mullots pierced in Ashmole Roll; Nicholas of Saxham. Suff. bore a cross Tait between the mullets; Harl. MS. 1481 fo. 84.

Dryby, William—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, three quadrafoyles and a quarter gules—trickled argent three cinquefoyles pierced and a quarter gules; Jernyn’s Roll.

Dryland (—) a Kentish Knight—(H. VI. Roll) bore, gules guite d’eau, on a fess undée (nebule) argent an ermine spot; Arundel Roll.

Du Bois, James, see Boys.

Duckinfield—(R. II. Roll) bore, argent, a cross voided sable, quarterly with, argent six annuletis 3 and 3 gules, for Pleyd; Surrey Roll.

Dunbar, Patrick, Earl of—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298, gules, a lyon rampant argent, a bordure of the second charged with roses of the first; he bore this also at the siege of Carlaverock 1300, when he was styled “Conte de Lothian”; at the same siege his son Patrick differenced the arms with a label (3) gules (F.); though according to Nicolas a blue label of 5 points; most of the Rolls blazon the roses (frises) as cinquefoyles. The bordure is omitted from the Norfolk Roll.

[Dunstanville, Walter de—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, fretty (6) gules, on a quarter of the second a lyon passant gardant or (F.); Dering, Glover, and Howard Rolls.

Dunstanville, Sir Robert, k.g.—(R. II. Roll) bore, argent a first gules within a bordure engrailed sable, over all on a canton of the second a lyon passant or; R. 399 fo. 30. This k.g. is doubtful.

Dunton, Reynold de—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent three crosses moline gules—fer de moline in trinity; Jernyn’s Ordinary.

Duracuc, Derace, le Conte—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, three palets vair, on a chief or a demi fleur-de-lis issuant sable; Jernyn’s Ordinary.

Duremne, Sir Bemon (or Gelem) of Essex—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent on a cross of St. George (gules) five fleurs-de-lis or; Parliamentary Roll and Jernyn’s Ordinary; six fleurs-de-lis in Ashmole Roll.

Durevallass, John (Duron-Aspal)—(H. III. Roll) bore, vert, three fleurs-de-lis or (F.); Arden and St. George Rolls. The field also azure in the latter roll.

Durwell v. Drewell.

Dutton, Laurence de—(R. II. Roll) bore, argent quarterly with, gules a fret or; Surrey Roll (F.); ascribed to Sir Piers in the Atkynson Roll. See also ALWAY DE ELDENFIELD.

[Dyke, William de, of Dovenby in Cumberland (E. III. Roll) bore, or, three cinquefoyles sable; Shirley.] F.

Dyke’s, William de—(R. II. Roll) bore, argent, a fess vair or and gules between three water-bougets sable; Surrey Roll. F.

Dymoke, John—(R. II. Roll) bore, sable, two lyonceaux passant in pale argent crowned or; Surrey Roll and Jernyn’s Ordinary. F.

Dymot, Sir David, of co. Lanc.—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, on a chief or a lyon passant sable (another of the field); Parliamentary Roll.

Dyne, Sir John of Oxon—(E. II. Roll) bore, or a fess sable; Parliamentary Roll.

Dy whole, Sir Oliver, knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348—bore, gules, four fusils conjoined in fess ermine, a bordure engrailed argent (F.); John bore the arms without the bordure; Surrey Roll and Jernyn’s Ordinary. Sometimes five fusils and sometimes ermines.

Dynam, Oliver de—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, three teazants; Jernyn’s Ordinary.

Dyte (—) a Suffolk Knight—(H. VI. Roll) bore, gules, a chevron between three dyvers sable, the breasts argent; Arundel Roll. F.
GEOFFREY DU BUSSON.
In Grouville Church, Jersey, 1749.
E

Eaglestone, Adam de, of Willerfoss - (E. i. Roll) bore, argent an eagle displayed sable, membered purpure; Jenyns' Roll.

Ekont v. Glanville.

Eldane, Sir Hugh - (E. i. Roll) bore, argent, on a bend gules three scallops or; Parliamentary Roll.

Eldane, Thomas de - (R. ii. Roll) bore, gules two bars argent between eight martlets 3, 2, 3 of the last; Surrey Roll.

Ellerton, Roger de, of Swaledale - (E. iii. Roll) bore, argent, a chevron between three bucks' heads cabossed sable; Jenyns' Roll.

Ellesfield, Sire Gilbert de (or Elmesfield), of Oxon - (E. ii. Roll) bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, undée (6) argent and sable (F); (Three bars in Ashmole Roll.) Sir John of Oxon bore the same; another Sir Gilbert differentiated it with a label (3) gules; Parliamentary Roll.

Ellesfield, Sir John (Elchesfield) of Oxon - (E. ii. Roll) bore, argent two bars undée sable; Parliamentary Roll.

Ellesfield, Alayn de - (E. i. Roll) bore, DUTTON, over all on a bendlet sable three mullets (6) of the third (or); (F) Segar Roll.

Ellis (—), of Thornton Rust, Yorks. - (E. iii. Roll) bore, sable, three ("haches batants") battle axes argent; Grimaldi Roll.

Ellis, Sir Henry, of Yorkshire - (E. ii. Roll) bore, or, a cross sable five crescents argent; Parliamentary Roll. JOHN bore escallops; Surrey Roll.

Elmbridge (Elmimbridge) —, (E. iii. Roll) bore, gules, on a chief or three trefoils vert; Cotgrave Roll. See next blazon.

Elmeden, William - (E. ii. Roll) bore, argent, on a bendlet sable three crescents of the first; (F) Jenyns' Roll.

Elmerugge, Adam de - (H. iii. Roll) bore, chequy argent and sable on a chief or three elm leaves slipped vert; (F) Arden and St. George Rolls.

Elmham, Sir W., of Elingham or Elmham, in Norfolk, Knight - (H. vi. Roll) bore, argent a fess between three eagles displayed sable; Atkinson and Arundel Rolls. THOMAS bore it also; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Eltham, Thomas de - (H. iii. Roll) bore, azure, an estoile of 15 points or; Howard Roll.
GEOFFREY DU BUISSON.

In Grouville Church, Jersey, 1149.
E

Eam, Sir Henry, K.C., a founder—doubtful; arms, or, a less sable, issuing therefrom a demi-lyon rampant gules; K. 398 fo. 28. F.

Easham, Robert de—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, a bend between six martlets 3 and 3 argent; another sable and or; Parliamentary Roll.

Echelaston, Sir Richard (or Ashebaston). See Edgeraston.

Echingham, William de, a baron, 8 E. II. (E. I. Roll) bore, azure fretty argent. (F.) Camden Roll. Borne also at the siege of Rouen 1418. Azured also to another William(?) in the Derog Roll.

Echingham, Sir Robert de, of Kent—(E. II. Roll) bore, azure, fretty argent, a bordure indented or; Parliamentary and Ashmole Rolls. Le Sir de E. bore the bordure engrailed in Jenyns' Ordinary.

Eleyng, William de or Oclyn—(E. III. Roll) bore, sable, six lyonsceaux rampant argent; Jenyns' Ordinary. Called Duthling in the Camden Roll.

Eden (—), a Suffolk Knight—(H. VI. Roll) bore, azure, a chevron between three close helmets or; Arundel Roll.

Edenham, Robert, of Swaledale—(E. II. Roll) bore, azure, on a bend gules three dolphins embossed argent, (F.) Jenyns' Roll.

Edgcumbe, Richard, 1322—gules, on a bend ermine cotised or, three barons' heads couped argent.—Shirley.] F.

Edgeraston, Sir Richard de, of co. Lincs—(E. III. Roll) bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, argent, a lyon rampant sable, a baston azure a cinquefoyle ermine. (F.) The lyon gules and the cinquefoyle argent in the Parliamentary Roll—the cinquefoyle sometimes on the lyon's shoulder and at other times on the baston.

Edlington v. Erdington.

Edwarde (—) of Kilhendre, Salop—gules, a chevron engrailed between three tygers' heads erased argent.—Shirley.] F.

Egerton, Uryan, of Egerton, in Cheshire 14th cent.—gules, Malpas, argent (a lyon rampant gules between) three pales sable.—Shirley.] F.

Egloscliff, Walter de—(E. III. Roll) bore, or, on a saltire azure five plates; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Eglosfield, John de—(E. I. Roll) bore, argent, three eaglets displayed gules; Jenyns' Roll.

Eglestone, Adam de, of Wilberforce—(E. I. Roll) bore, argent an eagle displayed sable, membered purpure; Jenyns' Roll.

Ekont v. Glynula.

Elam, Sir Hugh—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, on a bend gules three escallops or; Parliamentary Roll.

Elam, Thomas de—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules two bars argent between eight martlets 3, 3, 3 of the last; Surrey Roll.

Ellerton, Roger de, of Swaledale—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a chevron between three bucks' heads cabossed sable; Jenyns' Roll.

Ellesfield, Sir Gilbert de (or Elmesfield), of Oxon—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, undecé (6) argent and sable (F.) (Three bars in Ashmole Roll.) Sir John of Oxon bore the same; another Sir Gilbert differenced it with a label (3) gules; Parliamentary Roll.

Ellesfield, Sir John (Elmesfield) of Oxon—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent two bars undécé sable; Parliamentary Roll.

Ellesfield, Alcan de—(E. I. Roll) bore, Dutton, over all on a bendlet sable three mullets (6) of the third (or). (F.) Segar Roll.

Ellis (—), of Thornton Rust, Yorks—(E. III. Roll) bore, sable, three ("haches batantes") battle axes argent; Grimaldi Roll.

Ellis, Sir Henry, of Yorkshire—(E. II. Roll) bore, or, on a cross sable five crescents argent; Parliamentary Roll. John bore escallops; Surrey Roll.

Elmbridge (Elmbright) ——, (E. III. Roll) bore, gules, on a chief or three trefoils vert; Cotgrave Roll. See next.blazon.

Elmenden, William—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, on a bendlet sable three crescents of the first. (F.) Jenyns' Roll.

Elmerugge, Adam de—(H. III. Roll) bore, chequy argent and sable on a chief or three elm leaves slipped vert. (F.) Arden and St. George Rolls.

Elmham, Sir W., of Elingham or Elham, in Norfolk, Knight—(H. VI. Roll) bore, argent a less gules between three eagles displayed sable; Atkinson and Arundel Rolls. Thomas bore it also; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Eltham, Thomas de—(H. III. Roll) bore, azure, an estoile of 15 points or; Howard Roll.
GEOFFREY DU BUSSON.

IN GROUVILLE CHURCH, JERSEY, 1749.
E

[Eam, Sir Henry, k.g., a founder—doubtful
the arms, or, a less sable, issuant therefrom a
demi-lyon rampant gules; K. 398 fo. 28. F.]

Eccleshall, Sir Robert de—(E. 11. Roll) bore,
gules, a bend between six martlets 3 and 3
argent; another sable and or; Parliamentary
Roll.

Echobaston, Sir Richard (or Asheraston)
See Edgeberston.

Echingham, William de, a baron, 8 E. 11.
—(E. 1. Roll) bore, azure fretty argent. (F.)
Camden Roll. Borne also at the siege of
Rouen 1418. Ascribed also to another
William de in the Dering Roll.

Echingham, Sir Robert de, of Kent—
(F. 12. Roll) bore, azure, fancy argent, a
bordure indented or; Parliamentary and Ash-
more Rolls. Le Sir de E. bore the bordure
engrailed in Jenyns' Ordinary.

Elyngoe, William de (or Oclyne)—(F. III.
Roll) bore, sable, six lyonceux rampant
argent; Jenyns' Ordinary. Called Ditting
in the Camden Roll.

Eden (—), a Suffolk Knight—(H. vi. Roll)
bore, azure, a chevron between three close
helmets or; Arundel Roll.

Edenham, Robert, of Swaledale—(E. 12.
Roll) bore, azure, on a bend gules three
dolphins embossed argent. (F.) Jenyns' Roll.

*Edgcombe, Richard, 1322—bore, gules,
on a bend ermine coïted or, three boars' heads
couped argent. —Shirley.] F.

Edgebeaston, Sir Richard de, of co. Linc.
—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322,
argent, a lyon (rampant) sable, a boston azure
a cinquefoyle ermine. (F.) The lyon gules and
the cinquefoyle argent in the Parliamentary
Roll—the cinquefoyle sometimes on the lyon's
shoulder and at other times on the boston.

Edlington v. Erdington.

[Edwardes (—) of Kilhendre, Salop—bore,
gules, a chevron engrailed between three
tygers' heads erazed argent.—Shirley.] F.

*Egerton, Uryan, of Egerton, in Cheshire
14th cent.—bore, MALPAS, argent (a lyon ran-
pant gules between) three pheons sable.—
Shirley.] F.

Egloscliff, Walter de—(E. III. Roll) bore,
or, on a saultre azure five plates; Jenyns'
Ordinary.

Eglesfield, John de—(E. 1. Roll) bore,
argent, three escallops displayed gules; Jenyns'
Roll.

Eglestone, Adam de, of Wilberforce—
(E. 1. Roll) bore, argent an eagle displayed
sable, membered purpure; Jenyns' Roll.

Ekont v. Gianvile.

Elam, Sir Hugh—(E. 12. Roll) bore, argent,
on a bend gules three escallops or; Parlia-
mentary Roll.

Elam, Thomas de—(R. 12. Roll) bore,
gules two bars argent between eight martlets
3, 2, 3 of the last; Surrey Roll.

Ellerton, Roger de, of Swaledale—(E. III.
Roll) bore, argent, a chevron between three
bucks' heads cabossed sable; Jenyns' Roll.

Ellesfield, Sir Gilbert de—(or Elmes-
field), of Oxon—bore, at the battle of Borough-
bridge 1322, undée (6) argent and sable (F.)
(Three bars in Ashmole Roll.) Sir John of
Oxen bore the same; another Sir Gilbert
differented it with a label (3) gules; Parlia-
mentary Roll.

Ellesfield, Sir John (Elchesfield) of
Oxon—(E. 11. Roll) bore, argent two bars
undée sable; Parliamentary Roll.

Ellesfield, Alayn de—(E. 1. Roll) bore,
Dutton, over all on a bendlet sable three
dolphins (6) of the third (or). (F.) Segur Roll.

Ellis (—), of Thornton Rust, Yorks.—(E.
III. Roll) bore, sable, three "haches bastant" bat-
able axes argent; Grimaldi Roll.

Ellis, Sir Henry, of Yorkshire—(E. 11. Roll)
bore, or, on a bend sable five cressents argent;
Parliamentary Roll. JOHN bore escallops;
Surrey Roll.

Elmbridge (Elminbrigth) ——(E. III.
Roll) bore, gules, on a chief or three tremoyles
vert; Cotgrave Roll. See next blazon.

Elmeden, William—(E. 11. Roll) bore,
argent, on a bend sable three cressents of the
first. (F.) Jenyns' Roll.

Elmerugge, Adam de—(H. III. Roll) bore,
chequy argent and sable on a chief or three
eel leaves slipped vert. (F.) Arden and St.
George Rolls.

Elmham, Sir W., of Elingham or Elham,
in Norfolk, Knight—(H. vi. Roll) bore,
argent a less gules between three eagles dis-
played sable; Atkinson and Arundel Rolls.
Thomas bore it also; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Eltham, Thomas de—(H. III. Roll) bore,
azure, an estoile of 15 points or; Howard
Roll.
GEORGE BURY.
E

[Edam, Sir Henry, K.G., a founder —doubtful

somewhat, or, a less sable, issuing therefrom a

demi-lyon rampant gules; K. 298 fo. 28. F.]

Eccleston, Sir Robert de—(E. II. Roll)

bore, gules, a bend between six martlets 3 and 3

argent; another sable and or; Parliamentary

Roll.

Eccleston, Sir Richard (or Asher-

aston). See EDGEASTON.

Eckington, William de, a baron, E. II.

—(E. I. Roll) bore, azure, fretty argent. (F.)

Camden Roll. Borne also at the siege of

Rouen 1418. Ascribed also to another

William(?) in the Dering Roll.

Eckington, Sir Robert de, of Kent—

(F. II. Roll) bore, azure, fretty argent, a

bordure indented or; Parliamentary and Ash-

mole Rolls. Le Sir de F. bore the bordure

engrailed in Jenyns' Ordinary.

Eleyng, William de (or Olyne)—(F. III.

Roll) bore, sable, six lyonceux rampant

argent; Jenyns' Ordinary. Called D teléfono

in the Camden Roll.

Eden (—), a Suffolk Knight —(H. VI.

Roll) bore, azure, a chevron between three close

helmeis or; Arundel Roll.

Edenhall, Robert, of Swaledale—(E. II.

Roll) bore, azure, on a bend gules three dol-

phins embowed argent. (F.) Jenyns' Roll.

*Edgourme, Richard, 1399—bore, gules,

on a bordure ermine couped or, three bars' heads

couped argent. —Shirley.] F.

Edgeaston, Sir Richard de, of co. Linc.

— bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322,

argent, a lyon (rampant) sable, a buston azure

and cinquefoyle ermine. (F.) The Lyon gules and

the cinquefoyle argent in the Parliamentary

Roll—the cinquefoyle sometimes on the lyon's

shoulder and at other times on the baston.

Edlington v. Erdington.

[Edwardes (—) of Kilhendre, Salop—bore,

gules, a chevron engrailed between three

tygers' heads erased argent. —Shirley.] F.

*Egerton, Uryan, of Egerton, in Cheshire

14th cent.—bore, MALPAN, argent (a lyon ran-
pant gules between) three phoenix sable. —

Shirley.] F.

Egloscliff, Walter de—(E. III. Roll) bore,

or, on a saltire azure five plates; Jenyns'

Ordinary.

Eglosfield, John de—(E. I. Roll) bore,

argent, three eagles displayed gules; Jenyns'

Roll.

Eglestone, Adam de, of Wilerfosse—

(E. I. Roll) bore, argent an eagle displayed

sable; membered purpure; Jenyns' Roll.

Ekton v. Glanvilo.

Elano, Sir Hugh—(E. II. Roll) bore,

argent, a bend gules three escallops or; 

Parliamentary Roll.

Elano, Thomas de—(E. II. Roll) bore,

gules two bars argent between eight martlets

3, 3, 3 of the last; Surrey Roll.

Elderton, Roger de, of Swaledale—(E. III.

Roll) bore, argent, a chevron between three

bucks' heads cabossed sable; Jenyns' Roll.

Ellenfield, Sire Gilbert de (or Elme-

field), of Oxon—bore, at the battle of Borough-

bridge 1322, undée (6) argent and sable (F.)

(Three bars in Ashmole Roll.) Sir John of

Oxon bore the same; another Sir GILBERT

differenced it with a label (3) gules; Parlia-

mentary Roll.

Ellenfield, Sir John (Elmes-

field), of Oxon—bore, argent two bars

undée sable; Parliamentary Roll.

Ellenfield, Alyn de—(E. I. Roll) bore,

DUTTON, over all a bendlet sable three mul-

ets (6) of the third or. (F.) Segor Roll.

Ellis (—), of Thornton Rust, Yorks.—(E.

III. Roll) bore, sable, three ("haches batant")

battle axes argent; Grimouldi Roll.

Ellis, Sir Henry, of Yorkshire—(E. II. Roll)

bore, or, on a cross sable five crescents argent;

Parliamentary Roll. JOHN bore escollaire;

Surrey Roll.

Elmbridge (Elmbright) —, (E. III.

Roll) bore, gules, on a chief or three trefoyle

vert; Cotgrave Roll. See next blazon.

Elmoden, William—(E. II. Roll) bore,

argent, on a bend sable three crescents of the

first. (F.) Jenyns' Roll.

Elmargrave, Adam de—(H. III. Roll) bore,

chequy argent and sable on a chief or three

eclaves slipped vert. (F.) Arden and St.

George Rolls.

Elmham, Sir W., of Elmham or Elmham,

in Norfolk, Knight—(H. VI. Roll) bore,

argent a less gules between three eagles dis-

played sable; ATKINSON and Arundel Rolls.

THOMAS bore it also; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Eltham, Thomas de—(H. III. Roll) bore,

argent, an estoile of 15 points or; Howard

Roll.
KING

From a rubbing of the Hastings Brass,

EDWARD III.

in Elsing Church, Norfolk.
Emerick, John—(E. III. Roll) bore, barry (6) argent and sable, a baston ermine; Cotgrave Roll.

Emprynham, Sir Johan de—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, vert, an inescutcheon within an orle of (mount) martlets argent; the field sable in the Cotgrave Roll. See also EPINGHAM.

Ensbv, Robert—(H. III. Roll) bore, paly (6) argent and gules, a bend sable. (F.) Dering and Howard Rolls.

Enfonde, Sir Bartholomew de, of Middles—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, argent, on a canton sable a mullet or— the canton gules (F.) in the Parliamentary Roll; the mullet pierced in the Cotgrave Roll.

Engfield, Sir Henry de, 1297—bore, gules, an inescutcheon within an orle of martlets or; 1st Nobility Roll: also borne by Hugh in Jenyns Rolls, and thus blazoned—gules, an orle of martlets or, a false escocheon of the same.

Engayne, Sir John de and Sir Thomas de—both knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348, the latter bore, or a fess dancette sable; the former bore, gules, a fess dancette or (F.), which is also ascribed to RAPE in Jenyns' Ordinary, in which MS. azure, a fess dancette argent, occurs for WILLIAM.

Engayne, John de, banneret, a baron 1299—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298 and at the siege of Carlaverock 1300, gules, cruely and a fess dancette or; he signed, but did not seal, the Barons' letter to the Pope 1301. Sir Henry bore this also at the siege of Calais 1345-8 (F.), and they are ascribed to WILLIAM in Howard Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary.

Engayne, Eustace (ENGAYNE)—(E. III. Roll) bore, azure, bareté and a fess dancette or, a label (3) gules; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Engayne, John—(R. II. Roll) bore, azure, on a fess dancette between six escallops gules, a mullet pierced gules; Surrey Roll.

Engaine, Sir Nicholas de, of Essex—(E. II. Roll) bore, azure, crusely and a fess dancette or, all over a bend gules; Parliamentary Roll.

Engesham, Oliver de (see INGHAM)—(E. III. Roll) bore, per pale or and vert, a cross moline gules; Jenyns' Ordinary.

England, Kings of—See SEAL.

England, Edward I. King of—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298, and at the siege of Carlaverock 1300, gules, three leopards passant or—i.e. Lyons passant gardant.

England, Edward II. King of—bore, as Edward le Fitzroy, at the siege of Carlaverock 1300; England with a label (3, sometimes 5) azure.

England, Edward III. King of—bore the arms of France and England quarterly—see Monumental Brass. EDOARD THE BLACK PRINCE bore them with a label (3) at the siege of Calais 1345-8; see Monumental Effigy.

England, Henry V. King of—bore, at the siege of Rouen 1418, France and England quarterly.

England, Princess of—See Bedford, Chester, Clarence, Cornwall, Derby, Exeter, Gloucester, Huntun, Kent, Lancaster, Richmond, Rutland, York, &c.

Englefield, Sir Roger de, of Berks.—(E. II. Roll) bore, barry (6) argent and gules, on a chief or a lyon passant azure; Parliamentary Roll; argent, three bars gules &c., in Arundel Roll.

Englethorpe—(—), an Essex Knight—(H. VI. Roll) bore, gules, a cross engrailed ermine, an annulet argent; Arundel Roll. See INGLETHORPE.

Engletho, Sir John le (ENGLEYS), of Cumberland—(E. II. Roll) bore, sable, three lyonnes rampant a and i argent; Parliamentary Roll. Sir ROBERT and WILLIAM bore the same; a second trick in Ashmole Roll makes the lyon ermine. See also INGLOWE.

Englose, Sr.—(—) bore, at the siege of Rouen 1418, gules, three gemelles or, and a canton argent billety sable; Ashmole Roll.

Ennuye, Sr.—(—) de, of Bucks—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, a fess dancette ermine; Parliamentary Roll.

Erde—(—), a Kentish Knight—(H. VI. Roll) bore, ermine three saltorules gules; Arundel Roll.

Erderm,—(—) de—(H. III. Roll) bore, chequy azure and or, and a chevron gules; Arden Roll. See also MAURUS, post.

Erdington, Thomas de—(R. II. Roll) bore, azure, two lyon passant in pale or; Surrey Roll.

Erdington, Sir Henry (EDINGTON) of Warwickshire, a baron 1336—bore, azure, two lyon passant or a bordure gules; Parliamentary and Arden Rolls. Same as PERCEVALL DE SOMERI, in St. George Roll.

Ero, Nicholas de—(H. III. Roll) bore, ermine, a cross gules fretty or; Howard Roll. See OR.

Erington, John de—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, two bars and in chief three escallops azur—Jenyns' Roll.

Erming, William de—(R. II. Roll) bore, ermine, a saltire engrailed gules, on a chief of the last a lyon passant gardant or; Surrey Roll. See also ATKIN.

Erpingham v. Empingham.

Erpingham, Sir Thomas, k.g. 1401—bore, at the siege of Rouen 1418, vert, an inescutcheon within an orle of martlets argent (F.), and so ascribed to Sir Thomas of Norfolk, in Parliamentary Roll.

Erpingham, Thomas de—(R. II. Roll) bore, azure an inescutcheon within an orle of (8) martlets argent, another or; Surrey Roll.

Ertlingde, Bartholomew de—(H. III. Roll) bore, guony (12) or and sable (F.); St. George Roll.

Eryholme, William—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a chevron between three martlets sable; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Eschallers, John—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a fess between two chevronels sable; Jenyns' Ordinary.
Matildis
prima

Walterus
Fauconberge
de Ryse

Ilabella
secunda

Thomas
Fauconberge
primogenitus

Iohannes
Fauconberge
textro genitus
Heraldic Diagram
FAUCONBERG

Showing
Armorial Differences
Eschallier, Sir Thomas of Cambridge-shire—(F. II. Roll) bore, argent a fess between three annulets gules; Parliamentary Roll.

Escalles, Harl. MS. 6137 fo. 18v.

Escote v. Estocate.

†Ebyng, Raufe de—(H. III. Roll) bore, azure, a bend gules cotised or between six bezants heads 3 and 3 couped of the last (F.); Dering and Howard Rolls.

Ebynton, John de—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, two bars and in chief three mullets azure; Jenuys's Ordinary.

Essex and Gloucester, Earl of See Geoffrey de Mandeville.

Estand, Sir Bowdowyn de (or Estanwe), of co. Cambridge—(E. II. Roll) bore, sable, a cross ponceau argent; Parliamentary Roll.

Estocate, Hugh de—(E. II. Roll) bore, sable six escallops 3, 2, 1 or; Jenuys's Roll. 4, 3, 2, 1 (F.) in Arden and St. George Rolls.

Estourte, Walter de la, c. 1366—bore, ermine, on a chief indented gules, three estoiles or; Shirley. F.

Esterling, John de—(E. I. Roll) bore, paly (6) argent and azure on a bend gules three fleurs-de-ly's or (F.); Segar Roll.

Estowe v. Estove.

Estotieville v. Nicholas de, of Norfolk—(E. II. Roll) and Walter (H. III. Roll) bore, burelde argent and gules over all three lyonxons rampart sable; Parliamentary and Norfolk Rolls. Sir Robert, banneret (E. II. Roll) and Robert le Normand (H. III. Roll) bore one lyon only; Parliamentary and Glover Rolls.

Estotieville, William, de la March—(H. III. Roll) bore, burelde argent and gules, over all three cockes sable; Glover Roll.

†Estotot, Robert I—(H. III. Roll) bore, ermine on a cross gules five martlets or (F.); Arden and St. George Rolls. Written also Sortre, Soutte and Sutot.

Estrasteshull, Sir Nicholas de (Est-r'shull), of Norfolk—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, three cinquefoylies gules; Parliament.

Estun (—), an Essex (?) Knight—(H. VI. Roll) bore, or, three covered cups gules, a label (3) azure; Arundel Roll.


Etton, Sir James—(H. VI. Roll) bore, burelde gules and argent on a quarter a cross patee or; Atkinson Roll and Jenuys's Ordinary, differentiated by a label (3) azure in Surrey Roll for — De Etton.

Eure, Henry de, Sir John de, and Raufe de—(H. III. Roll) bore, quarterly or and azure, on a bend sable three escollops argent (F.); St. George and Parliamentary Rolls, &c. See Fitz-John.

Everard, Osmand—(F. II. Roll) bore, argent, on a chief gules three mullets pierced of the field; Jenuys's Roll.

Everingham, Adam, baron 1310—bore, gules a lyon rampant vair; Nobility Roll. Bore also by Sir Adam, knight banneret; Arundel, Nativity, and Parliamentary Rolls, and by John, in Jenuys's Ordinary; an Adam bore the lyon crowned or (F.) in St. George Roll; Edmund bore it charged with an annulet, gules, Ashmole Roll; and Thomas bore the original coat with a baton or; Conigrave Roll.

Everingham, Reynold de—(R. II. Roll) bore, gules, a lyon rampant vair quarterly with, sable, a bend between six crosslets argent; Surrey Roll.

Everingham, Adam de, of Birkin, Yorkshire, and John—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a fess azure, a label (3) gules (azure, in Nativity Roll); Jenuys's Ordinary and Ashmole Roll.

Everingham, Sir Adam, and John of Rockley—(E. III. Roll) bore, quarterly argent and sable a baton gules. Laurence bore the baton sable; Surrey Roll.

Everley, Walter de—(H. III. Roll) bore, or on a bend azure three annulets, in the first (F.); Arden and St. George Rolls. William took up the cross in the last Crusade 1270.

Evington, Sir John de (Quington)—bore, at the first Duatstable tournament 1308, argent, on a chief azure two fleurs-de-ly's or. See also Ovington.

Ewen, John, an Essex Knight—(H. VI. Roll) bore, sable a chevron between three fleurs-de-ly's or; Arundel Roll.


Eynes, Sir—(—) of Salop—(E. II. Roll) bore, on a fess gules between three bounds (tubots) courant azure, as many beasts; Parliamentary Roll.

Eyneford, John and William—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, a fret ermine at each joint; Arden, Ashmole, and Surrey Rolls.

Eyneford, William—bore, at the second Duatstable tournament 1334, gules, a fret engraished ermine at each joint (F.), ascribed also to John in the Surrey Roll, and to Sir John in the Ashmole Roll, where the trick as an illusion appears as ermine, seme of quatrefoyles gules. Thomas bore the same differenced with a bordure azure in Jenuys's Ordinary.

Eynegrove, Walter de—(H. III. Roll) bore, ermine, a chief dancetté gules (F.); St. George Roll.

†Eyres, William la, of Hope (H. III.)—bore, argent on a chevron sable three quatrefoyles or. — Shirley. F. Richard le Eyre took up the cross in the last Crusade 1270.

†Eyston, John—(H. VI.)—bore, sable, three lions rampant or. — Shirley. F.

†Eyston, John de, 1394—bore, or, a fret azur, quarterly with, gules, two bars ermine. — Shirley. F.
*Fairfax, William (H. III.)—bore, argent, three bars gemelles gules, surmounted by a lyon rampant sable crowned or.—Shirley.* F.

*Flane, John (VANE), of Hilden, Kent (H. VI.)—bore, azure, three dexter gauntlets or.—Shirley.* F.

*Fawley, John de (FAWSLEY) a baron 1383—bore, or, two chevron gules; Surrey Roll.*

*Fancove, Sire Bartholomew de—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, sable a cross patonce (flory) argent a bordure indented or—engrailed in Ashmole MS. (F.); and Jenyns' Ordinary.*

*Fancove, Gerard de—(H. III. Roll) bore azure, billetée or, a quarter ermine (F.); Arden Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary. The field gules in St. George Roll; another argent, billetée sable, Harl. MS. 613 fo. 58.*

*Fannell, John—(E. III. Roll) bore, sable a cross or; Jenyns' Ordinary.*

*Fannell, Sir William, of Rutland (E. II. Roll) and Roger (E. III. Roll) bore argent, a bend gules, a bordure sable bezantée; Parliamentary Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary. Allowed to FAVELL, of Northants.*

*Faringoe, Richard de (FERINGES) (H. III. Roll) bore, argent two (bars) gemelles and in chief a lyon passant gules. (F.) Dering and Howard Rolls.*

*Farington, William—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, three cinquefoyles 2 and 1 or; Surrey Roll. FARRINGTON of Farringdon, Kt., bore the same (F. IV.) quarterly with, argent, a chevron gules between three leopards faces sable; Ballard Roll.*

*Farningham v. Framingham.*

*Farnham, Sir Robert de, of co. Staff.—(E. II. Roll) bore, quarterly argent and azure four crescents counterchanged; Parliamentary Roll.*

*Farnham, John, 1323—bore, quarterly or and azure in the first and second quarters a crescent counterchanged.—Shirley,* F.

*Farnhill, John—(E. II. Roll) bore, bendy (6) ermine and azure; Jenyns' Roll.*

*Fastolf, John—(R. II. Roll) bore, quarterly or and azure on a bend gules three escallops argent; Surrey Roll. Ascribed to Sir John, K.G. temp. H. VI.; K. 402 fo. 6.*

*Faucombe, Walter de—(H. III. Roll) bore, sable, a cinquefoil within an orle of martlets argent; Glover Roll. See also FAUKESHAM.*

*Fauconberg, Sir Walter, baronet, a baron (27 E. I. Roll)—bore, argent, a lyon rampant azure; Farly., Arundel, Surrey, and Ashmole Rolls (same as Piers Batus, of Skelton). ROGER bore the lyon dexter on the shoulder with a fleur-de-lys; Surrey Roll.*

*Fauconberg, John—bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, argent, a lyon rampant azure, a baston galony or and gules. (F.) The same coat is ascribed to Sir WALTER, the baron, in the Nobility, Parliamentary and Nativity Rolls. JOHN bore the field ermine; Harl. MS. 1481 fo. 44.*

*Fauconberg (——) of the South—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent three leopards passant gules i.e. three lions passant gardant gules; Jenyns' Ordinary.*

*Fauconberg, Peres, of Ketewell—(E. III. Roll) bore, azure, a cinquefoil between five martlets 3 and 2 or; Jenyns' Ordinary.*

*Fauconberges, Walter de—(H. III. Roll) bore, sable, a cinquefoil within an orle of martlets argent; Norfolk Roll.*

*Fauconberge, Walter, of Ryse—(E. III. Roll) bore, or, a fess azure, in chief three pellets gules.—St. George Roll, and so sealed the Parson's letter to the Pope 1394; in Jenyns' Ordinary, the trick and blazon is three "peus recoupee" (piles couped). (F.)*

*Fauconbridge, Sir Henry—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, ten lozenges (or fusils) conjointed 5, 5 barways sable (azure for WILLIAM), (F.) Parliamentary Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary fl. 21, 52*—but in folio 18* tricked as argent, two bars engrailed sable.*

*Fauconer, Sir John le, of Notts—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, three falcons close, belled gules; Parliamentary Roll.*

*Faukesham, William de—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, a fess between three annulettes gules. (F.) Dering and Howard Rolls. See also FAUKESHAM.*

*Feilding, John (FELDYNG), of Newnham (12 H. VI.)—bore, argent, on a fess azure three fusils or; Scals E. III., R. II.—Shirley.* F.
SIR GEORGE FELBRIGGE.

In Playford Church, Suffolk, 1400. After Boutell.
Felbridge, Sir Roger, of Norfolk, knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348; bore, or, a lyon rampant gules (F.), and so also did a knight and an esquire of the family at the siege of Rouen 1418. Borne also by Sir Robert and Sir Simon, K.G., the standard bearer, see Monumental Brass; Parliamentary, Guilm and Ashmole Rolls. George bore the lyon differenced with a mullet pierced argent on his shoulder. See Monumental Brass, Sir George.

Felbrigge, John—(E. III. Roll) bore, or a lyon "embattled" rampant gules—i.e. saliant, (Jenyn's Ordinary), and so blazoned for Sir Roger, of Norfolk, in the Parliamentary Roll.

Feltgrave, John—(E. II. Roll) bore, or, three chevronels gules each charged with as many fleurs-de-lys argent; Jenyn's Roll. Same as Sir William Fiztrappe.

Felton, John de—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, a buck's head cabossed; Jenyn's Roll.

Felton, Sir Amanda and William—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules two lyses passant ermine; Ashmole Roll and Jenyn's Ordinary. Sir Robert and Sir Thomas, K.G., bore the lyses crowned as in the next; Gloucester and Ashmole Rolls.

Felton, Sir John de, le fili—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, gules, two lyses passant ermine crowned or. Sir William bore it at the siege of Calais 1345-8, and Sir de Felton bore it in the siege of Rouen 1418; one MS. gives two lyses argent (F.) another three uncrowned lyses argent. Sir Roger bore it also differenced with a mullet (6) or on the canton, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322. F.

Felton, Sir Robert de, of co. Glouc.—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules two lyses passant ermine, a baston gyronny of three argent and azure; Sir William bore the lyses argent; Parliamentary Roll; Sir John, also of Gloucester, bore the lyses crowned or. F.

Felton, John and Will de—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, two lyses passant argent within a double trezure flory counterallery of the second; Jenyn's Roll and Ordinary. In Surrey Roll the trezure is or, for John.

Fenes, Sir John de—(E. II. Roll) bore, or, a lyon rampant sable; Parliamentary Roll; the field argent for the Sirs (2) de Fenes in the Dering and Camden Rolls, and the lyon rampant regardant in the latter. F.

Fenes, Sir R. and Sir J. (with difference)—(H. VI. Roll) bore, argent two lyses passant azure; Atkinson Roll.

Fenes, Sir Gil de, of Sussex—(E. II. Roll) bore, azure, three lynceaux az and 1 rampant or, a label (3, 5) gules; Parliamentary and Howard Rolls. Roger bore the coat undifferenced in Jenyn's Ordinary. Giles, William, and Ingram took up the cross in the last Crusade 1270.

Fenton, Thomas de—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a cross between four fleurs-de-lys sable; Jenyn's Ordinary.

Fenwick, Sir John—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent a chief, six martlets 3, 2, 1 counterchanged (F.); Ashmole Roll and Jenyn's Ordinary; blazoned as, per fess gules and argent, six martlets 3, 2, 1 counterchanged, in Surrey Roll.

Feringes v. Faringes.

Ferrington, Sir John—(E. III. Roll) bore, sable, five fessels in fess or; Jenyn's Ordinary.

Ferrington, Henry—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, three palets vair and a chief or; Jenyn's Ordinary and Grimaldi Roll.

Ferne v. Corne and Trone.

Ferne, Philip de—(H. III. Roll) bore, per fess argent and gules a lyon rampant within a bordure or of three roses (F.); Ashmole copy of Dering Roll. Called also Corne.

Ferre, Sir Guy (Ferre) of Stafford—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, a fer-de-moulin argent, a baston azure; Parliamentary Roll; a cross regerecele in Segar and Harleian Rolls. F. John took up the cross in the last Crusade 1270.

Ferrers, William (7th) Earl of Derby—(H. III. Roll) bore, vair or and gules (F.); Glover, Arden, and Howard Rolls; argent and gules in St. George Roll. Robert (called Ralph) baron of Chartley, bore the same arms at the siege of Calais 1345-8, also as Sir Robert when knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348, by Sir John, bannercet, 1st Baron of Chartley (1290), and William (E. II.); Nobility and Parliamentary Rolls.

Ferrers, Sir Thomas de, of Herefordshire—(E. II. Roll) bore, vair and gules, a baston azure; Parliamentary Roll.

Ferrers, Hugh de—(H. III. Roll) bore, vair; Glover Roll.

Ferrers, Sir William of Groby, bannercet, a baron 1297—bore, the De Quincey coat, vair: gules, seven masses conjoined 3, 3, 1 or (F.), at the battle of Falkirk 1298 and at the siege of Carrawock 1300, Nobility and Parliamentary Rolls; he sealed the Barons' letter to the Pope 1301. Perhaps grandfather of Sir Ralph, who differenced them with a label (3) argent at the siege of Calais 1345-8. Another Sir William, knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348, differenced them with a baston azure. William, 5th Lord Ferrers of Groby, bore the undifferenced coat at the siege of Rouen 1418, ascribed also to Henry in Jenyn's Ordinary; another Sir Rauff also bore them (E. III.) within a bordure engrailed argent; Ashmole Roll. The Bardsley-Clifton line added a canton ermine to the De Quincey coat. F.

Ferrers, Sir John de—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, vair or and gules, (Add. MS. 5848) a lyon passant of the first, Harl. MS. 6137 fo. 32; Robert de Wen, baron 1373, bore the coat with a lyon passant gardant or, in the soumaine point; Jenyn's Ordinary.

Ferrers, Sir Thomas de—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, vair and gules, on a quarter the arms of Bohun, azure, a bend argent cotised or between six lynceaux rampant of the last. F.
JOHN FITZ ALAN, EARL OF ARUNDEL.
IN THE FITZALAN CHAPEL, ARUNDEL, 1434. After Slothard.
Ferrers, William—(H. iii. Roll) bore, vaire (old form) or and gules a bordure azur; Arden Roll. F.

Ferrers, William—(F. iii. Roll) bore, vaire or and gules, a bordure azur, entoie de-de-crescents or; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Ferrers, Richard (E. iii. Roll). William (H. iii. Roll) bore, vaire, or and gules, a bordure azur, entoie of horse-shoes argent; Jenyns' Ordinary, St. George Roll, and Harl. MS. 1481 fo. 46; in the Howard and Camden Rolls the bordure is sable for WILLIAM. F.

Ferrers, Sir John and William of Cornwall—(E. iii. Roll) bore, or, on a bend sable three horse-shoes argent; Ashmole Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary. F.

Ferret, Sir John de la—(E. i. Roll) bore, gules, a double headed eagle displayed or; Holland Roll.

Fedheir, William—(E. ii. Roll) bore, gules, a coron ermine between three plumes/fathers in trick argent; Jenyns' Roll. Harl. MS. 6599 gives a single ermine spot on the chevron.

Fishead v. Fishhead.

Fythe, Earl of—(E. iii. Roll) bore, paly gules and or; Grimaldi Roll.

*Fillmer (Robert), of Herst, in Otterden (E. ii.)—bore, sable, three bars and in chief as many cinquefoyles or;—Shirley. F.

*Finch, alias Herbert, Vincent (F. ii.)—bore, argent, a chevron between three griffons sable.—Shirley. F.

Fines, Sir John, of Kent, Kt.—(H. vi. Roll) bore, vert, a chevron between three eagles displayed or, quarterly with, gules, a lyon rampant argent; Arundel Roll.

Fishacre—(E. iii. Roll) bore, azure six lucies or; Coatgrave Roll.

Fishacre, William—(F. ii. Roll) bore, gules, a dolphin hauniert embossed argent; Jenyns' Roll.

Fishhead, William—(E. iii. Roll) bore, or, three water-bougetz azure; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Fisbeurn, Giles de—(H. iii. Roll) bore, gules, a dolphin niantic embossed argent; St. George Rolls. F. Called Fishman in Arden Roll.

Fytton, Richard—(R. ii. Roll) bore, argent on a bend azure three bars or, a crescent of the second; Surrey Roll. See Hesketh.

Pitton, Sir Thomas, of Gawsworth—(E. iv. Roll) bore, argent, two chevronets and a quarter gules; with crest; Ballard Roll.

Fitz Alan, Sir Bryan le, banneret, baron of Bedale 1349, sealed the Barons' letter to the Pope 1301, with a strange device. He bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298, and at the siege of Carlawecke 1300, barry or and gules (F.) blazoned (1) as barry (2) in the Nobility Rolls 1297, 1299, 1300; (2) as barry (8) at Carlawecke; these arms are said to be the same as Hugh POINTZ and to be disputed, see also Glover, Grimaldi, Howard and St. George Rolls and Jenyns' Ordinary; (3) attributed to BRYAN (1) as barry (6) in Dering and Guillem Rolls, and (4) as, or three bars gules in the Arundel and Parly, Rolls.

Fitz Alan, Sir Richard, Earl of ARUNDEL, banneret—sealed the Barons' letter to the Pope 1301, and bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298, and at the siege of Carlawecke 1300, gules, a lyon rampant or; ascribed to JOHN (1) in the Dering Roll (F.); another Earl John bore it at the siege of Rouen 1418 quarterly with MALITRAVER, sable a fleur or; pretty in Monumental Edges. See also WYCHARD bore the reverse, and RICHARD bore it sable and or. See FITZ HENRY.

Fitz Aucher, Henry—(E. iii. Roll) bore, azure, three boars' heads erect couped paly (8) azur and or;—F. Ashmore Roll.

Fitz Aucher, Henry—(E. iii. Roll) bore, ermine, on a chief azure three lyonnes rampant or; Jenyns' Ordinary. See FITZ HENRY.

Fitz Barnard, John—(E. ii. Roll) bore, vair a fess gules in chief two mullets pierced or; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Fitz Barnard, Ralph le—(H. iii. Roll) bore, vair, on a chief gules a cross pattée argent, (F.) St. George Roll. See FITZ ROGER.

Fitz Bernard, Sir Thomas le, of Kent, baron (8 E. ii.)—bore, vair, on a chief gules two mullets or; Parly Roll. RAPE also bore this coat; Arden Roll. JOHN and RAPE bore the mullets pierced in Jenyns' Ordinary and Roll.

Fitz Ellis, Robert, of Newton—(E. iii. Roll) bore, argent, a dancette in chief azure; (F.) Grimaldi Roll and Jenyns' Roll.

Fitz Edmund, Athelward—(H. iii. Roll) bore, argent, an eagle displayed azure on a chief of the second a lyon of the first. RYNAUD bore it or, and, and RICHARD bore it the reverse, and RICHARD bore it sable and or. See Howard Roll.

Fitz Ernys (or FITZ ERNS), Sir Philip, of Hunts—(E. ii. Roll) bore, argent, three torteaux; Parliamentary Roll.

Fitz Eustace, Sir Thomas, of Lincolnshire—(E. ii. Roll) bore, azure, crusily or, or a bend argent; Parliamentary Roll.

Fitz Geoffrey, John le—(H. iii. Roll) bore, quarterly or and gules a bordure vair; Glover and Grimaldi Rolls, Jenyns' Ordinary. Same as RICHARD LE FITZ JOHN. Henry (1) of Horsete, took up the cross in the last Crusade 1290.

Fitz Gerald, Maurice, 4th Earl of Kildare—bore, at the siege of Calais 1345-6, argent, a saltire gules; (F.) Howard, Camden and other Rolls. Ascribed to another MAURICE (1) in Dering Roll.

Fitzgerald, Sir Thomas, Earl of Desmond—(E. i. Roll) bore, ermine a saltire gules; Gillem Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary.

Fitz Gerald, Warine le—(H. iii. Roll) bore, gules a leopard (a lyon rampant) argent, crowned or; Glover Roll.

Fitz Henry, Sir Aucher le, of Essex, baron 1310—bore, ermine on a chief azure three lyonnes rampant argent; Nobility and Parliamentary Rolls; borne also by ROBERT, son of Parly. See FITZ AUCHER.
Fitz Henry, Conan, of Kefield, in Yorkshire—(E. III. Roll) and Thomas (R. II. Roll) bore, argent a cross engrailed sable; Jenyns' Ordinary and Surrey Roll. John Le Fitz Henry bore the cross gules (St. George Roll), where it is said that the same arms were borne also by Andr. Lyvaat and John de la Linde. Henry, of Stonebroke, took up the cross in the last Crusade 1270.

Fitz Henry, Hugh, lord of Ravensworth 1591, sealed the Barons' letter to the Pope 1301; Sir Henry, knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348; and Randolph (E. III.) all bore azure fretted and a chief or. (F.) St. George and Grimalkin Rolls. See Fitz Hugh.

Fitz Henry, Adam, of Ellerton, Yorkshire—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent seven masses conjoined 3, 3, 1 gules, on a quarterly ermine a covered cup or; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Fitz Herbert, — (E. III. Roll) bore, gules, three lyonets rampant argent; Ashmole Roll. See Fitz Piets and Fitz Reginald.

Fitz Herbert, Thomas—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, six martlets and two cotises engrailed sable—tricked as argent a plain bend between two cotises engrailed sable; Jenyns' Roll.

[Fitz Herbert, Sir Henry (E. I.)—bore, argent, a chief vair or and gules, over all a bend sable.—Shirley.] F.

Fitz Hugh, Sir Henry le, banneret—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298, azure fretted and a chief or. His son Sir Henry differentiated with a label (3) gules at the first Dunstable tournament 1308; Ashmole Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary; azure, a fret or, in Cotgrave Roll. See Fitz Hugh.

Fitz Hugh, Sir Henry le, banneret and a baron 1321—bore, azure, three chevronels interlaced in base and a chief or; Arundel, Parliamentary and Surrey Rolls. F.

Fitz Hugh, Edmond—(R. II. Roll) bore, gules, three lyonets rampant 2 and 1 or, a bordure engrailed sable; Surrey Roll. See Sir Reynold Fitz Reginald.

Fitz Hugh, Jernogan, of Tanfele—(E. III. Roll) bore, or three bars azure, over all an eagle displayed gules; Grimalkin Roll—barr (6) in Howard Roll, and (14) azure and or in Jenyns' Ordinary.

[Fitz Humfrey, Walter—(E. II. Roll) bore, quarterly argent and sable. (F.) Parly., Dering and Howard Rolls. Ascribed also to Sir Walter, of Essex, in Parly. Roll. Same as Hantune.]

Fitz John, Richard le, a baron 1305 (John, baron 1264)—bore, quarterly or and gules, a bordure vair. (F.F.) Born also by Matthew fil. John, Parliamentary Roll, and by John (2) in Dering, Howard and Norfolk Rolls. Same as John Le Fitzdrefy.

Fitz John, Roger le, de Faye—(H. III. Roll) bore quarterly or and sable, a bend sable; Glover Roll. (Thomas Fitz Nicola bore the bendlet ermine in Surrey Roll.) Same as Sir Robert Le Fitz Rolle.

Fitz John, Mathew, Du's de Stokem 1397, sealed the Barons' letter to the Pope 1301, and bore, per pale (azure and gules) three lyonets rampant or; ascribed to Herbert and John Le Fitz Maheu in Glover and Segar Rolls. (F.) See Fitz Maheu.

Fitz John, Sir Robert le—(E. I. Roll) bore, chequy or and gules; Holland Roll. Richard bore it with a chief ermine in Jenyns' Ordinary.

Fitz John, Randolf, of Woodhall—(E. III. Roll) bore, azure a chief indented or; Grimalkin Roll; drowned in the sea off Surrad. See Fitz Randolph.

Fitz John, Sir Adam de, of Lincolnshire—(E. II. Roll) bore, sable, two bars argent, in chief three plates; Parliamentary Roll.

[Fitz Loe or Fitz Lel, William—(E. III. Roll) bore, sable, crusily and three crescents 2 and 1 argent. (F.) Dering Roll.

Fitz Maheu, Philip le—(H. III. Roll) bore, per pale gules and azure three lyonets rampant ermine. (F.) Arden and St. George Rolls. See Fitz John.

Fitz Marmaduke, John le, banneret (eldest son of Marmaduke. Fitz Geoffrey, lord of Hordrel vel Hawthorne, co. Durham)—bore, at the siege of Carlawlock 1300, gules a fess between three popinjays argent (F.); sealed the Barons' letter to the Pope 1301; ascribed also to Thweng of Lusney in Jenyns' Roll and Ordinary. (F.) Sir Richard bore it (E. II.) with a baston, over all, azure; Parliamentary, Jenyns' and Glover Rolls. See also Thweng.

Fitz Martin, Nicola le—(H. II. Roll) bore, argent, two bars gules, a label (3) azure; Glover and Jenyns' Rolls.

Fitz Michael, Michael, of Suggeston—(E. III. Roll) bore, barry (8) or and gules, a quarter ermine; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Fitz Nola, Sir Robert—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, paly (6) argent and gules; borne also (E. II.) by Sir Ralph de Hucks, Parliamentary Roll; and Thomas (E. III.) Jenyns' Ordinary.

[Fitz Nol, Robert—(H. III. Roll) bore, paly (6) argent and gules a fess azure; Dering Roll three bezants on the fess in the Ashmore Copy; three spur-rowells or (F.) in the Howard and Segar Rolls.

Fitznoel, Thomas—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, three palets gules, on a fess azure as many martlets or; Jenyns' Roll. John in Cotgrave, the martlets argent.

Fitz Nicola, Rauf le—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, semece of escallops argent, a cinquefoil or; Glover Roll. Ascribed also to Richard in the Norfolk Roll.

Fitz Nicola, Thomas—(R. II. Roll) bore, quarterly or and gules, a bendlet argent; Surrey Roll. See also Roger Le Fitz John.

Fitz Oberne, Sir Roger—(E. II. Roll) bore, three gemelles and a canton argent; Parliamentary Roll.

[Fitz Oles, Hugh le—(H. III. Roll) bore, bendly (6) or and azure a quarter ermine. (F.) St. George and Camden Rolls—three bends in the Howard Roll—bendly (8) argent and azure a quarter ermine, in Jenyns' Ordinary.]

H 97
(SIR WILLIAM) FITZ RALPH.

IN PEMMARSH CHURCH IN ESSEX, 1323. After Walter.
Fitz Payne, Robert le, a baron 1299, sealed the Barons' letter to the Pope 1301—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298, and at the siege of Carlawock 1300, gules, three lions passant in pale argent, a bason azure. (F.) Parliamentary. Segar and other Rolls (save the Nobility Rolls, in which, as Baron of Lamer 1297-1308, he has only two lions). Sir Robert, Kt., banneret, bore the same without a bason; Arundel Roll (H. vi.) and Sir John or Robert of Gloucestershire bore, the bason gobony or and azure; Parliamentary Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary.

Fitz Payne, John le—(E. II. Roll) bore argent, a hawk's lure gules; Jenyns' Roll.

Fitzpiers, Reginald (REYNALD, REY-NARD or RENAUD le.—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, three lyonsceux rampant or. (F.) Howard, Glover, St. George and Camden Rolls. See FITZ HERBERT and FITZ REGINALD.

Fitz Rauff, Sir Robert le—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, burule (10) argent and azure three chappel gules, a label (3) or; Parly, and Nauty Rolls; WILLIAM bore, burule (14) in Arden Roll. Some MNS assign him buckles, in lieu of chappel gules, tongues to the dexter. See FITZ WILLIAM.

Fitz Rauff, Sir Robert, of Yorkshire—(E. II. Roll) bore, barry (8) argent and azure three chappels gules, a label (3) or; Parly, and Nauty Rolls; WILLIAM bore, burule (14) in Arden Roll. Some MNS assign him buckles, in lieu of chappel gules, tongues to the dexter. See FITZ WILLIAM.

Fitz Rauff, Raffe, of Muliton in Richmondshire, founder of the Abbey of Eggleston—(E. III. Roll) bore, barry (6) or and azure, three chanples gules, a label (3) or; Parly, and Nauty Rolls; WILLIAM bore, burule (14) in Arden Roll. Some MNS assign him buckles, in lieu of chanples gules, tongues to the dexter. See FITZ WILLIAM.

Fitz Rauff, Hugh le—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, a fess vair; Glover Roll. WILLIAM took up the cross in the last Crusade 1299.

Fitz Rauff, Sir William of Essex—(E. II. Roll) bore, or, three chevrons gules on each as many fleurs-de-lys argent; Parliamentary Roll. See Monumental Brass. Same as JOHN FELTGRAVE, in Jenyns' Roll.

Fitz Rauff, Sir Randolf—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, purpure a chief indented or (F.); Ashmole Roll.

Fitz Randolph, John, of Spennethorne, and Randolph, Fitz John, of Woodall—(E. III. Roll) bore azure a chief indented or, and Rauff of Midleigh bore the reverse; Jenyns' Ordinary. Henry bore azure a chief fretty or; Glover Roll. See also FITZ ROBERT.

Fitz Reginald, John, baron of Blenley in Wales [5 E. 1] sealed the Barons' letter to the Pope 1301—bore, gules, three lyonsceux rampant or; Nobility and Parliamentary Rolls; called FITZ RAYMOND in Arundel Roll. See FITZ HERBERT and FITZ PIERS.

Fitz Reginald, Sir Reynald le—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, gules, three lyonsceux (rampant) or within a bordure indented argent (F.); Ashmole Roll and so ascribed to EDMUND FITZ HUGH in Surrey Roll.

Fitz Reynarde, Sir John, of Bucks—(E. II. Roll) bore, or, two chevrons gules, on a canton of the last a lyon passant argent; Parliamentary Roll. Called JACOB in Harl. MS. 3033 fo. 369.

Fitz Richard, Sir Hamond le—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, gules, a chevron (between) three unicorns argent. F.

Fitz Richard, Sir Rauf—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, ermine, a chief bendy (10) or and azure. F.

Fitz Robert, Randolph (of Midleham) or RANDOLPH DE MIDDLEHAM—(E. III. Roll) bore, or, a chief azure; Grimaldi Roll. See FITZ JOHN and FITZ RANDOLPH.

Fitz Robert, Sir Walter le, of Rutland—(E. II. Roll) bore, or, two chevrons gules; Parliamentary Roll. Another WALTER bore it with a fess gules; Grimaldi Roll. See FITZ WALTER.

Fitz Roger, Sir Robert le, banneret, lord of Clavering—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298, and at the siege of Carlawock 1300, quarterly or and gules a bason sable (F.); signed, but did not seal, the letter to the Pope 1301; Nobility, Parliamentary, and other Rolls. Ascribed also to JOHN (1), in the Ashmole Copy of the Dering Roll; same as Sir ROGK LE FITZ JOHN. See also Sir JOHN DE CLAVERING.

Fitz Roger, Sir Robert le—(E. I. Roll) bore, argent a lyon rampant purpure (sable in Dering and Howard Rolls) (F.); Guifilmm Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary. RICHARD BALDSTEDON bears the same.

Fitz Roger, Rauf—(H. III. Roll) bore, vair, a gules, a chief (F.); St. George Roll; ascribed also to JOHN, Baron FITZ ROGER, in the 2nd Nobility Roll 1299. See also CLAVERING and FITZ BARNARD.

Fitz Simon, Sir Hugh and John—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, three false escuchoons argent (F.); Ashmole and St. George Rolls. RICHARD, K.G., a founder, bore the reverse in Arundel and Surrey Rolls.

Fitz Simon, Sir John of Norfolk—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, a sable, a fess (between) three crescents argent (F.); Parliamentary Roll; another Sir JOHN bore the same, knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348.

Fitz Simon, Sir John of Herts—(E. II. Roll) bore, azure three eagles displayed or a canton ermine; Parliamentary Roll; four eagles 2 and 2 in Harl. MS. 6137 fo. 13.

Fitz Symond, Richard le—bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, gules, a chief or (F.); THOMAS bore the reverse in Surrey Roll.

Fitz Simon, Sir Raffe, of Lincolnshire—(E. II. Roll) bore, azure, a lyon rampant ermine; Parly. Roll. ROBERT DE WY took up the cross in the last Crusade 1290.

Fitz Simon, Simon le—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, three roses ermine; Jenyns' Ordinary. Another SIMON (H. III.) bore gules, three chess-rooks ermine (F.); St. George Roll.

Fitz Stevens, Raffe of Thornton Rust, Yorks—(E. III. Roll) bore, or, three martlets or, tricked as martlets (hammers with claws); Jenyns' Roll. See MATHEW of Thornton Steward.
Fitz Thomas, Thomas le—(H. III. Roll) bore, lozenge argent and gules; (F.) St. George Roll, called FITZ GOLM, in Arden Roll; same arms as JOHN COGAN. See also FITZ WILLIAM. John Le Gruy, with his fellow, took up the cross in the last Crusade 1270.

Fitz Uraé, Reginald—(H. III. Roll) bore, or, a bear passant sable, muzzled argent; Howard Roll. F.

Fitz Walter, Sir Robert le, banneret, a baron 1205, sealed the Barons’ letter to the Pope 1302, bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298, and at the siege of Carlaverock 1300, or a fess between two chevronels gules. (F.) Nolality and Parliamentary Roll; borne also by Sir —FITZ WALTER, knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348, and by Sir RICHARD, K. L. banneret in the Arundel Roll (H. vi.) also by Le Sr. —FITZ WALTER at the siege of Rouen 1418, he probably Walter 7th Lord. Ascribed also to ROBERT (2) in the Derer Roll. See FITZ ROBERT.

Fitwaryn, Sir Fouke, of Whittington, banneret and baron 1205—bore, quarterly per fess indented (tricked, dancette) argent and gules; Nolality Roll; (quarterly indented in the Parry, Roll); ascribed also to FOUK (2) in Dering Roll; sealed the Barons’ letter to the Pope 1302, bore, Sir FOUK bore it at the first Dunstable tournament 1308 differenced with a mullet sable. (F.) See also WILLIAM, JUILL, in Courve. Sir WILLIAM, baron, bore it (undifferenced) at the siege of Calais 1345-8, on which occasion Sir FOUK bore it differenced with a label (3) azure, and so ascribed to PHILIP in the Norfolk Roll (H. III.)—verses for Sir FOUK in the Ashmole Roll, where tricked per pale with a chief indented counterchanged—probably in error.

Fitzwarren, Sir William—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, quarterly per fess indented (tricked, dancette) argent and sable. (F.) Parliamentary, Arden, St. George and Arundel Rolls; reversed in Guille Roll. This Sir William may be identical with the preceding Sir William of Calais. Another WILLIAM and FAUNO took up the cross in the last Crusade 1270.

Fitz Waren, Alayn—bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, quarterly argent and gules, on a canton the first a martlet sable. F.

Fitz Warren, Sir Fouke, K.G.—(E. III. Roll) and Sir William, a baron 1322—bore, quarterly per fess indented (tricked, dancette) ermine and gules; Cotgrave, Surrey and Arundel Rolls; reversed in Jennys’ Ordinary, and in the Ashmole Roll; where tricked per pale with a chief indented counterchanged—probably in error.

Fitz William, Sir Raufe le, banneret, baron 1205, sealed the Barons’ letter to the Pope 1302—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298 and at the siege of Carlaverock 1300, barulet (2) argent and azure, three chaplets gules (F.)—barry (6) d.c., in the Nolality Rolls 1297-1310, and Segré Roll; argent four bars azure, &c., Parliamentary Roll; barry (10) Arundel and Jennys’ Roll; barulet (18) in Guillim Roll. WILLIAM, of Coleston, took up the cross in the last Crusade 1270. See FITZ RAFFE and GREYSTOCK.

*Fitz William, Sir William, a baron 1297—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, lozenge argent and gules. (F.) Parliamentary, Ashmole and Surrey Rolls masculine in Nolality and Parliamentary Rolls and Jennys’ Ordinary. See also FITZ THOMAS.

Fitzwilliam, Sir John—(E. III. Roll) bore, lozenge gules and argent; Ashmole Roll. F.

Fitz William, Thomas le—(H. III. Roll) bore, masculine ermine and gules; Glover Roll.

Fitzwilliam, Sir William—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298, or, a fess gules. Called FLUMAN in the Wrestpark Copy of the Falkirk Roll.

Fitz Wyth, Sir Geoffrey, of Norfolk—(E. II. Roll) bore, azure, three gryphons passant or; Parliamentary Roll. See WYTH.

Fitz W( —) John le—(H. III. Roll) bore, or, two bars gules; Arden Roll.

Flamville, Sir William—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a maunch azure; Ashmole and Surrey Rolls.

Flamville, Sir Roger, of co. Leice. (E. II. Roll) bore, argent, a maunch gules, beaunette; Parliamentary Roll.

Flandres, Beaudwin de—(H. III. Roll) bore, a Lyon rampanti sable within a bordure engrailed in Ashmole MS. The Constable of Flanders bore, argent, an inescutcheon gules, in Dering Roll.

Flaundor, Sir Henry, of Flanders—bore, at the siege of Calais 1345-8, sable, pretty or.

Fleming, Sir Baldwin and Robert—(E. III. Roll) bore, vair, a chief chequy or and gules; Ashmole Roll and Jennys’ Ordinary; in the latter tricked per fess, &c.

Fleming, John, of Layland—(E. III. Roll) bore, the arms of RICHARD GRAY (azure, two bars argent on a chief of the last) with three cushions erect gules; Jennys’ Ordinary.

*FLEMING, John, and Thomas, of Westmorland—(E. III. Roll) bore gules, pretty argent, a label (3) vert; Jennys’ Ordinary. Same arms as RAUF BEAUCHAMP.

Flomyng, Sir William, of Gloucestershire—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, and at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, gules, pretty argent and a fess azure. (F.) Parliamentary Roll.

Fleming, Thomas—(R. II. Roll) bore, barry (6) argent and azure in chief three lozenges gules; Surrey Roll. Compare this JOHN F. of Layland.

Floetham, John de—(E. III. Roll) bore, sable, three unicorns heads couped argent; Jennys’ Roll.

Flitwick, Sir David, of Beds.—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, two lions passant gardant sable; Parliamentary Roll and Jennys’ Ordinary.

*Fowler, John, of Plover Hayes, E. I. bore, sable, a chevron between three arrows argent. —Shirley, J. F.

Fluman, Sir William—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298, or, a fess gules. See FITZ WILLIAM.

Fogge—(—), a Kentish Knight (H. VI. Roll) bore, argent, a bend between three annulets sable; Arden Roll.
ELIZABETH,
2nd Wife of Sir Roger Northwoode, Widow of Richard Folliott
and Daughter of Sir John de Segrave.
Monumental Brass in Minster Church, Isle of Sheppey, 1361.
After Stothard.
Fogg, Thomas—borne, at the siege of Rouen 1418, argent on a fess between three annulets sable as many spur-rowels of the field. (F.) Surrey Roll.

Foix, Gaston de, K.G. 1438-9, Earl of Longueville, and his son, John, K.G. 1445, Earl of Kendal, Capitaine de Bouc—borne, or, three palets gules, quarterly sable, or, two bulls passant gules, a rambard round the neck vert, over all a label (or) the pendants cruciform sable, each charged (for John) with 5 escallops in cross argent; K. 402 fo. 22. See also Buch, Burdon, and Grailly, Pedigree in Anstis' "Order of the Garter," vol. 1. Introduction, page 8. F.

Foljambe, Godfrey—(R. II, Roll) bore, sable a bend or between six escallops argent; Surrey Roll. Thomas bore the bend or (F.). St. George Roll.

Folkeram, Sir Richard, of Berks—(R. II, Roll) bore, or, a bend ensigned azure; Parliamentary Roll—a bend of fusils (F.), in St. George Roll—a bend endentée et losangy in Jenyns' Ordinary.

Polliot, Jordan, a baron 1401—borne, gules, a bend argent (F.) as did Sir Richard of (op. cit.) at the first Dunstable tournament 1388.

Polliot, Sir Edmond or Osmond, of Lincolnshire—(F. II, Roll) bore, gules, a bend argent, a label (3) or; Parliamentary Roll (called Simon in Harl. MS. 4033 fo. 43) another Osmond bore it, with the bend between six crescents argent; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Polliot, Osmond—(F. III, Roll) bore, gules, a bend argent between six inescutches 3 and 3 or; Jenyns' Ordinary. [Polliot, Richard, Ed. III, bore, undécé. See Monumental Brass of his widow, who became the second wife of Sir Roger Northwood.]

Polliot, Samson or Sanusin—(F. III, Roll) bore, argent, two bezants passant goutant gules (F.); St. George Roll.

Polvile, Sir Christopher—(F. III, Roll) bore, per fess ermine and or a cross moline (recceceyé) gules; Sir John bore it per fess argent and or; Ashmole Roll.

Polvile, John—(F. III, Roll) bore, or, a chief argent, over all a cross recceceyé (tricked moline) gules; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Polvile, Sir Matthew—(F. III, Roll) bore, argent, two bars undécé sable a canton gules; Ashmole Roll.

Polvile, Philip—(F. III, Roll) bore, undécé (6) argent and sable, a quarter gules.

*Forester, Richard, of Willey (c 1325)—borne, quarterly per fess dancette argent and sable, in the first and fourth quarters a bugle horn of the last. Shirley.] F.

Forde v. de la Forde.

Forneus, Sir John de—borne, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1329, sable a pile erengeé argent (F.) as also did another Sir John; who was knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348, then blazoned as a pale fuly; as a pile indented five, in Jenyns' Ordinary; and as a pale losengy of three pieces, in Ashmole Roll.

Forneus, Sir Robert, of Norfolk—(F. II, Roll) bore, argent, a pile erengeé sable; Parliamentary Roll.

Forneus, St. Maheu—(F. I, Roll) bore, gules, crusily and bend or; Harleian Roll.

Forneus, Maheu de—(F. I, Roll) bore, gules, a bend between six marllets (or) (F.); Segar Roll.

Forneus, Sir Bimonde—(F. III, Roll) bore, or, a bordure indented gules and a label of three sable; Ashmole Roll.

Forre, William de, Earl of Albemarle, and Sir de Coulampe—(F. III, Roll) bore, argent, a chief gules; Glover, Grimaldi, and Jenyns' Rolls.

*Fortescue, [Adam]—(31 F. 1.)—borne, azure, a bend ensigned argent plain coisé or. Shirley.] F.

Fossard, Amaund—borne, at the second Dunstable tournament, gules six bendlets or.

Fossard, Robert—(F. II, Roll) bore, or, a bend sable; Grimaldi and Jenyns' Rolls, borne also by Bigod and Le Sirer Mauley.

Fotheringay, John—(F. III, Roll) bore, argent, two lions passant reger-guant sable, reversed in the trick; Jenyns' Ordinary.

*Pouche, Roger le—(F. III, Roll) bore, ermine, on a fess gules three bezants; Dering Roll.

Pouleshurst, Robert—(F. II, Roll) bore, gules, fretty or, on a chief argent two spur-rowels sable; Surrey Roll.

Poyt—, an (? Essex Knight—(H. VI, Roll) bore, per pale vert and sable a cross potent argent; Arundel Roll.

Foxley, Sir John de, of Beks—(F. II, Roll) bore, gules two bars argent; Parliamentary and Surrey Rolls. See Monumental Brass.

Framleigh—(—), a Suffolk Knight—(H. VI, Roll) bore, argent, a fess between three ravens proper quarterly sable, argent, a chevron between three crescents sable; Arundel Roll.

*Frampton, John de—(F. III, Roll) bore, argent, a bend sable coisé sable; Shirley.] F.

Francis, Adam—(F. II, Roll) bore, per bend sinister sable and or a lyon rampant counterchanged, Surrey Roll; per bend or and sable &c., in Jenyns' Ordinary.

Francis, Sir—(?), of Norfolk—(F. II, Roll) bore, . . . a saltire between four crosseflet fisheé all argent; Parliamentary Roll.

Frauncey, Robert—(F. II, Roll) bore, argent, a chevron between three eagles displayed gules; Surrey Roll.

Franks, Sir William—borne, at the siege of Calais 1345-8 (knighted at the capitulation 1348) vert, a saltire ensigned or and (F.); Ashmole Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary.

Fraser, Sir Symond—summoned to Scotland among the barons 1528, served at Falkirk and Carlaverock. See FREETH.

Freford, John de—(F. III, Roll) bore, gules, a bend between six muscules argent; Jenyns' Ordinary.
SIR JOHN DE FOXLEY.

IN BRAY CHURCH, IN BERKSHIRE, 1378. After Bontell.
Frembaude, Sir Nicholas, of Bucks—
(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, a cross and a chief argent; Parliamentary Roll.

Frene, Sir Gerard (FRENKE) (E. II. Roll)
bore, or, a fleur-de-lis sable and a bordure gules; Parliamentary and Harleian Rolls. See also De LA FREIGN.

Frene, Hugh de (a Baron 1346)—bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, gules two bars "endenté" argent and azure—indentied from point to point (F.); Ashmole Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary; the bars, per fess indented in St. George Roll; bends, per bend indented, in Parliamentary Roll, and for Sir Walter, of Herfordshire, also, one bend only; H. 6137 fo. 27.

Freschville, Haff de, Baron of Stuvely 1297—bore, azure, a bend between six escallops argent; Nobility Roll; ascribed also to ACKER and JOHN in Howard Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary; RAVW, differenced with a mullet gules; Surrey Roll.

Previle, Alexander—(H. III. Roll) bore, or, a saltaire lozengy vair and gules. (F.); Arden and St. George Rolls.

Previle, Sir Alexander de, of co. Worc.—
(E. II. Roll) bore, or, a cross lozengy gules and vair. (F.) Sir Baldwin bore or, on a cross gules five lozenges vair; Parliamentary Roll; (cross flory in Jenyns' Ordinary); 12 lozenges (F.) in St. George Roll.

Previle, John—(E. III. Roll) bore, or, on a cross vair 9 lozenges in cross gules; Jenyns' Ordinary. Although the blazon of these crosses differ, it should probably be the same in all.

Previle, Sir Baldwin—(E. III. Roll) bore, or, a cross patonce gules; Ashmole and Surrey Rolls. Sir Piers, differenced with an annulet azure; Ashmole Roll.

Previle, Beaudwin de—(H. III. Roll) bore, vair, a cross "passant" gules; Norfolk Roll.

Previle, Sir John de, of Cambridgeshire, and RICHARD and ROBERT—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, three crescents or; (F.) Parliamentary, Arden, St. George, and Jenyns' Rolls. Another Richard (E. I.) bore, or, three crescents. (F.) Segrave, see FREISLE and FRIVILE.

Pritherby, Edmond de—(R. II. Roll) bore, argent, three fleurs-de-lis 2 and 1 gules; Surrey Roll.

Prodsam—(—), an Essex Kl.—(H. VI. Roll) bore, argent, on a cross engrailed sable five mullets (8) gules; Arundel Roll.

Prognal—(—), a Kentish Kl.—(H. VI. Roll) bore, or, two bars or, a chief argent; Arundel Roll.

Prowick—(—), a Suffolk Kl.—(H. VI. Roll) bore, azure, a chevron between three leopards faces or; Arundel Roll.

Frysell, Sir Symond (FRESELL or FRASER)
bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298, sable, six roses (fronis) argent (F.); and nine roses (fronis) 3, 2, 1 at the siege of Carlavecarroch 1300.

Fulborne, Sir John de, of Cambridgeshire
—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, a chevron between two wyverns (tails noved) sable; Parliamentary Roll—tricked in Harl. MS. 6137 fo. 19, or a chevron and in chief two wyverns sable.

[Fulford, Sir Henry, (E. III.)—bore, gules, a chevron argent. —Shire.] F.

Fulthorp, Alan—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a cross moline sable. WILLIAM differenced with a crescent argent; Surrey Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary.

Furneau v. Forneus.

Furnivall, Thomas, D'ine de Sheffield, a Baron 1263 and a baunnet, sealed the Baron's letter to the Pope 1301; bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298 and at the siege of Carlavecarroch 1300, argent, a bend between six martlets gules. (F.) Nobility, Parliamentary and Arundel Rolls; borne also by GERARD (of Munden), Sir THOMAS and WALTER; Glover, Guillim and Norfolk Rolls. WILLIAM differenced with a label azure; Glover Roll. In the Glover Roll the field is tricked or for GERARD (Harl. MS. 1481 fo. 38) and also for THOMAS in the St. George Roll.

Furnivall, Le Br.—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, on a cross patonce or five mullets of the field; Ashmole Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary. Same as Sir Thomas Ughtred.

[Furdon, Walter, (E. I.)—bore, argent, a chevron azur between three fire-balls proper. —Shirley.] F.

Fyliol, Richard—(H. III. Roll) bore, sable three covered cups or. (F.) St. George Roll.

Fyliol, Sir Thomas, of Essex—(E. II. Roll) bore, or, on a fess between two chevronels gules, three trefoyles argent; Parliamentary Roll.

Fyliol, Sir John, of Essex—(E. II. Roll) bore, vair, a canton gules (F.); Parliamentary and Arden Rolls. His son Sir John differenced with a mullet (on the canton) or, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308.
G

Gabriell, Bartholomew—(E. III. Roll) bore; or, billety (sable) gules; Coventry Roll.

*Gage, John (g H. iv.)—bore; per salient argent and azure a salient gules.—Shirley.] F.

Gainsford (——) an Essex? Knight—(H. VI. Roll) bore; argent, a chevron gules between three greyhounds courant sable; Arundel Roll.

Galles, William de—(E. I. Roll) bore, gules, a fess between two chevronels of; Segrave Roll. (F.) See also WALKER.

Galloway, Alan, lord of—(E. III. Roll) bore, azure, a lyon rampant argent, crowned or; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Galthorpe, Bartholomew, of Orthenley, Norfolk—(E. III. Roll) bore, ermine, a maunch gules; Ashmole Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary.

Gammage, Payne de—(H. III. Roll) bore; argent, a chief azure, over all five fusils in bend gules (F.); Adam, differenced with a label (5) of the first; a label or, for NICOL; Arden and St. George Rolls. In Jenyns' Ordinary the bend is engrailed.

Gant, Gilbert de, baron of Lindsey 1295—bore; Barry (6) or and azure a bend gules; Nobility and Parliamentary Rolls. Acrredited also to GEOFFREY (H. III.) Norfolk Roll; WILLIAM (H. III.), Glover Roll; and to GILBERT of Swaledale (E. II.) in Jenyns' Ordinary.

Gard, Hugh, of Denmark—(E. III. Roll) bore, azure, a sun or; H. 6595 fo. 37. See ANDREW HUGARDIE.

Gardyn, Sir Thomas de, of Cambridgeshire—(F. II. Roll) bore, argent, two bars sable, a label (3) gules; Parly. Roll.

Garrgrave (——) of Suffolk, kt. (Sir John, Master of the Ordinance to King Henry in France) (H. VI. Roll) bore, losny argent and sable on a bend of the last three crescents of the first; Arundel Roll.

Garshall, Sir Thomas, of Warwickshire—(E. II. Roll) bore, quarterly argent and sable on a bend gules three fleurs-de-lys of the first; Parliamentary Roll.

Gascoigne, William—(E. III. Roll) bore; argent, on a pale sable a lion's head couped houriant of the first; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Gasely, Sir Edmund, of Hants bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, or, bassetée sable (F.) azure, in Parliamentary Roll.) Another EDMOND bore it with a label (5) gules Brett of the second; Arden and St. George Rolls, and GEOFFREY bore it with a label gules. Another GEOFFREY took up the cross in the last Crusade 1270.

Gaselyn, Sir Walter, of Hants—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, or bassetée azure with a label (3) gules; no label in Parliamentary Roll. Sir JOHN of Hants bore it with a bend gules (F.); Parliamentary Roll; and Sir SIMON bore the first coat with a label (5) gules; Guillim Roll.

*Gatacre, Humphrey, esquire of the body to Hen. VI.—bore, quarterly gules and orme a fess azure bezantée between in the second and third quarters three piles meeting in base of the first.—Shirley.] F.

†Gatton, Hamon de—(H. III. Roll) bore, chequy argent and azure (F.); Dering and Camden Rolls. GASTRE in the Howard Roll.

Gaunte, Le Chastelyn de—(E. III. Roll) bore, azure, a false escucheon argent (an inescucheon); Jenyns' Ordinary.

Gaunt, Simon de—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, three dexter gauntlets sable couped argent (F.); Jenyns' Roll.

Geuse, Sire William—borne, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, gules, two bars and (in chief) three escallops argent. (F.)

Gaviton, Piers, Earl of Cornwall 1308, banneret—bore, vert, three eaglets displayed or; Nobility Roll; six eaglets, 3, 3, 1, in Parly. Roll; 3 and 3 in Arundel Roll; the field azure, both in Jenyns' Roll and Ordinary.

Gayton, Sir John de, of Rutland, kt.—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent a fess between six fleurs-de-lys 3 and 3 gules; Parliamentary Roll; the fess between three in Arden Roll.

Gayton, Sir Philip de, of Rutland—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, crussily and three fleurs-de-lys azure; Parly. Roll. HAMOND, JOHN, WILLIAM and WALTER took up the cross in the last Crusade 1270.

Geddinge, Sir John de, of Suffolk—(E. II. Roll) bore, chequy argent and gules on a fess azure three round buckles or, tongues to the dexter; Parliamentary Roll.

Geddings (——) a Kentish Knight—(H. VI. Roll) bore, gules, a chevron argent between three liones' heads erased or; Arundel Roll.
PETER GERARD, Esq.

In Winwick Church, Lancashire, 1492. After Waller.
Gélres, The Count de (or Gueljres in Flanders) — (E. III. Roll) bore, azure, billeté and a lyon rampant; or; Jerny's Ordinary. Possibly of the family of the author of the famous "Armoirial de Gélres."

Genreuil, Geoffray de, a baron 1299—bore, azure, three pairs of baracades expanded in pale, or, on a chief ermine a demi lyon rampant issuant gules (F.); Nobility Roll, &c. (the baracades argent in the Harl. Roll). Attributed to another GÉFRAY (2) in Dering Roll. A GÉFRAY and WILLIAM took up the cross in the last Crusade 1270.

Genevill, Simon de (or Joinville) — (H. III. Roll) bore, sable three pairs of baracades expanded or, on a chief argent a demi lyon rampant issuant gules; Glover Roll.

Genne, William le — (H. III. Roll) bore, argent, three lyon rampant 2 and 1 sable; (F.); Dering Roll.

Genney, Sir Roger, of Norfolk — (E. II. Roll) bore, pale (4) or and gules a chief ermine; Perty Roll. See also GENNY.

Gent (John), of Wyminsh, in Essex, 1348—bore, ermine, a chief indented sable (F.), and adds Shirley, a chevron sable is sometimes borne on the shield.

Gentill, Sir Nicholas — (E. II. Roll) bore, argent, two bars sable on a chief of the last two mullets pierced of the first; Parliamentary Roll.

Gentill, Sir Nicholas, of Sussex or Surrey — bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, or, on a chief ermine a demi lyon rampant pierced gules (F.); pierced argent, in Parliamentary Roll, and gules in Jerny's Ordinary.

Geny, Sir Thomas — (E. III. Roll) bore, azure, a false escocheon within an orle of martlets or; Ashmole Roll, an orle vèl in escocheon voided.

Gerard, Sir Thomas of the Bray — (E. IV. Roll) bore, azure, a lyon rampant ermine, ducally crowned or; with crest. Rallard Roll — see Monumental Brass for PETER, 1492.

Gerard, Thomas — (E. III. Roll) bore, gules, three inescouchons ermine; Jerny's Ordinary. See WILLIAM GERMIN.

Gerard, William (15 E. 1.)—bore, argent, a saltire gules, in Shirley; F.

Gerberge, John and Raffe — (E. III. Roll) bore, ermine, on a chief, gules three lozenges or; Jerny's Roll and Ordinary — the lozenges vair, in Ashmole Roll.

Gerberge, Thomas — (R. II. Roll) bore, sable, a fess between two chevrons or; Surrey Roll.

Georville v. Jerkville and Markowyle.

Gernyn v. Jermyne.

Germine, William — (E. III. Roll) bore, gules, the false escocheon ermine a mullet (9) argent; (F.) Jerny's Ordinary. See THOMAS GERARD.

Gernoun, Sir William de, of Essex — (E. II. Roll) bore, argent, three pales undée meeting in base gules; Parliamentary Roll. Wavre in Harl. 6127 fo. 14th - pale wavy argent and gules in Glover Roll.

Gersthone, Robert de — (E. III. Roll) bore, argent, on a fess sable three crosses patece or; Jerny's Ordinary.

Gervey, Robert — (E. II. Roll) bore, argent, a chevron azure between three escallop sable; Jerny's Roll.

Gery, Sir John — (E. III. Roll) bore, sable (8) and gules, a chief ermine, Ashmole and Surrey Rolls.

Gettingon, Nicholas — (E. III. Roll) bore, guymout (8) or and sable; Jerny's Ordinary.

Guy, Walter de — (H. III. Roll) bore, argent a lyon rampant sable debussed of a bend gules (Arden Roll); charged with three buckles or; (F.); in St. George Roll.

Ghisne, Ingelram de, a baron 1205—bore, gules, a chief vair (potent counter potent); Nobility Roll.

Giffard, Sir John, of co. Wore — (E. II. Roll) bore, argent, nine torteaux 3, 3, 2, 1; Parliamentary Roll. ALEXANDER, JOHN and RAPPE bore ten torteaux. (F.) St. George and Surrey Rolls and Jerny's Ordinary.

Giffard, William — (E. III. Roll) bore, argent, three stirrups and straps gules; Jerny's Roll — the reverse in Howard Roll (H. III.). Sir Peter bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, azure, three stirrups within a bordure indented all or. (F.) Tricked engrailed in Ashmole MS. *PETER GIFFORD (H. III.) bore the last coat without the bordure. — Shirley.

Giffard, John de, banneter, a baron 1205—bore, gules, three lyon passant in pale argent. (F.) Nobility, Parliamentary and Arundel Rolls — ascribed also to WILLIAM in Jerny's Ordinary. Sir JOHN LE HOL, of Oxon, bore it (E. II.) differenced with a label (3, 5) azure; Parliamentary Roll. Ascribed to another JOHN (2) in Dering Roll. Sir EMMOND, of co. Glouc. (E. II.) bore the same difference but sable in Harl. MS. 4033 fo. 48, and so also one OSBERT, baron 1297; Nobility Roll.

Giffard, Ellis — (H. III. Roll) bore, gules, three lyon passant in pale argent. (F.) Nobility, Parliamentary and Arundel Rolls — ascribed also to WILLIAM in Jerny's Ordinary. Sir JOHN LE HOL, of Oxon, bore it (E. II.) differenced with a label (3, 5) azure; Parliamentary Roll. Ascribed to another JOHN (2) in Dering Roll. Sir EDMUND, of co. Glouc. (E. II.) bore the same difference but sable in Harl. MS. 4033 fo. 48, and so also one OSBERT, baron 1297; Nobility Roll.

Giffard, Walter — (H. III. Roll) bore, azure, three lyon passant in pale argent crowned or; Dering and Howard Rolls.

Giffard, William — (H. III. Roll) bore, argent, cruly and a lyon rampant gules. (F.) Jerny's Ordinary; WALTER BUCKSHALL bears the same —cruly sable in Arden and St. George Roll. A WILLIAM took up the cross in the last Crusade 1270.

Giffard, Osborne — (H. III. Roll) bore, ermine, two bars gules on a chief of the last a lyon (of England) passant gardant or; St. George Roll and Jerny's Roll a fess in lieu of the bars (F.) Segar Roll; attributed to another OSBERT (2), the field and lyon or, in the Dering Roll; the field argent in the Ashmole MS.

Giffard, Osburne — (H. III. Roll) bore, argent, two bars gemelles and a chief gules; Howard Roll.
ROBERT THE CONSUL,
EARL OF GLOUCESTER, 1119. II. F.NAT. II. I.
See also CLARE 52.
Giffard, Robert de—(H. III. Roll) bore, or a cross engrailed sable. (F.) St. George Roll; blazoned fuily and tricked dancette in Arden Roll.

Giffard, Robert—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, a cross engrailed sable, over all a gorge azure. (F.) Dering Roll.

Giffard, Hugh—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, fretty engrailed ermine; Jenyns’ Ordinary.

Gilder, Sir Gawayne—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, three estoiles or, a bordure engrailed argent. Ashmole Roll.

Gillott, Nicholas de Merkington—(E. II. Roll) bore, per bend indented sable and argent; Jenyns’ Roll.

Gise v. Guise.

Gisell or Gysell, Roger—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a salstre engrailed between four birds (oiseau) sable; Jenyns’ Ordinary.

Gissing, Sir Thomas—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent on a fess (between two crosses croisées) azure three eagles displayed or; Ashmole Roll—a bend in lieu of a fess and without crosses in Surrey Roll.

Gistell, Walter de—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, a chérson ermine; Norfolk Roll.

Glavenville, Randolph de or Givanville—(E. III. Roll) bore, or, a chief indented (4) azure; Jenyns’ Ordinary.

[Glavenville—], of Catchfrench (c 1400), bore azure, three saltoreilles or. —Shirley.

Glavenville, flavo Ekont—(H. III. Roll), bore, azure, crissly three crescents argent. (F.) St. George Roll.

Glastonbury, Sir Henry de, of Somerset—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, argent a bend engrailed sable (F.) blazoned as fursy for the Sir Henry who was knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348; ascribed to losengy to John (E. III.) in Jenyns’ Ordinary—probably blazoned; fursy and losengy are synonymous.

Gloucester, Earl of, Gilbert de Clare—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, or three chevronels gules (F.); Nobility and Arundel Rolls, &c. See Audley and Clare.

Gloucester, Duke of, Thomas of Woodstock K.G.—(K. II. Roll) bore, quarterly 1, England and France, all within a bordure argent, 4 azure, a bend argent between two cotises and six lyon rampant or; Surrey Roll; K. 399 fo. 4.

[Gloucester, Robert (of Caen), Earl of; surname Consul, fil. nat. Hen. 1.—to him is improperly ascribed gules three clarions or. See Monumental Effigy.]

Gloucester, Sir Walter de—(of co. Glouc.)—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, argent three lyonceus (rampant) gules, within a bordure indented azure (F.); Parliamentary Roll; tricked engrailed in Ashmole MS.; blazoned “verscel” in Cotgrave Roll.

Gobaud, Sire Johan, of co. Lim. —bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, gules, a fess and in chief three besants (F.); Holland Roll; two bars or, as in, Jenyns’ Ordinary and Parliamentary Roll.

Godion, Sir Hugh, of Yorkshire—(H. III. Roll) bore, barry (6) argent and gules a label (3. 3) azure; St. George (F.) and Parliamentary Rolls; burse (18) in Arden Roll.

Godard, Sire Hugh, of Cheshire—(E. II. Roll) bore, ermine, a cross patonce sable; Parliamentary Roll.

Godard, John—(E. III. Roll) bore, quarterly gules and argent, in the second and third quarters an eagle displayed sable; Jenyns’ Ordinary.

Goddyston, Sir John, of Essex—(H. VI. Roll) bore, ermine, a salstre engrailed gules; Arundel Roll.

Godemontone, John de—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, an eagle displayed gules (F.); Arden and St. George Rolls.

Goderiche, William—(R. II. Roll) bore, argent, two lions passant gardant in pale sable; Surrey Roll.

Goldeborow, Richard de—(R. II. Roll) bore, azure, a cross patonce argent; Surrey Roll; cross, tricked florly in Jenyns’ Ordinary.

Goldingham, Sir Alan de, of Suffolk—(E. II. Roll) bore, undée (6) argent and gules, a label (3) azure; Parliamentary Roll. Argent a bend nebuleuse is ascribed to another Suffolk Knight; Arundel Roll.

Goldingham, Alexander—(R. II. Roll) bore, barry nebuleuse (6) ermine and gules; Surrey Roll.

Goldingham, William de—(H. III. Roll) bore, ermine, three bars wavy gules; Howard Roll.

Goldington, Sire John de—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, or, two lions passant sable, a label (3) gules; borne without the label but with the lions gardant by Sir John, who was knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348. F.

Goldington, Sir Baffo de, of Beds—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent two lions passant in pale sable; Parliamentary Roll.

Golofree, Sire John—(E. III. Roll) bore, undée (6) argent and gules on a kantoun sable four besants, Ashmole Roll; three besants for John and Thomas, in Surrey Roll and Jenyns’ Ordinary.

Gonderville, Gerard de, of Loreyne—bore, at the siege of Calaverock 1300, vair; sometimes called Huntercombe. See Nicholas edn.

Gonnis, Bryan de—(E. III. Roll) bore, vair, a bend losengy (vel engrailed) gules (F.); St. George Roll and Jenyns’ Ordinary, where it is blazoned vair or and azure a bend gules.

Gonnis, Walter de—(E. III. Roll) bore, quarterly vair and gules; Jenyns’ Ordinary.
Some Feudal Coats of Arms
Gonnys, de —— (E. III. Roll) bore, gules, a chevron ermine; Jenyns' Roll and Ordinary; borne also as LUNDBOOKE.

Gounville, Sir Nicholas —— (E. III. Roll) bore, or, on a bend sable three mullets argent pierced gules; Ashmole Roll.

Gordon, Sir Adam, of Hants or Wilts— (E. III. Roll) bore, gules, three leopards faces jessant-de-lys argent; Parliamentary Roll.

†Gordon, Adam —— (H. III. Roll) bore, or, a fleur-de-lys gules; Dering and Howard Rolls.

Gordon, Adam de —— (H. III. Roll) bore, gules, three fleurs-de-lys argent (F.); Arden and St. George Rolls. See also Sir ADAM GORDON.

Gordon, Sir Thomas, or Gardyn, of co. Cambridge —— (E. II. Roll) bore, argent, two bars sable, a label (3) gules; Parliamentary Roll.

Gorges, Raffe de —— bore, at the siege of Carlavrock 1300, and at the First Dunstable tournament 1308, lozenge or and azure (F.); this coat appears in many rolls, sometimes the tinctures are reversed, at others six lozenges 3, 2, 1 are tricked for lozenge; the masses are tricked five lozenges for Sir RAPHA, baronet, in Parliamentary and Arundel Rolls; masculine argent and azure is ascribed to JOHN, in Jenyns' Roll.

Gorges (——), a Suffolk Knight— (H. VI. Roll) bore, lozenge or and azure a chevron gules (F.), quarterly void, argent, on a chief gules three bezants; Arundel Roll.

Gorges, Raffe de —— (H. III. Roll) bore, argent, a gable azure (F.); Arden, Jenyns', Howard and Glover Rolls; (successfully claimed by WARBURTON of Cheshire); a RAFFA took up the cross in the last Crusade 1270.

†Goring, John de —— (E. II. Roll) —— bore, argent, a chevron between three annulets azure; Shirley.] F.

Gorsay v. Gurnay.

Goschelle, Walter de —— (E. III. Roll) bore, or, a horse charged with a cinquefoil of the first, on a chief dancette (4 indents) azure, two bezants (F.); Ashmole Roll. In the Dering Roll the coat is tricked per fess dancette, &c., for RAFFA or WALTER (F.).

Gotesbury, Sir Richard de, of Herts— (E. II. Roll) bore, gules, a fess vair between three goats' heads erased argent; Parliamentary Roll.

Gouthio v. Gonnis.

Goussell, John —— (E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a fess between six martlets 3 and 3 sable; Jenyns Ordinary.

Goussell, John —— (E. III. Roll) bore, pale (6) argent and gules on a chief azure a fess dancette or; RAFFA bore it with the colours of the chief and less reversed; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Goussell, Thomas (GOUSSILL) —— (E. II. Roll) bore, argent, on a bend sable three trefoils or; Jenyns Roll.

Goushill, Nicoll —— (R. II.) bore, barry (6) or and gules, a canton ermine, his son NICOLL, differentiated with a label (3) azure; Surrey Roll.

Gower, Sir Robert —— (E. III. Roll) bore, argent, on a chevron sable three leopards' faces or; Ashmole Roll. JOHN DE GUERi took up the cross in the last Crusade 1270.

Gower, Thomas, of Stittenham (? Stainsby) —— (E. III. Roll) bore, ermine, a cross flory gules, blazoned as pale; Jenyns' Ordinary.

†Gower, Sir Nicholas, of Stittenham (12 E. III.) —— bore, barry (8), argent and gules, a cross flory gules — blazoned pateon by Shirley.] F.

Grabam, William (or GABAM) —— (H. III. Roll) bore, argent, on a bend gules three eagles displayed or; Arden Roll.

Graham, Henry de, baronet —— bore, at the siege of Carlawrock 1300, gules, a saltire argent on a chief of the last three esclabons gules; F.


Gramarye, Henry —— (E. III. Roll) bore, gules, crizzly betonnet and a lyon rampant argent; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Gramarye, Sir William —— (E. III. Roll) bore, gules, billetée or, and a lyon rantissant argent, Ashmole Roll; billetée argent in the coat ascribed to WILLIAM; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Grancourt, Walter de (GRAINCOURT) —— (H. III. Roll) bore, sable, fleuretée or, (F.); St. George Roll and Arden Roll sable, six fleurs de-lys 3, 2, 1, or.

Grandal v. Grendole.

†Grain, William —— (F. I. Roll) bore, azure, three mullets 2 and 1 or, (F.); Dering and Camden Rolls.

Grandison, de —— (E. III. Roll) bore, paly (6) argent and azure on a bend gules a castle or. Another (see OTO) — azure, on a bend three esclabons gules; Cotgrave Roll.

Grandison, Oto de, a baron 1299 —— bore, paly (6) argent and azure on a bend gules three esclabons or, (F.); Nobility Roll, &c. (ascribed to another OTES (2) in Dering Roll); paly (4) Harl. Roll; pale (8) in Jenyns' Ordinary; azure, three pales argent, &c.; Guillim Roll.

Grandison, Sir Otho de, knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348 —— bore, paly (6) argent and azure, on a bend gules three buckles, tongues erect bendwise or, (F.); Ashmole Roll.

Grandison, Sir William de, baronet, a baron 1299 —— bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1300, paly (6) argent and azure, on a bend gules three eaglets displayed or, (F.); Nobility, Parliamentary, and Arundel Rolls. Born also by Sir PIERS at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, by Sir WILLIAM at the siege of Calais 1347-8, by another WILLIAM at the siege of Rouen 1418, and by Sir THOMAS, K.G., 1370.

Granem, William (or GRAVEM) —— (H. III. Roll) bore, azure, six spurrowells or, a label (5) gules; Howard Roll. See GRANOND.
SOME FEUDAL COATS OF ARMS

Joan de Girmande

John d'Greze

Will d'Grool

Henry de Grey

Joan d'Grey

Meal de Grey

Joan d'Grey

Le Bajlar d'Grey
Grande, Sir Walter de, of Yorkshire—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, a saltire engrailed azure and gules; Parliamentary Roll.

Grendon, Raefo de, banneret, a baron 1299, sealed the barons' letter to the Pope 1301—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298, argent, two chevrons (a chevron en demy) gules (F.); Nobility, Parliamentary, and Arundel Rolls. Ascribed also to a Robert in Arden and St. George Rolls.

Grendon, Sir Robert de, of co. Licol. (E. II. Roll) bore, argent, two chevronnels gules, a label (3) vert, Parliamentary Roll—(ascribed also to a John, in Jersey's Ordinary)—a label (3) argent, each point vair of the last and sable; Ashmole Roll.

Grendon, Sir John, of Warwicks.—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1389, vair argent and sable a bason or (F.); Ashmole and Parliamentary Rolls.

Grenet v. Grimalte. [Grenville, Sir Eustace, of Wootton (E. I.)—bore, vert, on a cross argent five torteaux.—Shirley.] F.

Gresly, Sir Peter and Geoffrey—(E. II. Roll) bore, vair, ermine and gules; Parly, Arden and St. George Rolls. Sir Peter de GREVIL, Knight banneret (H. VI. Roll), and John (E. II. Roll) bore the reverse; another John bore, vair argent and gules; Surrey Roll.

Gresly, John—(E. III. Roll) bore, Barry (6) azure and ermine, truwy, vair ermine and gules, two bars azure; Jersey's Ordinary. RAYNELL DE BREWS bears the same arms.

Grote, Peter de—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, a saltire engrailed azure (F.); Arden and St. George Rolls.

Grevol, William, of Milcote 1401—bore, sable, on a cross engrailed or five piles, a bordure engrailed argent; borne by WILLIAM of Campden, with the addition of a mullet in the first quarter, and his son John bore 10 annulets in lieu of the pellets.—Shirley.] F. 1357 folio 96. Le Sir de GREVE also bore these arms at the siege of Rouen in 1418 (Baron de Wiltun). The Camden Roll affords the solitary example of the colours reversed, Harl. MS. 6147 fol. 79.

Grey, Sir Reginald de, of Wiltun, banneret, a baron 1297, sealed the barons' letter to the Pope 1301—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298, Barry (6) argent and azure a label (3, 5) gules; Nobility and Dering Rolls, &c. Sir Henry bore the same at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322 (F.); Segar Roll, also ascribed to Sir John, Knight banneret; Parliamentary Roll.
ROGER,
LORD GREY
DE RUTHYN,
1352–3.

From a Rubbing
of the
Hastings Brass
in
Elsing Church,
Norfolk.
SOME FEUDAL COATS OF ARMS

Grey, John de SANDIACRE—bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, barry (6) argent and azure a label gules beheaded; borne also by Richard of Sandiacre, in Ashmole Roll and Jevins' Ordinary.

Grey, Sir John de—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, barry (6) and azure in chief three torteaux (F.), borne also by Adam (H. III.); St. George Roll, and Le Sr de Harston in temp. (H. VI.); Nobility and Surrey Rolls (R. II.). See Monumental Brass for Roger, 1st Lord Grey de Ruthyn. See Sir Thomas.

Grey, Sir John de, banneret, of Rotherfield, Oxon—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298, barry (6) argent and azure a baton gules (F.); as did his son John, of Rotherfield, k.g. and a founder (a baron in 1338), at the second Dunstable tournament 1334; the same arms are ascribed with a baton, bejeweled or bejeweled to Sir John of Kesex, Richard, and Robert in the Parliamentary, Surrey, and Arden Rolls. In the Carlaw Rock Roll the arms for Sir John are argent four bars azure a bend engrailed gules. F.

Grey, Sir Nicholas de—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, barry (6) azure and argent, a baton gules of the second and gules (F.), (gobony or and gules in Nativity Roll); tricked, barry argent and azure in the Ashmole MS.

Grey, Sir Nicholas, of Essex—(E. III. Roll) bore, barry (6) argent and azure a baton gobony or and gules; gules and or for Robert in temp. Parliamentary Roll and Jevins' Ordinary.

Grey—(E. III. Roll) bore, barry (6) argent and azure on a bend gules three fleurs-de-lys or; Ashmole Roll.

Grey, John de—(H. III. Roll) bore, barry (6) argent and azure, a bend of lozenges gules (F.); Howard Roll; argent, a bend fuly gules, St. George Roll.

Grey, Sir Richard—(E. I. Roll) bore, barry azure and argent fretty or; Nativity Roll.

Grey, Reginald de—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, three bars azure, a label (5) gules, probably a mistake for barry, as before; Howard Roll.

Grey, Richard de—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, three bars azure over all a bend gules beheaded, probably a mistake for barry, as before; Howard Roll.

Grey, Sir R.—(H. VI. Roll), and Sir Thomas—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, a lyon rampant and a bordure engrailed argent; Atkinson and Ashmole Rolls. Borne also by Sir John, K.1., temp. H. V.

*Grey, Thomas, of Heton—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, a lyon rampant and a bordure engrailed or; Jevins' Ordinary. See Heton.

Grey, Sir (—) le Bastard—Knights at the capitulation of Calais 1348, borne, gules, a lyon rampant and a bordure engrailed or; Atkinson Roll.

Grey, Sir Thomas—(E. I. Roll) bore, gules, a lyon rampant and a bordure indented argent, a baton azure; Nativity Roll.

Grey—(—), a Knight—(H. VI. Roll) bore, gules, a lyon rampant argent a bordure engrailed gules of the second and or; Arundel Roll.

Grey, Sir Thomas, of co. Lanca.—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, seven mascles 3, 3, 1 conjoined or, a baton gobony argent and azure; Parliamentary Roll.

*Grey, Sir Thomas de, of Suffolk, E. I.—bore, barry (6) argent and azure, in chief three annulets gules.—Shirley.) F. Ancestor of the Earls of Stamford, who discarded the annulets; this family also bore the coat of Cornetethe, as in the next entry.

Grey, Sir Thomas, of Cambridgeshire—(E. III. Roll) bore, azure, a fess between two chevronels gules; Ashmole Roll. The coat of Cornetethe.

Grey, Sir Thomas, of Suffolk—(E. II. Roll) bore, azure, a fess between two chevronels or a label (3) gules; Parliamentary Roll.

Greystoke, Sir Raun de (formerly Fitz William)—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, burule (12) azure and argent, three chaplets gules (F.), also burule (14, 16) argent and azure, &c.; Ashmole and Surrey Rolls and Jevins' Ordinary; grandson of RALPH FITZ WILLIAM. See that name.

Greystoke, John de, a baron 1335, 'cased the Barons' letter to the Pope 1301, with 3 lozenges; see also Monumental slab—according to the Rolls be bore, gules, three crescents or (F.) Nobility Roll; (9 argent, in St. George Roll; or and gules in Jevins' Roll, and apparently in the Holland Roll.


Griffith, Evan ap, of Wenwensyn—(H. III. Roll) bore, or, a lyon rampant gules (F.); Arden and St. George Rolls.

Griffith, David ap—(H. III. Roll) bore, quarterly or and azure four lyonnesse passant gardant counterchanged (F.); St. George Roll.

Griffith, Llewellyn ap—(H. III. Roll) bore, quarterly or and and gules four lyon passant counterchanged; St. George and Norfolk Rolls.

Griffin, John (E. III. Roll) and Thomas (R. II. Roll)—bore, sable, a gryphon segreant argent, armed or; Cotgrave and Surrey Rolls.

Griffin, Ydon, lord of (H. VI. Roll) bore, azure, a gryphon segreant armed and membered gules; "his daughter married to Lord IHO"; Atkinson Roll.

Griffin, Owen ap—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, a cross between four eagles displayed argent; Arden Roll.

Griffin, Rees, ap—bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, gules on a fess dancette argent between three lyonnesse passant or as many martlets sable (F.); six lyonnesse passant in the Surrey Roll. F.

Grimes, Robert de—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, on a cross gules five spur-rowels or; Howard Roll.
JOHN,
BARON OF GREYSTOKE, 1305.
MON. SLAB AT GREYSTOKE.
Grimsby, John de—(R. ii. Roll) bore, per chevron sable and argent in chief two cinquefoyles pierced of the field; Surrey Roll.

Grimsted, Sir Andrew (or Grinstead), of Somerset—(E. ii. Roll) bore, gules three barrulets vair; Parliamentary Roll.

*Grimston, Gerrard de and Roger de—(E. iii. Roll) bore, gules three mullets (6) or pierced gules (F.); Surrey Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary.

Grimston, Roger—(E. iii. Roll) bore, argent, on a fess vert three mullets pierced or; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Grindale, John—(E. iii. Roll) bore, burulée (12) argent and gules a cross patonce (flory in trick) sable; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Groney, Sir William, of Normandy—bore, at the siege of Calais 1345-8, argent, a bend engrailed azure (F.); surname uncertain, perhaps Borkney or Gorney.

[Grosvenor, Sir Robert la, 1389—bore, azure, a garb or, on the determination of the Scrope and Grosvenor controversy.—Shirley.] F.

Grose v. le Grosse.

Guyse, Aurell de (Gysse)—(H. iii. Roll) bore, lozengy gules and vair a canton (sometimes a quarter) or (F.); St. George and Howard Rolls—tricked vair and gules in the Dering Roll (perhaps erroneously tricked paly for lozengy as in facsimile from Camden Roll) —masculée in Jenyns' Ordinary, &c., blazoned by Jenyns as the arms of the Earl of Kent reversed and a canton or. In Arden Roll another AUNCELL bears a spur-rowell sable, on the quarter, see Sir John.

Guyso, Walter de—(E. ii. Roll) bore, masculine vair and gules, on a quarter or a fleur-de-lis azure; tricked, lozengy gules and vert, &c.; Jenyns' Roll.

Guise, Sir John (Gysse), of Bucks—(E. ii. Roll) bore, gules, six lozenges 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, on a canton or a spur-rowell sable.

Guý, Imberd—(H. iii. Roll) bore, azure, three pheons 2 and 1 argent; St. George Roll. Names doubtful. See also GEY.

Guilsford, Sir John de, of the North—(E. ii. Roll) bore, argent, two bars gemelles sable; Parliamentary Roll; three bars H. 6137 fo. 26b.

Gurney, Sir Thomas de, of Somerset—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1398, paly (6) or and gules; paly (8) or and azure in Parliamentary Roll. F.; and so ascribed to AUNCSELL and MAHEU, in St. George and Surrey Rolls.

Gurney, Sir John, of Essex, Knight—(H. vi. Roll) bore, azure, on a bend cotised argent, three leopards' faces gules jessant-de-lys or; Arundel Roll.

†Gurney, Johan de—(H. iii. Roll) bore, argent, a cross engrêlée gules; Norfolk Roll.

Gurney, Maheu—(E. ii. Roll) bore, or, three pikes meeting "in poynt" gules; Jenyns' Roll. Sir Mathew said by some to have been a Companion of the Garter 1386.

Gurney, Robert de—(H. iii. Roll) bore, or, a lyon rampant sable a border gules; Glover Roll.

Gurney, Sir William (Borkney or Gorney), of Normandy—bore, at the siege of Calais 1345-8, argent, a bend engrailed azure; name doubtful.
Haberville, Henry—(H. iii. Roll) bore, azure, in dexter chief point a lyon passant gardant or, in sinister chief point and in base a cinquefoyl pierced of the last; Arden and St. George Rolls. (F.) See Turville.

Haech, Sir Eustace de, banneret, baron 1299, sealed the Hurstone letter to the Pope, 1301—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298, and at the siege of Carlaverock 1300 or, a cross engrailed gules (F.); ascribed also to John in Jenyns' Ordinary.

Haecome, Sir Stephen, of Devon—(E. ii. Roll), and John (E. iii. Roll) bore, argent, three bendlets sable; Parliamentary Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary.

Haiclack, Henry—(H. iii. Roll) bore, or, three bendlets gules, a label (5) azure; Arden Roll.

†Hacket, Rauf de—(H. iii. Roll) bore, sable, crucy and three hake-fish hauriant a and i (F.), Dering Roll; hauriant in pale in Ashmole MS.; ascribed to William in Howard Roll.

Haicelket, Sir Walter, of Derbyshire—bore at the first Dunstable tournament 1398, argent, two bendlets gules (F.), Parliamentary and Ashmole Rolls; ascribed also to John in Jenyns' Ordinary.

Haicikelis—(—), armiger; slain at the siege of Calais 1347—bore, azure, a chevron between three bugles argent, a crescent for difference.

Haiklute, Sir Edmund, of Salop—(E. ii. Roll) bore, argent, on a plain bend between two cotises dancetté gules three mullets or. Sir Richard bore it with trefoils in place of mullets on the bend; Parliamentary and Ashmole Rolls.

Haiklute, Sir Richard—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1398, argent, on a bend gules cotised sable three fleurs-de-lys or (F.). Leonard (R. ii. Roll) bore, mullets or pierced azure, instead of fleurs-de-lys, on the bend—a trick makes the bend and cotises sable, both in Surrey Roll.

Haiklute, John de—(E. iii. Roll) bore, argent, a fess gules and another in chief dancetté of the last; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Haiklute, Sir Walter, of Salop—(E. ii. Roll) bore, gules, a fess dancetté between three Danish hatchets erect or, Partly Roll; fess indented argent, Harl. 6137, fo. 27v.

Hacon, Sir Hubert (Hakon), of Norfolk—(E. ii. Roll) bore, sable, two bars vaire argent and vert; Parliamentary Roll.

Hadam, Thomas—(E. iii. Roll) bore, argent a bend between six round buckles 3 and 3 azure, tongues to the base; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Haggerston, Robert—(E. iii. Roll) bore, azure, on a bend cotised argent three chevronnys (? rightely billets) in bend of the field (F.); Jenyns' Ordinary. Originally, a scaling ladder between two leaves in allusion to a Hazleterig heiress; Shirley.

Hake, Andrew—(E. iii. Roll) bore, azure, three bars or, a bordure engrailed argent; Jenyns' Roll.

Hakenboche, Reginald—(R. ii. Roll) bore, or two bars azure; Surrey Roll.

Hales, Sir Stephen de—(E. iii. Roll) bore, sable, a chevron between three lyoncouches rampant argent; Ashmole and Surrey Rolls.

Halys—(E. iii. Roll) bore, burulée (12) argent and azure, on a rauton gules a lyon passant or; Ashmole Roll.

Hainsby—(—), a Knight—(H. vi. Roll) bore, or, a saltire sable; Arundel Roll.

Halcyton, Sir Robert de, of co. Cambridge—(E. iii. Roll) bore, argent on a bend gules three eaglets displayed or (F.); Parliamentary Roll and Harl. MS. 6137, fo. 63. Robert de Haulcon took up the cross in the last Crusade 1270.

Haloqueton, Sir Thomas de, seign.,—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, and another Thomas bore at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, gules a lyon rampant argent crowned or, and so also did Sir Thomas, knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348; (F.) Ashmole Roll.

Haloughton, Thomas de—(H. iii. Roll) bore, gules, three buck's heads embossed or (F.), St. George Roll; one buck's head in Arden Roll.

Halowton, Thomas de—(E. ii. Roll) bore, gules "a palme" argent a sinister hand annuées coupé in tricke; Jenyns' Roll.

Halsham, Sir Henry—bore, at the siege of Rouen 1418, or, a chevron engrailed between three lions' heads erased gules (F.) the field argent and leopards' faces for a Suffolk Knight; Arundel Roll.

Halsham, Bire Francis de bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, azure an escarbuncle or (F.)
SIR JOHN HARSYCK.
IN SOUTHACRE CHURCH, NORFOLK, 1384, 8 R. H. From Bountell.
Halton, John de—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, two bars azure, in chief two escalons gules; Robert bore three harts in chief; Jenyns’ Ordinary. See Halton.

Hameldene, Sir Laurence de, of Suffolk, Knight bore at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, argent, fretty gules, floreétée at the points or—a fret in Parliamentary Roll. F.

Hamerton, John—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a fess between three lyonceous rampants, tails fourchee; sable; Jenyns’ Ordinary.

Hamerton, Lawrence—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, three martlets (or hammer) sable (F.); Jenyns’ Roll.

Hamlowe v. Hanlowe.

Hamlyn, Sir John, of Leicester, Knight, bore at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, and at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, gules, a Lyon rampant ermine crowned or (F.); Parliamentary and Ashmore Rolls. Coat-gage gives—gul s, a Lyon or gutsé de poix, for Hamlyn. F.

Hamme v. Hawnes.

Hamme, Sir John de, of Surrey—(E. II. Roll) bore, azure, a chevron between three demi lyonceous rampants, argent; Parliamentary Roll.

Hanmon, Sir John (or Hanmowe), of Ossen (E. II. Roll) bore, argent, a Lyon rampant azure guttée d’or; Parliamentary Roll.

Hampton, Sir John (Horton)—bore at the siege of Cadis 1345–8, argent, a fess counter or and azure, between six martlets gules. F.

Hanost, Hamond (or Hamo Hauteyn)—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, three bendlets or; Arden Roll; a label (3. 6) argent; St. George Roll. Compare with tracts in copies of the Arden Roll. F.

Hanngynle, Sir William, of Essex—(E. II. Roll) bore, or, a chevron sable; Parliamentary Roll.

Hanngynle, Henry de—(E. III. Roll) bore, sable, crissant flechee and a bend or (F.); St. George Roll. Surnommé doublé. See also Hinngynle.

Hanntune, John de—(E. I. Roll) bore, quarterly argent and sable (F.), same as Fitz Umney; Gwillim and Segr Roll.

Hankeford—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, two coydes, jectée d’or; Ashmore Roll.

Hanley—(—) a Kentish Knight—(H. VI. Roll) bore, vert, a saltire engrailed argent; Arundel Roll.

Hanley, Robert de—(E. I. Roll) bore, or, a lyon rampant ermine; Arundel Roll. See also Hamley.

Hansede, Robert de—bore, at the siege of Carlaword 1300, gules, three mullets argent (F.); ascribed also to Gilbert, John, Sir John, and to Sir Robert of co. Lines, Parliamentary, Nativity, and Ashmore Rolls; in some the mullets are pierced, in others mullets of six pierced occur, i.e. spur-rowels; estoiles, not mullets for Gilbert are tricked in Glover Roll; and azure, not gules, the field is ascribed to William in Norfolk Roll.

Hansard, Sir John, of Lincoln—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, a bend between six mullets 3 and 3 argent; Parliamentary Roll.

Hansted v. Hausted—Hawsted.

Hansell, Sir Thomas de, of Bucken—(E. II. Roll) bore, azure, a fess sable, between three “fuirfus” (falcons) or, tricked as martlets; Parliamentary Roll—a plain fess gules in Ashmore Roll. See Hanivile.

Harcla, Sir Andrew, of Cumberland, Baron 1321. Earl of Carlisle 1322—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, argent, a cross gules, in the canton a martlet sable (F.) (as Hartkeley); Parliamentary and Nativity Rolls.

Harcla, Sir Nicholas (or Michel Harcklew)—of Cumberland. E. II. Roll bore, argent, a cross gules; Parliamentary Roll; borne also by one of this name with a label (5) azure (F.) knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348.

Harclow, Sir John de, of co. Leic, bannet—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, gules two bars or, as also did Roger, K. G., slain at the siege of Calais 1347; (F.) Parliamentary Roll; borne by John/Sir John, with a label (5) azure, the reverse ascribed to another John, Richard, Thomas, and William; Parliamentary, Segr, Glover, and St. George Rolls.

Harcourt, Robert de—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, two bars, three ermine; Howard Roll.

Harstead, Sir John de—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, and at the second Dunstable tournament 1333, argent, a sinethe of martlets gules, a chevon sable (F.); in Ashmore MS. 3 and 3 martlets at Dunstable, 7 and 4 in Ashmore Roll, and in Jenyns’ Ordinary for Thomas.

Hardwerr, Sir William of, co. Leic.—(E. II. Roll) bore, a cross engrailed gules in the first quarter a martlet vert; Parliamentary Roll. See Harcla.

Harding, Sir Edmond, of Kent, kt.—(H. VI. Roll) bore, gules, a lyon rampant ermine over all a chevron or; Arundel Roll.

Hardres, Robert de—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, a lyon rampant gules debruised or; Dering Roll; the field argent in Howard Roll. F.

Harleston—(—) a Suffolk Knight—(H. VI. Roll) bore, argent, a chevron sable, quarterly; argent, a fess engrailed; sable; Gwillim and Segr Roll.

Harleston, Thomas—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a saltire between four fleurs-de-lis azure; Jenyns’ Ordinary; John Neville, of Lincolnshire, bears these arms.
LAURENCE HASTINGS, EARL OF PEMBROKE, 1348.

From a Rubbing of the Hastings Brass in Elsing Church, Norfolk.
Harley, Sir Richard (Harleke) of Salop—
(E. II. Roll) bore, or, a bend coifed sable; Parliamentary Roll. F.

Harling, — (E. III. Roll) bore, azure, floretté argent; Ashmole Roll.

Harlyns (—, a Suffolk Kt.—(H. VI. Roll)) bore, argent, a unicorn rampant sable horned and unguled or; Arundel Roll. F.

Harington v. Haverington.

Harington, Sir John de (Haverington) a baron 1394—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1398, sable fretty argent (F.); Parliamentary Roll, &c.; this cost was also carried at the siege of Rouen 1418. Sir John, Sir Michael and Sir John appear to have differedenced with a label (3) gules; Ashmole, Nativity, and Surrey Rolls.

Harington (—), a Knight—(H. VI. Roll) bore, quarterly (1) sable fretty argent, a label (3) gules; (2) argent, a saltire gules; (3) gules, three escallops argent; (4) argent, a cross ponce sable; Arundel Roll.

Harington, Sir T. (H. VI. Roll) bore, sable, a fret argent, a label (5) gules, quarterly with, argent a cross pattée sable; Atkinson Roll.

Harington, Sir James, of Hornby—(E. IV. Roll) bore, argent, fretty sable; with crest; Ballard Roll.

Harington, Sir John de—(E. II. Roll) bore, or, a chief gules, over all a bend azure; Parliamentary Roll; the field argent, Harl. MS. 6137 fo. 19.

Harington, John de—(E. III. Roll) bore, or, a chief gules over all a bend sable; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Harpen, Sir William de, of Oxon—
(E. II. Roll) bore, argent a mullet pierced gules, Parliamentary Roll; a Suffolk Knight of this surname, bore (H. VI.) argent on a mullet gules, a bezant charged with a martlet sable; Arundel Roll.

[Harpur (—)] of Rushall—a plain cross—bât borne the arms of Rushall, argent, a lyon rampant within a bordure engrailed sable.—Shirley.

Harrock, John de—(E. III. Roll) bore, or, a chief indented (4) sable; Jenyns Ordinary, a fess in Ashmole Roll. See Monumental brass.

Hartford v. Hertford.

Hartford, Robert—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, on a fess sable three harts' heads cabossed or; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Hartford, Thomas, of Badsworth—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a lyon purpure mazuly or; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Hartthull, Sir Richard de, of co. Derby—
(E. II. Roll) bore, argent two bars vert; Parliamentary Roll also ascribed to John Hurtleth, though trocked vair, in Jenyns' Ordinary.

Hartwell, — (Hartwell) an Essex? Knight (H. VI. Roll) bore, sable, a buck's head cabossed argent between the attires a cross pattée of the last; Arundel Roll. F.

Haseley (—) a Suffolk Knight—(H. VI. Roll) bore, argent, a fess gules between three hazel nuts or, husks and stalks vert; Arundel Roll. F.

[Hasilrig, Thomas, of Fawdon—bore, argent, a chevron between three hazel leaves slipped vert.—Shirley.] F.

Hastelton v. Heselarton.

Hassell v. Hansard.

Hastang, Sir Robert de, of co. Staff, a baron 1311—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, azure, a chief gules, over all a lyon rampant or—Guillim, Segar and Parliamentary Rolls. Sir Robert signed the Barons' letter to the Pope 1301 and sealed with a lyon fourchée over all this label in chief; see also Jenyns' Ordinary and Parliamentary Roll.

Hastang, Sir John de (Hastings)—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, azure, a chief gules over all a lyon rampant argent; ascribed also to HUMFRAY in Arden and St. George Rolls, and to Sir Philip, of Staff, in Parliamentary Roll.

Hastang, Sir Thomas—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, azure, a chief gules over all a lyon rampant or, and a label argent (F.); ascribed also to Sir John, Sir Robert, of co. Staff, in Parliamentary Roll.

Hastang, Sir Nichol de (of co. Staff)—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, azure, a chief gules, a lyon rampant or debruised by a label argent (F.); Parly. Roll.

Hastang, Hafe de—(H. III. Roll) bore, azure, a chief or and over all a lyon rampant gules; Howard Roll.

Hastorph, Sir Johen de—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, argent on a bend sable three martlets or; F.

Hasting [Drew]—bore, before the Conquest per fess or and vert, a bull rampant counterchanged! Jenyns' Roll, Add. MSS. 12,224 fo. 48.”

Hastings, John de, Baron of Berwyn—signed the Barons' letter to the Pope 1301 and sealed with a cross which with the cross which the field is charged with fleurs-de-lys—He bore, at the siege of Carlawrock 1300, or, a maunch gules; Nobility, Parliamentary and Arundel Rolls; borne also by Henry, Sir Henry, and by John (1) in Dering Roll; also by Le Seigneur de Hastingues at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322—and by Laurence, Earl of Pembroke, at the siege of Calais 1345-8; Hastings is borne quarterly with Valecne on the Monumental brass.

Hastings, Sir Edmund de, banneret, a baron 1299 (brother of John, Baron of Berwyn—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298, and also at the siege of Carlawrock 1300, or, a maunch gules a label (4) sable argent, in Nobility Roll; vert in Parly. Roll.) Sir Edmund had from Edward I the Scottish Earldom of Menteith on the deprivation of Earl Alan. On becoming mayor for Sir John Drummond, a prisoner in England, and having succeeded to his lands and apparently his arms, barry wavy of six, he so sealed the Barons' letter to the Pope 1301 as 'Duc de Enchenschmok' —[Inchmichen?]; see Sir John's effigy ante.
SIR HUGH HASTINGS.

FROM THE HASTINGS BRASS IN ELSING CHURCH, NORFOLK, 1347.
SOME FEUDAL COATS OF ARMS

Hastings, Sir Hugh, of Gressing, Norfolk, summoned to a council in 1342—borne, at the siege of Calais 1345, a maunch gules a label (3) azure (F.) see Monumental Brass; borne also by Sir Nicholas at the first Dunstable tournament 1368; Cotagne and Parliamentary Rolls, and by Sir William (E. L.) Harl. Roll. Another Sir William, banneret (E. II. Roll), bore, a label (3) charged with the arms of Pembroke, chequy argent and azure three martlets gules; Parliamentary Roll.

Hastings, Sir William de—borne, at the first Dunstable tournament 1368, or, a maunch within an orle of martlets gules, a label (3) argent, each pendant charged with four torrurels azure, for Valence.

Hastings, Le Sr. de (———) borne at the siege of Rouen 1418, or, a maunch gules, quarterly with gules, a bend argent.

Hastings, Sir John, of co. Gloucester, (brother of Sir William)—borne, at the first Dunstable tournament 1368, Hastings within a bordure of Valence, also blazoned burkele argent and azure, eight martlets in fesse gules, over all an on escocoon (of Hastings), or a maunch gules. (F.) Sir William, banneret, bore it also (E. III. Roll); Parliamentary Roll. See another Sir William, who bore Hastings, with a label of PEMBROKE.

Hastings, Sir Edmund, borne (eroneously it is said) at the battle of Falkirk 1298, or, three maunches gules a label azure (F.) (see Sir Edmund above); tricked without the label in Jenyns’ Ordinary for OSMOND and EDMUND—the field argent for another EDMUND in Jenyns’ and Arundel Rolls.

Hastyn (———) Knight (H. VI. Roll)—borne, argent a fess gules between three maunches sable; Arundel Roll.

Hastings, Sir Bafe—Knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348, argent, a maunch sable. (F.) Ashmole and Cotgrave Rolls, &c.

Hastings, Sir Miles de, of Oxon—(E. II. Roll) borne, or, a fess in chief two mullets gules; Parliamentary Roll. Sir Philip borne it differenced with a label (3) azure at the first Dunstable tournament 1368.

Hastings, Sir Robert de, of Cambridge—(E. II. Roll) borne, ermine, on a chief azure two mullets or; Parliamentary Roll.


Hatfield, Thomas, Bishop of Durham—borne, at the siege of Calais 1345-6, ermine a chevron sable (sometimes gules) impaled on the dexter with the arms of the See of Durham. (F.)

Hatfield, Thomas—(E. II. Roll) borne, sable, a chevron between three lyonnes rampant argent, Jenyns’ Roll; the chevron or and a label sable in Jenyns’ Ordinary.

Hatthorpe, Robert—(E. III. Roll) borne, sable, a chevron engrailed or; Jenyns’ Ordinary.

Heberk, John—(R. II. Roll) borne, argent on a bend sable three cinquefoiles pierced or; Surrey Roll.

Hausted, Sir John de, of Rutland, a baron 1322—borne, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, and at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, gules a chief chequy (counter-compony in trick) or and azure, a baton ermine; Jenyns’ Ordinary, Parliamentary Roll and Ashmole MS. Sir Robert bore it at the first Dunstable tournament 1368 with a bend argent; Parliamentary and Harl. Rolls—ascribed with a bend sable to another John in Jenyns’ Ordinary.

Hausted, Sir John de—borne, at the first Dunstable tournament 1368, argent on a bend three eaglets displayed or. (F.)

Hauta, Sir William, of Kent, Kt.—(H. VI. Roll) borne, per pale azure and gules, a lyon rampant argent, or, a label quarterly engrailed gules; Arundel Roll. See HAWTE.

Hauteville, Sir Geoffrey (of Devon or Cornwall)—borne, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, sable, being and a lyon rampant argent. (F.) Parliamentary Roll—ascribed chiefly to THOMAS in Jenyns’ Ordinary.


Hautot, Richard de—(H. III. Roll) borne, ermine, on a chief gules three mullets (5) or. (F.) Arden and St. George Rolls. See HUTTOT.

Havering, Sir John de, banneret, baron of Grafton 1174—borne, at the battle of Falkirk 1298 (argent) a lyon rampant, gules collared or; tail fourche and collared azure in Nobility and Harl. Rolls; on his seal affixed to the Barons’ letter tq the Pope, the lyon is fourche but not collared.

Havering, Richard and William de—(H. II. Roll) borne, argent, a lyon rampant tail fourchee gules; St. George Roll and Jenyns’ Ordinary.

Havering, Sir John—(E. III. Roll)—borne, argent, crudely fitchée and a lyon rampant tail fourchee and renouée all gules (F.); Ashmole Roll; ascribed in the same Roll with a label (3) azure to—HAVERINGHAM.

Havering, John ap, of Essex—(H. II. Roll) borne, argent, three lyon’s heads erased sable. Arundel Roll. (F.)

Havering, John de—(H. III. Roll) borne, azure on a fess argent, three escallops gules. (F.) St. George Roll.


Haverington, Sir John de—(E. II. Roll) borne, argent, three hinges heads coupled gu es, a label (3) or; Parliamentary Roll.

Haverington, Sir John de—(E. V. Roll) borne, argent, a bend azure, a bend engrailed sable; Parliamentary Roll.

Haversage, Matthew de (HAYVERSEGGE) (H. III. Roll) borne, paty argent and gules, a chief of the first; Glover Roll.

Haversham, Nichol de—(H. III. Roll) borne, azure, and a fess argent; St. George Roll.

Haward v. Howard.
SOME FEUDAL COATS OF ARMS

Coiff de Hanseville

Halfpenny

Hansmo

Hauke

Hartley

B. E. Hargam

Smale de Helian

Hereti d. Hereford

Robb d. Hereford

Boger Hargam

Robb. Horopardo

Henri de Hericq

Joan Herun
SOME FEUDAL COATS OF ARMS

Hawarde, Sire William, of Norfolk, baron 1256 bore, gules cruely and a bend argent; Nativity and Parvis, Barry Roll. - Sire William HAUWARDE v. HAYWARD, bore the same at the battle of Boroughbridge 1222. See also Howard.

Hawkewood, John (R. II. Roll) bore, argent, on a chevron sable three escallops of the field; Surrey Roll.

Hawkeston, Sir Thomas - bore, at the siege of Calais 1345-8 argent, on a fess gules three hawks or. F.

Hawley, Thomas (R. II. Roll) bore, azure, a sinister engrailed argent; Surrey Roll.

Hawkes (Hamme), of Suffolk, Kt. - (H. VI. Roll) bore, vert, two fish (lucies) haurient addorsed and embowed argent; Arundel Roll. F.

Hawte, Nicholas - bore, at the siege of Rouen 1418 argent, on a bend azure three lions passant or. (F.) Called Hawe in Ashmole MS. See Haute.

Haye, see De la Haye.

Heath v. Hothe.

Heaton v. Heton.

Heaton, William (E. IV. Roll) bore, argent, on a bend engrailed sable three bulls' heads erased of the field, quarterly with, argent, a Moor's head wreathed ppr. between three arrows argent and a label of three argent; Salisbury Roll. F.

Hedden, William (E. III. Roll) bore, ermine, five fusils conjoined in f ess gules; Hertford Roll and Jernyn's Roll and Ordinary.

Redingham, Richard de (E. III. Roll) bore, argent a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis sable, ermine in blazon; Jernyn's Ordinary.

Reggio, Hugo (see Brue) (H. III. Roll) bore, gules, bezantée and a chief ermine; St. George Roll.

*Heigham, Richard, c. 1350 - bore, sable, a fess chequy or and azure, between three horses heads erased argent. Shirley. F.

Hekein, Sir Richard, knighted at the siege of Calais 1348 - bore, sable, a gryphon segreant argent. F.

Helefield, William de - (E. III. Roll) bore, argent, two bendlets undre sable sainc as Rich de Stapleton; Jernyn's Ordinary.

Heda, Raufe de - (H. II. Roll) bore, sable, a bend argent; Howard Roll.

Heleyon, Richard and Walter - (H. III. Roll) bore, or three bucks heads couped sable. F. (azure in Ashmore MS.); Dering and Howard Rolls.

Hemynghall, Sir Raffe de, of Norfolk - (E. II. Roll) bore, or, on a fess between two chevrons bars gules three escallops argente; Parliaments and Ashmole Rolls. Thomas bore the escallops or; Surrey Roll.

*Heneage, John, to E. II. bore, or, a greyhound courant sable between three leopards' faces azure, a border engrailed or. - Shirley. F.

Hengrave, Sir Edward, of Suffolk (E. II. Roll) bore argent, a chief dancettee (4) gules; Parliamentary, Ashmole and Surrey Rolls, dancettee of 3 points in Jernyn's trick.

Henre, William de (H. III. Roll) bore, gules, a cross argent, a label (5) azure; Dering and Howard Rolls.

Henryngham (—), of Suffolk, Kt. - (H. VI. Roll) bore, quarterly or and gules a bordure poudre of escallops argent; Arundel Roll.

Herbert, H - (E. I. Roll) bore, ermine, a chief vair or and gules over all a bason sable; Harl. Roll.

Herbert, — (E. III. Roll) bore, per pale azure and gules three lyonnes rampant or; Ashmole Roll. See Fitzherbert.

Hersey, Sir Hugh, of Langford, co. Derby - (E. III. Roll) bore, gules, a chief argent; Ashmole Roll. Sir Hugh, of co. Leic. (E. II.) differenced with a label (3) azure; Parliaments Roll - reversed in Jernyn's Roll. F.

Hersey, Henry de - (H. III. Roll) bore, azure, a cross or. (F.) St. George Roll.

Herdebye, John de - (E. III. Roll) bore, gules, baleteete (5-5) and a fess dancettee argent; Jernyn's Ordinary.

Hereford, Earl of, or, Bohun.

Hereford, Sir Henry de (E. III. Roll) bore, gules, three eagles displayed argent; Ashmole Roll. HENRY, differenced with a label (5) azure; St. George Roll. F.

Hereford, Robert de - (H. III. Roll) bore, or on a chief dancettee azure three annulets argent. (F.) Arden Roll.

Hereford — (—) de - (H. III. Roll) bore, or, a pair of wings conjoined gules; Arden Roll.

Hereward, Sir Robert, of Norfolk - (E. II. Roll) bore, azure, a fess gobony gules and vert between three owls argent; Parly. Roll. F.

Hereward, Sir Robert, of Cambridge-shire - (E. II. Roll) bore, chequy or and azure on a bend gules three eagles displayed argent; Parly. Roll - in some chequy azure and or &c.

Herham, Sir Roger, Knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348 - bore, undee en lung argent and gules. F.

Herice, Henry de - (H. III. Roll) bore, or three hedgehogs passant in pale sable (F.); Howard Roll - a and 1 passant sable in Dering Roll. Boars in Ashmole MS.

Heringod, William, and Sir John, of Sussex - (E. II. Roll) bore, azure, crony and six herring haurient 2, 2, 1, or (F.); Dering, Camden, Parly., and Howard Rolls.

Hirle, Sir Robert - (E. III. Roll) bore, gules, a chevron between two spikes (shovellers) argent; Ashmole and Surrey Rolls.

Heron, Sir Godard, Sir Roger, John, (F.), Sir John, of Essex, Sir Odinell, of Northumberland (E. II. and E. III. Rolls) bore, azure three herons passant argent; Nativity, Glover, Parly., and St. George Rolls - tinctures reversed in Parly. Roll for Sir Odinell. See Heronyx, Thos.

Heron, Sir Roger and Sir William - (E. II. Roll) bore, gules, three herons passant argent; Parly. and Ashmole Rolls. GERARD differenced with an annulet, and WALTER with a cross crosslet, both in chief, or; Surrey Roll.
Heron, John—[R. II. Roll] bore, gules, a chevron between three herons argent William bore the chevron engrailed; Surrey Roll and Jernyn's Ordinary.

Heron, William—[H. III. Roll] bore, gules, crissily or, a heron argent; Arden and St. George Rolls.

Herondel, John de—[H. III. Roll] bore, gules, sable, and three lions rampant or; Arden Roll.

Herouville, John de—[H. III. Roll] bore, sable, two Lyons passant argent crowned or; Arden Roll.

Herouville, Thomas—[E. II. Roll] bore, azure, three herons passant argent, same as Heron; Jernyn's Roll.

Hersham, Simon de (or Herston)—[H. III. Roll] bore, sable three spur-rowells gules; Arden Roll. Writen Hersheu in Harl. MS. 4965 fo. 10.

Herswell, Simon de—[H. III. Roll] bore, sable, three mullets (6) or (F); St. George Roll.

Hertford, Earl of—Clare.

Hertford,—[E. III. Roll] bore, sable, five lozenges in bend or; Ashmole Roll.

Hertthill, John—[E. III. Roll] bore, argent two bars vert; tricked vair; Jernyn's Ordinary. See HARTHILL.

Hertlington, Henry—[E. III. Roll] bore, argent, a lyon rampant crowned gules; Jernyn's Ordinary.

Hertlow, Sir William—[E. III. Roll] bore, argent, three gemelles gules; Ashmole Roll.

Hervey—[E. III. Roll; E. IV. Roll] bore, gules, on a bend argent three trefoyles vert; Arundel Roll, F. See HOU.

Hee e de la Hee—Hone, and Hussey.

Hee, Henry—[H. III. Roll] bore or, three eagles displayed and 1 sable (F); Arden and St. George Rolls.

Heey, Hugh le—[R. II. Roll] bore, on a fess sable a lyon passant gardant argent; Surrey Roll.

Hee, John de la—[E. III. Roll] bore, argent, a fess sable between three lyonneaux rampent 2 and 1 gules; Jernyn's Ordinary, and in Roll as Husse, and as Sir John de LA HONE, a Berkshire Knight, in Pury Roll.

Heelton, Elyanud de—[E. III. Roll] bore, argent, a sable gules between four torteaux; Jernyn's Ordinary.

Heskavye, Sir William, 1275 bore the arms of Fytton—argent, on a bend sable three gules or; Shirley, F.

Heskerton, Sir Thomas de, of Yorkshire—[E. II. Roll] bore, gules, six lyonneaux rampent 3, 2, 1, argent crowned or; Parli. Roll—borne also by Walter in Jernyn's Ordinary and by Sir Raffe in Ashmole Roll in which is the same coat, within a bordure engrailed argent but without Christian names.

Heskerton, Thomas—[E. II. Roll] bore, argent, on a chevron gules three lyonneaux passant gardant or; Jernyn's Roll, and Ordinary, borne also by Robert de Bolain.

Heelington, Richard de—[H. III. Roll] bore, argent, three crescents sable; Norfolk Roll.

Hethes, John Atte—[E. III. Roll] bore, on a bend cotised argent three heale-cocks sable; Ashmole Roll. F.

Hethersett,—[E. III. Roll] bore, azure, a lyon rampant gardant or another with a mullet sable on the lyon's shoulder; Ashmole Roll.

Hethman, Sir Raol (or Roos) de—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, azure, fancy argent, a bordure indented or. F.

Heton, Sir Gilbert de—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, gules, a cross flory or (F) same arms as Sir William Lattimer.

Heton, Henry de—[R. II. Roll] bore, azure, a lyon rampant argent; Surrey Roll.

Heton, Sir John—[E. III. Roll] bore, argent, on a chief indented sable two fleurs-de-lys or; Ashmole Roll.

Heton, Thomas de—[E. III. Roll] bore, gules, a lyon passant argent; Jernyn's Ordinary.

Heton, Thomas de—[E. II. Roll] bore, vert, a lyon rampant and a bordure engrailed argent; Jernyn's Roll. See GREY of Heton.


Heverley, Walter—[E. III. Roll] bore, or, on a bend azure three escallops of the first; Jernyn's Ordinary.

Hewes, Sir Richard, of Cornwall or Devon—[E. III. Roll] bore, gules, fretty and a quarter argent; Parliamentary Roll.

Hewys, Thomas—[E. IV. Roll] bore, argent, fertile gules, and a quarter ermine; Jernyn's Ordinary.

Hewick, Sir Nicholas—[E. III. Roll] bore, gules, bezante and a lyon rampant argent; Ashmole Roll. MAITHEM RATCLIFFE curtes the same; Jernyn's Ordinary. See HUGHES, a vair (tricked vert), six bezants 3, 2, 1, Jernyn's Ordinary.

Heworth, Thomas—[E. III. Roll] bore, argent, a sable between four mullets pierced gules; Jernyn's Ordinary.

Heyham, Sir Roger de, of Beds.—[E. II. Roll] bore, paly (6) argent and azure on a chief gules three escallops or; Parliamentary Roll.

Heyham, Sir William—[E. I. Roll] bore, bendy (6) argent and gules a label (5) azure; Holland Roll—gules three bends argent and a label azure in Harl. MS. 3137 fo. 40v.

Hildyard, Sir Robert—[E. I. Roll] bore, azure, three mullets or; Nativity Roll.

Hill, William, R. II.—bore, ermine, on a fess sable a castle argent.—Shirley, F.

Hillery, Sir Walter, of Norfolk—[E. II. Roll] bore, argent, a fess chequy or and sable, a mullet of the last; Parliamentary Roll. F.

Hillery, Roger—[E. III. Roll] bore, sable, crossly fitchée and three fleurs-de-lys argent; Ashmole and Surrey Rolls. F.
JOICE, Widow of Sir John Tiptoft, daughter of Edward Charleton, Lord Powis.

Mon. Brass in Enfield Church, Middlesex, ob. 1446. After Boutell.
Arms of Holland and Charleton.
Hilton, Sir Robert de, bannaret, a baron 1247-9, bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298, argent, two bars azure, a bend sable, de Holm; Sir Robert de, baron, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1243, argent, three chaplets of gules; (F.) Borne also by Robert, of Swine, in Holderness, one of the founders of the Abbey there; Jenyns' Roll and Ordinary.

Hilton, John, of Wexfordland—(E. III. Roll) bore, sable, three annulets or, in chief two saltaires argent; Jenyns' Roll.

Hinoley, Sir John de—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, a chevron ensigned argent; Ashmole Roll.

Hinley, Ralph (alias Cutchett)—(E. IV. Roll) bore, sable a griffon segreant argent; with crest; Ballard Roll.

Hingham, Sir John, of Norfolk—(E. II. Roll) bore, per pale or and vert a fer de moulin sable; Parliamentary Roll.

Hinlington, William de (Hindleyton)—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, a label (5) gules; Howard Roll—probably a foreigner.

Hinton, John de—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, on a bend argent cotised or three martlets sable; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Hippsewell, Alan de—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a fer de moulin sable; Grimaldy Roll.

Hodey—(—), a Suffolk Kt.—(H. VI. Roll) bore, argent, a fess indented point in point, vert and sable, plain cotised counterchanged, a bordure ensigned of the second; Arundel Roll.

 Hodnet, Ede de—(H. III. Roll) bore, quarterly per fess indented argent and gules, a label (5) azure; (F.) Arden and St. George Rolls as Edgar.


Hoggesharde, Sir Thomas—bore, at the siege of Calais 1455-8, vaire argent and gules, a bordure sable bessauté; (F.) ? Hoghishhead.

Hoggeshawe, Robert de (or Sherebrook)—(H. III. Roll) bore, vair, a chief or, over all a bend gules; (F.) St. George Roll on the bend three martlets of six points; Harl. MS. 6397.

Hoghton, Sir Alexander, of Hoghton, in Lancs.—(E. IV. Roll) bore, argent, three bars sable; Ballard and Ashmole Rolls.

*Hoghton, Richard de—(F. II. Roll) bore, sable, three bars argent; Arundel, Surrey and Jenyns' Rolls. John (E. I.) differenced with a mullet sable; Jenyns' Roll. Another Richard differenced with a label (3) gules; Surrey Roll.

Hoghton, Sir Robert (or Houghton), of Natts—(E. III. Roll) bore, azure, three bars humette argent; Ashmole Roll.

Holand v. Holland.

Holbech—(—), an Essex Kt. (H. VI. Roll) bore, argent, a chevron ensigned sable; Arundel Roll.

Holbrooke, Sir—(—) de, a Suffolk Kt.—(E. II. Roll) bore, or and a chevron argent; Parliamentary and Ashmole Rolls; ascribed also to Richard de Holbrooke, of George Rolls, armigerous, as Thomas de Holbrooke, of Glover Roll.

Holwell, Sir Walter—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1242, ermine, on a bend gules three crescents or.

(Holester) —(E. I.) bore, or, a cross gules; Harleian Roll; OLEWSTER or OLNSTER.

Holford, Sir George—(E. IV. Roll) bore, argent, a greyhound passant sable; with crest; Ballard Roll.

Holcomb, John de [Holcombe]—(R. II. Roll) bore, or, on a bend sable three mullets argent; Surrey Roll.

Holland v. Holdland.

Holland, Sir Richard de—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1232, azure, semele of escallops and a lyon rampant gardant, argent; F.

Holland, Richard—(E. III. Roll) bore, sable, semele of escallops and a lyon rampant argent; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Holland, Thomas, k. g. 1376, a founder, Earl of Kent (1381) bore, England within a bordure argent. Seal 1371—represented without the bordure in the Monumental Brass to Jocie, Lady Tiptoft.

Holland, John, k. g. 1381, Earl of Holland, Duke of Exeter 1413-7 bore, England within a bordure azure Barette or; Surrey Roll.

Holand, Sir Robert de, bannaret, a baron 1314-9, borne at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, azure, florestée and a lyon rampant gardant argent (F.); Partly, and Arundel Rolls; borne also by Henry and John, Surrey Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary, and by Sir Otway, k. G. (a founder), and Sir Thomas, k. G., at the siege of Calais 1345-8, the former then differenced with a cross pattée gules on the lyon; Alan (ancestor of Holland of Denton) differenced with a bendetier gules; Harl. MS. 1481 fo. 50b.

Holand, Sir John—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1232, gules, two bars, three martlets in bordure argent (F.); generally blazoned and tricked six martlets 3, 2, 1 argent, see next blazon. This coat is wrongly ascribed to Sir Thomas Bingham in the Ashmole MS.

Holande, Sir Hugh—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, two bars and nine martlets in orle, 4, 2, 3 gules; Ashmole Roll.

Hollingshed, Sir Hugh de—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent on a cross sable a mullet or; Parliamentary Roll.

Holme, John, of North Holme—(E. II. Roll) bore, or, three fleurs-de-lys azure; Jenyns' Roll.

Holteby, Sir Henry de, of Lincolnshire—(E. II. Roll) bore, azure, fretty argent, a chief of the last; Parliamentary Roll.

Hondesacre, Ralph (E. III.) and William—(H. III. Roll) bore, azure, three chevron-roses 2 and 1 gules; (F.) Jenyns', Arden, and St. George Rolls.

Honford—(—), (E. IV. Roll) bore, sable, an estoile argent; with crest; Ballard Roll.

*Honeywood, Edmund de, of Postling, Hen. III. bore, argent, a chevron between three hawks' heads erased azure. Shirley. (F.)

Hoo, St. John—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, on a fess indented argent two mullets pierced sable; Ashmole Roll.
Hoo, Sir Robert de, of Beds—(F. II. Roll) bore, quarterly argent and sable a bend gules; Parliamentary Roll.

Hoo, Robert de—(H. III. Roll) bore, quarterly sable and argent, a bendlet or; Arden and St. George Rolls.

Hoo, Thomas and William de—(E. II. Roll) bore, quarterly argent and sable (F.); Jenyns' and Surrey Rolls. To Mounsver Ho (Sir Thomas) the reverse are ascribed at the siege of Rouen 1418; borne also by Thomas, Lord Hoo and Hastings, K.G. 1445; K. 402 fo. 27.

Hookes, Sir William, of Yorkshire—(E. II. Roll) bore, azure, a fess between three fleurs-de-lys or; Parliamentary Roll.

Hopston—(—), a Suffolk Knight—(H. VI. Roll) bore, argent, a chevron azure; Arundel Roll.

Hopston, Sir John (or Hampton)—bore, at the siege of Calais 1345-8, argent, a fess countercompny or and azure between six martlets gules, blazoned chequy.

Hopston, Robert (E. II. Roll) bore, argent, two bars sable each charged with three mullets piercéd or; Jenyns' Roll. F.

Hopston, Walter de, of co. Glouc.—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent and a lyon rampant (or F.); Arden, St. George, and Parliamentary Rolls. Sir Walter bore it crusily fitchée (F. II. Roll) Ashmole Roll.

Horbourne, Sir John (or Horbury), of Yorkshire—(E. II. Roll) bore, barry (8) argent and azure, and a bend gules (F.); Parliamentary Roll; barry of six and a bendlet; Guillim and Camden Rolls.

Hore, John—bore, at the siege of Rouen 1418, sable, three cinquefoyles argent pierced gules. F.

Horkesley, Sir William, of Essex, Kt.—(E. II. Roll) bore, ermine, on a chief indented azure three lyonceaux rampant or; Parliamentary Roll.


Horne, Sir John de, of Sussex—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, a fret vair; Parliamentary Roll.

Horne—(—), an Essex Knight—(H. VI. Roll) bore, gules, three huge horns sable, another impaling, gules, crusily fitchée and three crescents argent; Arundel Roll.

Hornes, William de—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, three hunting horns in pale gules garnished sable. (F.) Dering Roll.

Horley, Robert—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, three horses' heads erased argent bridled sable; Jenyns' Roll.

Horsfield, Robert de—(R. II. Roll) bore, sable, three cinquefoyles 2 and 1 pierced argent—Surrey Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary.

Hoscarle, Sir Thomas—(E. I. Roll) bore, azure, three battle axes erect argent; Ashmole Roll—see Hesketh; surname doubtful.

Hoscroft, Sir Robert de, of Bedfordshire—(E. II Roll) bore, azure, a cross patee ermine between four roses gules; trummed pate; Parliamentary Roll; a cross patee argent, Guillem Roll; and a cross formée argent; Surrey Roll.

Hose, Nicholas de la (Hesse or Hesse)—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, three men's hose 2 and 1 gules; Arden and Howard Rolls. F.

Hotte, Thomas—(H. III. Roll) bore, gyronny (12) ermine and gules; Arden Roll.

Hotham, John de—(E. II. Roll) bore, or, on a bend sable three mullets argent pierced gules (F.), being the arms of de Maitley with three mullets on the bend; Jenyns' Ordy. Sir John differentiated it with a martlet argent, at the hand of the chief and a bordure or.

*Hotham, John, of Houliday—(E. III. Roll) bore, barulée (12) argent and azure, on a canton or a martlet sable; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Hotot, a Suffolk Kt.—(H. VI. Roll) bore, azure, a cross moline argent; Arundel Roll.

Hotot, Sir John, of co. Glouc.—(E. II. Roll) bore, azure, on a chevron cotised or between three crescents argent, two bars gemelus of the first; Parliamentary Roll—chevron plain in Harl. 6137 fo. 26.


Hotot, Sir William de, of co. Glouc.—(E. II. Roll) bore, azure, a chevron or, between three crescents argent; Parliamentary Roll. F.

Houghton, Sir Robert, of Notts—(E. III. Roll) bore, or, three bars humette argent; Ashmole Roll. Stephen de Houton took up the cross in the last Crusade 1270. See also Houghton.

Houn, Harvey de—(H. III. Roll) bore, vert, on a bend argent three escallops gules; Arden Roll.

Hourns, Gerard—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a lyon rampant gardant gules, gauntlet with a label (3) argent; Ashmole Roll—surname almost illegible.

Howell, Sir Hugh, of Suffolk. Richard, Robert, and Sir Robert—(E. III. Roll) bore, sable, a cross or; Arden, Parly, and St. George Rolls. Sir Steven, also of Suffolk, bore it at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, differentiated with a label (3) argent (F.) in Farly. Roll.

Hovill, Hugh—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, a bend azure, a label (5) gules. (F.) Arden and St. George Rolls.

Hovill, Sir John—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, quarterly or and gules, a martlet of the second. F.

Howard, Sir John, of Norfolk—(F. II. Roll) bore, gules, crusily fitchée and a bend argent; Parliamentary Roll. Sir William bore it at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322 (F.), tricked crusily fitchée in the Ashmolean MS.; Arden and St. George Rolls (F.) in Arundel Roll; William in Jenyns' Ordinary.

Howard, Sir William bore (1207) gules, crusily fitchée and a bend argent; Nominy Roll; his son, Sir William, bore it also at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322; Ashmolean MS., as before mentioned. Sir John, Admiral of the North fleete, bore it at the siege of Calais 1345-8 (F.); Surrey Roll, Jenyns' Roll and Ordinary (see also by Huntefield). This coat appears in the Ashmolean Roll differentiated with a fluer-de-lys azure and apparently with an ermine spot on the bend in Harl. MS. 1481 fo. 83.
Hoyland, Sir William de, of Lancashire — (F. II. Roll) bore, sable, a cross patonce or; Parliamentary Roll.

Huband, Henry — (H. III. Roll) bore, sable three fleurs-de-lys argent. (F.) St. George Roll.

Huckford, Sir Walter de (HUCKFORD), of Gloucestershire (E. II. Roll) bore, or, an eagle displayed sable, collared argent; Parliamentary Roll.

Kudehovill, John de — (H. III. Roll) bore, per pale or and azure a label counterchanged; St. George Roll. See HUNTE.

**Hudleston, Sir John de **, banneret, sealed the Baron's letter to the Pope 1301 — bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298, and at the siege of Carlavon 1300, gules, a label (5) argent; (F.) Arundel, Parliamentary and Gurney Rolls. -a fret for John, in Surrey Roll. John de KORESALTON bore the reverse; Arden of the Rolls.

Hudleston, Sir Adam, bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, and at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, gules, a label (5) argent, a label (3) azure; Nauty Roll (in which RICHARD occurs without the label). Also ascribed to Sir Richard in the Parliamentary and Ashmole Rolls, and to Sir Richard, the nephew, also in Parliamentary Roll - the label is sometimes tricked or.

Hudleston, Sir Adam de — (E. II. Roll) bore, gules, a label (4) argent, a bordure indented or; Parliamentary Roll.

Hugard, Andrew, of Danemarke (E. III. Roll) bore, azure, a sun argent; Jenyns' Roll. HUGH GARD bore, azure a sun or; Harl. MS. 6794 fo. 27. See OGD.

Hugford, William de (H. III. Roll) bore, azure, three bucks' heads cabossed or. (F.) Arden and St. George Rolls.

Hugford, William de (or HUNGERFORD) — (E. II. Roll) bore, azure, three palmes (2 quills in trick) and a or. (F.) Jenyns' Roll.

Hugham, Robert de — (H. III. Roll) bore, argent, five chevronels sable. (F.) Dering Roll; six in Ashmole MS., four in Howard Roll, are ascribed to ROBERT DE HUHAM.

Hull, Sir Edward, K.G. (H. VII. Roll) bore, argent three crosses crosslet fitchée in bend azure between two bendlets gules. K. 409. fo. 35.

Hule, John de — (H. III. Roll) bore, azure, an eagle displayed argent. (F.) Arden and St. George Rolls.

Hult, Sir Richard de, of Cambridgeshire — (E. II. Roll) bore, azure an eagle displayed argent, a baton gules; Parliamentary Roll.

**Hulton, Richard de **, 3rd (F.) bore, argent, a lyon rampant gules. Shirley. F.

Hundscote, Sir de — (E. I. Roll) bore, ermine, a bordure gules. (F.) Camden Roll.

Hungerford, Walter, K.G. a baron 1256 — bore, at the siege of Rouen 1218, sable, two bars argent, in chief three plates, quarterly with, per pale dancettee gules and vert a chevron or; (F.) tricked in the Ashmole MS., gules, a chevron and in chief a dancettee (3) argent - the paternal coat in Jenyns' Ordinary. Sir E. with his proper difference (unnamed) and Sir K. with a label (5) in Atkinson Roll. HUNGERFORD, THE KASTARD, slain at the siege of Calais 1345. (R. Roll) bore, barry (6) sable and argent, in chief three plates.

Hunte, Sir Oswald, Kt. banneret — (H. VI. Roll) bore, per pale argent and sable a saltire counterchanged; Arundel Roll.

Hunterombe, Sir Walter, banneret, a baron 1295, sealed the Baron's letter to the Pope 1301 — bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298, and at the siege of Carlavon 1300, ermine two gemelles gules. (F.) Nobility, Arundel and Parliamentary Rolls - ascribed to RAUP in St. George Roll. WILLIAM took up the cross in the last Crusade 1270.

Hunterombe, Gerard de, of Loryne— HUNTERCOMBE, Highley GONDERVILLE.

Huntingdon, Earl of. See SCOTT.

Huntingfield, Roger de, of Bradenham, a baron 1297, sealed the Baron's letter to the Pope 1301 — bore, or, on a fess three plates; Nobility Roll. Sir William, banneret, (F.) bore the same; Parliamentary, Arundel and other Rolls.

Huntingfield, Sir Piers de, of Kent — (E. II. Roll) bore, quarterly or and gules a bordure sable; Parliamentary Roll.

**Huntingfield, Peres de ** — (H. III. Roll) bore, quarterly or and gules, a label (5) sable; Howard Roll—on each pendant three plates (F.) Dering Roll; besants in Ashmole Roll.

Huntingfield, Sir Walter, of Herst — (E. II. Roll) bore, gules, on a bend three lyons rampant sable. (F.) Parliamentary Roll. Ascribed also to John in Jenyns Roll and Ordinary. WILLIAM took up the cross 1270.

Huntingfield, Cael, Sael, or Sear de — (H. III. Roll) bore, gules, crissly fitchée and a bend argent. (F.) Dering, Howard, and St. George Rolls. Same arms as HOWARD.

Huntingfield, Sir William de — (E. I.) bore, argent, a fess (8, 13) and a bend gules; Holland Roll.

Hurlston, William — (E. IV. Roll) bore, four ermine spots in cross (F.) with crest; Ballard Roll.


Hussey, Henry de, of Sussex, baron 1295 — bore, ermine three bars gules; Nobility, Parliamentary and Ashmole Rolls; ascribed to another HENRY (2) in the Dering Roll; tricked, barry (6) in Arden and Norfolk Rolls.

Hussey, Sir John of Haux or Wills, knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348 — bore, or, a cross vert. (F.) Ascribed also to Sir Roger in Ashmole Roll — another Sir John (E. II.) differenced with a label (3) gules; Parliamentary Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary.

Hussey, John de la — (E. III. Roll) bore, gules, a fess between two chevronels ermine; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Hussey, John de la — (E. III. Roll) bore, gules, a fess between two chevronels ermine; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Hutton, William, of the Forest (E. I. Roll) — bore, gules, a fess between three cushions tesselated argent; Jenyns' Roll.

**[Huyse, John de ] ** (13th cent.) — bore, argent, on a bend sable three lutes mason of the first. (F.) Shirley.]

Hyde —, a Knight — (H. VI. Roll) bore, gules, a salière engrailed or, a chief ermine; Arundel Roll.

Hyde —, (E. IV. Roll) bore, azure, a chevron between three lozenges or; with crest; Ballard Roll.
Ichingham, le Sire—bore, at the siege of Roven 1418. azure, fretty argent. (F.) See ECHINGHAM.

Idle, Sire John de—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, gules ermine and a lyon rampant argent; not garded in Ashmole MS.

Idle, Sire Robert de, banneret—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, or, a fess between two chevrons sable; and with the chevrons gules, ascribed to ROBERT in Camden Roll. Same as JOHN and ROBERT DE LISLE.

Idle, Count Vernon de—(E. I. Roll) bore, or, a lyon rampant azure. (F.) Camden Roll. See Isle.

Idle, Sire Warin de, banneret—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, gules, a lyon passant (garding) argent, crowned or (F.); not garded in the Ashmole copy. Same as GERARD DE L'ISLE.

Tiderton, John—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, three water-bouquets sable; Jenyns' Ordinary. (F.)

Tiley, Sir Philip de, of Lincolnshire—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, an eagle displayed or, a baton azure; Parliamentary Roll. WILLIAM took up the cross in the last Crusade 1270.

Tiley, John de—(E. III. Roll) bore, ermine, two chevrons sable. (F.) Ashmole Roll. Same as Sir John de LISLE.

Tiley, Sir Robert de—(E. III. Roll) bore, or, two gemelis sable and in chief three agesses; Ashmole Roll.

Imberd, William or Guy—(H. III. Roll) bore, azure, three fleurs-de-lys 2 and 1 argent. Arden and St. George Rolls; these names are usually reversed, and the surname written GW. F.

Insula, Nichol de—(H. III. Roll) bore, or, on a chief azure three lorneux rampant argent. (F.) Arden and St. George Rolls; same as De MANNE. See also LIMEY.

Inca, Sir William, of. Hebr.—(E. II. Roll) bore, or, a chevron vert; Ashmole. Parliamentary and Nobility Rolls.

Inglefield v. Englefield.

Inglethorpe, John, of Norfolk—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules a cross engrailed argent; Parliamentary, Ashmole and Surrey Rolls. Sir JOHN, differentiated it with a label 13 or, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322. (F.) An Essex Knight. (H. V.) Roll 1 bore, gules, a cross engrailed ermine, an annulet argent Arundel Roll.

†Inglethorpe, John—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules a saltire engrailed or. (F.) Arden Roll.

Ingham, Robert—(E. III. Roll) bore, ermine, on a fess gules three escallops or; Jenyns' Ordinary. Perhaps Ingram.

Ingham, Oliver de, a baron 1328 bore, per pale or and vert, a cross moline gules; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Ingleby, John de—(E. II. Roll) bore, sable an estoile argent; Jenyns' Roll.

Inglis and Ingloso v. English and Engloses.

Inglows, Henry—(R. II. Roll) bore, quarterly or and azure in the first quarter a lyon rampant sable. Surrey Roll.

Ingram, John—(E. II. Roll) bore, ermine on a fess gules three escallops argent; Jenyns' Roll. ROBERT bore the escallops or; Grimaldi Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary.

Insula v. de Insula.

Ipre v. Ypre.

Irby, John de—(R. II. Roll) bore, argent, fretty sable, a quarter of the last; Surrey Roll.

Irby, Sir Thomas, of Cumberland—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, fretty sable, on a canton gules a cinquefoil or; Parliamentary Roll.

Ireland, John, of Hutt—(E. I. Roll) bore, gules, six fleurs-de-lys 3, 2, 1 argent with crest; Holland Roll.

†Tris, Maheu de—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent a bend azure; Dering Roll.

Irtton, Roger de, 1292 bore, argent, a fess sable in chief three mullet gules; Shirley. F.

†Isham, Robert de, a R. II. — bore, gules, a fess and in chief three pales wavy meeting in the centre argent. Shirley. F.

Iskynsall, ——(E. III. Roll) bore, or, a fess between two chevronels gules, a canton ermine; Ashmole Roll.

Isle, Earl of, the Baldwin; Earl of Devon or Exeter and Lord of the Isle of Wight. (E. I. Roll) bore, or, a lyon rampant azure; Segar and St. George Rolls. See also VERNON and WARREN de I. I. L.
Edm Jonney  Danv Forbes  Matt Joiningham

Joh Torlyn  Robert Foxe  John Jod

John Folly  Alzard d' Kerei  Wiil Gondall

Mitt Didesby  Matt Bordstone  Wiyl de Binardshio
J—K

*Jenney, Edmund, c. 1400—bore, ermine, a bend gules cotised or.—Shirley.] F.

Jerkville, Daffy de—(E. I. Roll) bore, quarterly or and azure in the first quarter a lyon rampant gules. (F.) Camden Roll—called Gercombeville in Howard Roll. See also Marcusvill in Dering Roll.

Jermy, Sir John, of Suffolk, Kt. —(H. VI. Roll) bore, argent, a lyon rampant gardant gules; Arundel Roll.

*Jerningham Sir Walter, (22 E. 1.)—bore, argent, three buckles, tongues to the dexter gules.—Shirley.] F.

Joas, Sir John (or Jos)—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1307 argent, an eagle displayed sable a bendlet gobony or and gules. (F.) Sir John, of Middlesex (E. II.) bore the laston gules; Parliamentary Roll.

*Jocelyn, Thomas, (13 E. 1.)—bore, azur, a circular wreath argent and sable with four hawks' bells affixed in quadrature or.—Shirley.] F.

John, Lewis (or Jnoes), an Essex Knight—(H. VI. Roll) bore, sable, a chevron between three treblelevs argent; Arundel Roll.

Jorcs, John—(E. III. Roll) bore, per pale azure and gules, an eagle displayed argent, over the wings an escutcheon argent on a bend or. (F.) Jenyns' Ordinary.

Jorcs, Robert—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, on a bend or, three water-bougets azure. (F.) Jenyns' Ordinary; Surrey Roll.

Jove, William le —(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, three lions rampant sable; Howard Roll.

Jumper, William (? Insper) —(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, a fess between three crescents gules; Arden Roll.

Justice, Adam de—(H. III. Roll) bore, barry (6) argent and azure, in chief three torteaux; Arden Roll.

*Kekitmore, Piers de—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, three text S's 2 and 1 or; Arden Roll.

[Kelly, Sir John, (44 E. III.)—bore, argent, a chevron between three laledets gules; Shirley.] F.

Kendal, Sir Edmonde de, of the North—(P. II. Roll) bore, argent, a bend vert cotised gules, all damettee; Parly. Roll—cotes vert, in Glover Roll.

Kendal, Sir Robert de, of Herts.—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, argent, a bend vert, a label (3); Parly. Roll; Edward, bore it at the second Dunstable tournament 1334. (F.) Ascribed also to Richard in Jenyns' Ordinary.

Kendale, Robert—(R. II. Roll) argent, on a bend azure three mullets pierced or; Surrey Roll.

*Kendall, Richard, 43 E. III. —bore, argent, a chevron between three dolphins naiant embossed sable.—Shirley.] F.

Kene—of Essex. Knight—(H. VI. Roll) bore, ermine a cross fesseble sable, quarterly with, azure, on a fess between two chevronels or, chevronels or, three eaglets displayed gules; Arundel Roll. Robert le Ken, took up the cross in the last Crusade 1270.

Kenney, Alexander de—(H. III. Roll) bore, quarterly or and gules a label (5) sable bezanty (F.); St. George Roll.

Kennis, Sir John, of Norfolk—(E. II. Roll) bore, azure, a fess engravelled between three escallops argent; Parly. Roll.

Kenete, Pers de—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, three talbots-on-the-scent argent; Arden Roll.

Kent, Earl of—Hubert de Burgh 1227-83 bore, voryngy vel' masculy vair and gules; Grimaldi and Parly. Rolls; reversed in Arden and Nobility Rolls.

Kent, Earl of, Edmund of Woodstock—bore, 1311, England within a bourse argent; Parly. Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary; bore also by Holland, Earl of Kent; Surrey Roll.

Kent, Thomas de—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, a fess gules (F.); Dering and Howard Rolls.

Kentwode, John—(R. II. Roll) bore, gules, three roses or; Surrey Roll.

Kerdeston, Sir William de, of Norfolk, knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348—bore, gules, a saltem engrailed argent (F.); Parly. Roll—sacred also to John, Foure, and William in Arden and Norfolk Rolls and Jenyns Ordinary. Sir Robert differed from the last, and Ashmore Rolls.

Kerdeston, John—bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, gules a saltire argent a label besante (s.i).

Kerdif, Paul de—(H. III. Roll) bore, azure, a fess or (F.) (St. George Roll); between six martlets (3, 3) or, in Arden Roll.

Kereloke, Hugh, Earl of Chester—(E. III. Roll) bore, azure, six garbs 3, 2, 1, or; Jenyns' Ordinary, but see Blondeville.

Kidesby, Sir William—bore, at the siege of Calais 1346-8, sable, a fess or, between two chevrons argent, F.

Kidley, Thomas (Kydley)—(R. II. Roll) bore, sable, a salter embattled argent; Surrey Roll.

Kighley, Sir Henry (Kegley) —(E. IV. Roll) bore, argent, a fess sable with crest—Ballard Roll; ascribed to William in Jenyns' Ordinary.
Kildare, Earl of—borne, argent, a saltire gules; Jernyn's Ordinary. See FitzGerald.

Kilkely v. Milkeley.

Kilmom, Alyn de (E. III. Roll) bore, azure, three covered cups or—same as ALLAN Boteler; Grimaldi Roll and Jernyn's Ordinary.

Kimpe, William de (Kymbell)—(H. III. Roll) bore, or, a chevron gules, a bordure sable; Glover Roll.

Kmardale, Sir Hugh de, of Salop—(E. II. Roll) and Richard (H. III. Roll) bore, azur, crusuly and a lyon rampant argent (F.); Parly, and St. George Rolls.

Kingemede, Sir Walter de, of Salop—(E. II. Roll) bore, barry (8) or and azure, on a bend three argent escutcheons; Parly Roll.

Kingscoote, Nigell de, E. I.—borne, argent, nine (perhaps 10) escalops shells sable, on a canton gules a mullet pierced or; Shirley. F.

Kington, John, D'n's de Kingston, sealed the Baron's letter to the Pope 1301 with a lyon rampant tail fourche, another John bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, a lyon rampant tail fourche and armoiries also to Sir John, banneret, and to Thomas, in Arundel and Parly Rolls. Sir Nicholas, of Yorkshire, differentiated a Lyon with a label (3) gules, and Sir John with a label (3) argent, Sir Walter, also of Yorkshire, differentiated a baron sable; Parly. See Kinaston.

Kirham, Nichol (or Will.) de—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, three lyonceaux rampant gules, a bordure sable (F.); Arden and St. George Rolls.

Kirlaw v. Criel.

Kirken, Piers (Kerkan)—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, three "eleve" leaves vert (F.); Jernyn's Ordinary.

Kirkbride, Thomas—(E. III. Roll) bore, vert, a cross engrailed argent, tricked the reverse; Jernyn's Ordinary.

Kirkdale, Sir Richard, of Cumberland—borne, at the siege of Carlavrock 1508, argent, a saltire engrailed vert; Parly Roll—a cross in Nicolac.

Kirkby, Sir John and Richard de—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent 2 bars gules on a canton of the last a cross moline (recechele) or; Ashmole and Surrey Rolls.

Kirkby, Richard de—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent a fess et demy (2 bars) sable, on a quarterly of the last a fer-de-moulin of the second; Jernyn's Roll.

Kirkland, William (or Richard)—(E. III. Roll) Roll bore, argent, three genetules sable; Jernyn Ordinary.

Kirkton, John de, a baron 1356—borne, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, harry ermine and gules (F.); gulles, three bars ermine in Ashmole Roll and Jernyn's Ordinary.

Kirkton, Rauf de—(E. III. Roll) bore, azure, three water-bougets 2 and 1 argent; Jernyn Ordinary.

Kirkton, Rauf de—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, six escalops displayed 3, 2, 1 sable; Dering and Howard Rolls. Three escalops (F.) in St. George Roll, and so ascribed to Thomas in Jernyn Ordinary.

Kirktoft, William de (Kirktoft)—borne, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, muscally or and sable (F.) ascribed also to Sir ——— Kirktoft, knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348.

Kirktoft, Sir William, of Suffolk, Kt.—(E. III. Roll) bore, azure, on a cross argent five escalops gules; Parliamentary Roll.

Knativebull, John, (E. III.)—borne, azure, three crosses crosslet fitchée in bend between two cantons argent; Parliamentary Roll.

Knevet, Esquire—(H. VI. Roll) borne, argent, a bend embattled gules, quarterly with, argent three mascles each charged with a Lyon rampant gules; Arundel Roll.

Knightly, Sir Robert de (Knyteley), 30 E. I. bore, ermine, quarterly with, paly (6) or and gules; Shirley. F.

Knolle, Ellis de—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a bend cotised sable; Jernyn's Ordinary.

Knolle, Robert, K.G.—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, on a chevron argent three roses of the field; Surrey and Jernyn's Rolls. K. 399, fo. 20.

Knoy, Sir Bogo, a baron 1305—borne, argent, three spur-roulles gules; Nobility Roll. Sealed the Baron's letter to the Pope 1301 (a label of three), (reversed—no label—in Dering and Ashmole Rolls—gules, three mules or pierced vert in Coigvare Roll). Sir Gilbert, of co. Gloce, also borne argent, three spur-roulles gules; Arden, Dering and Howard Rolls. Another Bogo, Boge, or Boges—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, six spur-roulles or, a label (3, 5) azure (F.); Howard and Camden Rolls; and Sir John, of co. Gloce, (Sir Gilbert aforesaid) differentiated with a label (3) azure at the first Dunstable tournament 1308; Parly Roll.

Knoy, Bogo, or Booge, or Boges—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, six spur-roulles or, a label (3, 5) azure; Arden, St. George and Jernyn's Rolls.

Knoyille, Thomas—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, three water-bougets ermine; Jernyn Ordinary—borne also by JAMES RON. Kokesalton, John de (H. III. Roll) bore, argent fretty gules; Arden Roll. See Huddleston.

Kymbell v. Kymbel.

Kyme, Philip de, banneret, a baron 1295—sealed the Baron's letter to the Pope 1301 and bore, at the siege of Carlavrocks 1508, gules and a chevron or; Ashmole and Dering Rolls—ascribed also to Sir Simon, of Lincolnshire (E. I.) Parliamentary and Neger Rolls, and to Sir William (E. II.) Parliamentary and Arundel Rolls; the crosses are omitted from the blazon of the Howard Roll.

Kyme, Sir William de bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308 and at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, gules and a chevron or, a label (3) argent (F.); azure in Nativity Roll.

Kynaston, Sir John de, (E. III.)—borne, a lyon rampant tail fourche or, Shirley. F. See also Kington.

Kynes, Sir John (E. III. Roll) bore, barry (9) vair and gules; Ashmole Roll.

Kyriel, Sir Thomas, a baron 1305—borne, or, two chevrons and a quarter gules, K. 402, fo. 48. See Criel.
EDMUND, CROUCHBACK, EARL OF LANCASTER 1295
(BROTHER OF EDWARD I.),
AND PROBABLY HIS PATRON SAINT ST. GEORGE.

From an Illumination prefixed to a Missal, "Archeologia," xii. 200.
Lacy, Henry de, banneret. Earl of Lincoln
1257—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298 and
the siege of Carlaverock 1300, or, a lyon
rampant purpure (F.); Nobility and Parlia-
mentary Rolls. John, his grandfather, bore,
quarterly or and gules, a baton sable, a label
(s) argent "Le vel de Nicol." See Earls of
Lincoln.

Lacy, Adam de—(H. ii. Roll) and Sir
John, of Herefordshire—(E. ii. Roll) bore,
or, a fess in chief three martlets gules. (F.)
Parliamentary and St. George Rolls.

Lacy, Sir John de, of Rutland—(E. ii.
Roll) bore, undyed (6) gules and ermine;
Parliamentary Roll.

Lacy, Sir Robert de, of Cambridgeshire—
(F. ii. Roll) bore, argent an orle gules, over
all a bendlet sable; Parliamentary Roll.

Lacy—(—), a Cornish Knight—(H. vi.
Roll) bore, azur, three shoveller's heads and
necks erased argent; Arundel Roll.

Lakenham, William—(F. iii. Roll) bore,
argent, a cross between four lyonnes rampant
gules; Jernyn's Ordinary.

Lakenheath, John (LAKNYGHYTE) —
(R. ii. Roll) bore, argent, a chevron sable
between three caps of the last, turned up gules;
Surrey Roll.

Lambourne, Sir William de, of Essex—
(F. i. Roll) bore, argent, two chevrons
sable (F.); Farly., Dering and Howard Rolls,
Ascribed to Miles in Arden Roll—a trick
with label (3) gules in Ashmole Roll.

Lambourne, William—(R. ii. Roll) bore,
argent, on a bend sable cotised gules three
lyons' heads erased of the field (another or);
Surrey Roll.

Lambton—(—), a Kentish Knight—(H. vi.
Roll) bore, gules, a chevron between three
lambs' heads couped argent, quarterly with,
argent, a chevron sable between three ravens
(Þ Cornish choughs) pp. beaked and legged
gules; Arundel Roll.

Lambton, Robert de, 1314—borne, sable,
the fess between three lambes passant argent.—
Shirley, F.

Lampet, Sir John, of Bardwell, Suffolk,
Kt.—(H. vi. Roll) bore, argent on a bend
engrailed azure three rams' heads couped of the
first horded or; Arundel Roll.

Lampotte, Sir John, of Suffolk, Kt.—
(H. vi. Roll) bore, argent, on a cross
engrailed gules between four escallops sable five
beauties; Arundel Roll.

Lamplewe, Sir John de, of Cumberland—
—(E. ii. Roll) bore, or (argent in Glover Roll)
a cross flory in the points sable; Parliament-
ary Roll (peculiarly tricked in Harl. MS.
4033 fo. 50)—ascribed also to Robert (F.)
and Thomas in Segrer and Surrey Rolls.

Lamplough, Thomas—(E. ii. Roll) bore,
argent, a chevron between three lyonnes heads
erased sable; Jenyns' Roll.

Lancaster, Edmund, Earl of (1267-75)—
(At H. iii.) bore, England, with a label (3)
France, a label (4) on his tomb; Grimbalts
Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary. Father of the
next named.

Lancaster, Thomas, banneret. Earl of
(1296-1322) sealed the Barons' letter to the
Pope 1301, bore at the battle of Falkirk 1298,
the siege of Carlaverock 1300, and at the
first Dunstable tournament 1308, England, and
a label (3) of France; Arundel and Parlia-
mentary Rolls—a label (5) in Guillim and St.
George Rolls.

Lancaster, Sir Henry de, banneret
(brother of Thomas, last-named) bore, at the
battle of Falkirk 1298 and at the siege of
Carlaverock 1300 (Earl of Lancaster, resided
1327)—England and a baton azur (F.);
Parliamentary and Arundel Rolls; sealed the
Barons' letter to the Pope 1301; styled Baron
of Monmouth in the Nobility Roll his son
Henry bore the same at the second Dunstable
tournament 1334.

Lancaster, Henry, K.G., Duke of
(1315-62)—bore, at the siege of Calais 1345-8, England
with a label of France. (F.) See Monumental
Brass.

Lancaster, John, of Gaunt, Duke of
(1302-99) bore, France and England quarterly;
over all a label (3) ermine on each pendant
three ermine spots; Surrey Roll and Jenyns'
Ordinary.

Lancaster, John de, banneret, baron 1299
—bore at the siege of Carlaverock 1300, argent
two bars gules, on a canton of the second a
lyon passant gardant or, sealed the Barons'
letter to the Pope 1301; barry (6) in lieu of
doubles, e., ascribed to John of Holgill in
Jenyns' Ordinary and to Roger and William
in St. George Roll. In the Nobility Roll the
canton is charged with a cinquefoil or.

Lancaster, Sir Thomas—bore at the siege
of Calais 1345-8, argent, two bars gules, on a
canton of the second a rose or in the margin
also gules, a lyon rampant gardant or, col-
loured azure; Ashmole Roll.
HENRY, DUKE OF LANCASTER, K.C., GRANDSON OF H. III.
In Elsing Church, Norfolk, 1347, 21 E. III.
From a rubbing of the Hastings Brass.
Lancastre, John de—(R. II. Roll) bore, argent, a chevron between three eagles legs & la cuisse gules, a bordure enchanged sable; Surrey Roll.

Landles, John de—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, an orle or; Nativity Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary. See also LAUNDELLES.

Lane v. Lone.

Langford, Sir John de—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, paly 6 (argon) and gules, on a chief azure a lyon passant or (F.); gundant in Ashmole and so borne by Sir CHRISTOPHER, knighted at the capitation of Calais 1348. Ascribed also to THOMAS in Jenyns' Ordinary.

Langford, Sir Nichol de—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, vert, six lyonceaux rampants 3 2 1 or. (F.) See next entry for another.

Langford, Sir Nichol de—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322 and at the siege of Calais 1345-6, paly 6 (or) and gules, a bendlet or baton argent (F.); Ashmole Roll and for Sir John, of Derby or Notts, in Parliamentary Roll. Another NICHOL bore it at the second Dunstable tournament 1334 and he was probably knighted at the capitation of Calais 1348.

Langford, Sir Rauff, see Longford.

Langley, Sir Edomonde de, of Warwickshire—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, a fess and in chief three escallops sable; Parly, Camden, and Harl. Rolls. (WALTER bore ogresses in place of escallop (F.); St. George Roll. Ascribed to GEOFFREY (?), Howard Roll, and with the escallop a and t between the fess in Camden and Dering Rolls.

Langley, Sir Thomas—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, two bars and in chief as many bucks' heads cabossed or; Ashmole Roll.

Langton—(—) baron of Walton in Lanc., Knighted at the capitation of Calais 1348—bore argent, three chevronels gules (F.); ascribed (with crest) also to Sir JOHN, of Walton, E. IV., Ballard Roll, and also to THOMAS, baron of Newton, in Jenyns' Ordinary; CHRISTOPHER, differenced with a label (3) azure; Surrey Roll.

Langton—(—) a Knight—(H. VI. Roll) bore, gules, a chevron argent between three lyonceaux rampant or; Andover Roll.

Langton, John de—(E. III. Roll) bore, per pale or and vert, a cross d'argent (moline, in trich) gules, over all a bordure sable; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Langton, Raffe—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, an orle argent, a bend sable; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Langton, Thomas, of Wingarde—(E. II. Roll) bore, or, a lyon rampant sable vulned on the shoulder proper; Jenyns' Roll.

[Langton—of Langton, co. Linc. (temp. H. II.)] bore, paly 6 (argent) and sable, a bend or.—Shirley.] F.

Langtree, Gilbert—(E. IV. Roll) bore, three ermine spots 2 and 1--with crest; Ballard Roll.

Lansadron, Berio de, of Cornwall, baron 1309. bore, sable, three chevronels argent; Nobility and Parly, Rolls.

Lanthony, —— (E. I. Roll) bore, or, on a chief indented azure, three plates; Harl. Roll.

Lapare v. Larpare,—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules crusily and a lyon rampant argent; Ashmole Roll. Name and blazon doubtful.

Lapun, Robert de—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, fretty vair (F.); St. George Roll. See LATHUN.

Lascelles, Allen—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, a saltire and a chief argent (F.); Jenyns' Ordinary, where it is blazoned, probably in confusion with EGGLESCLIFFE, gules on a saltire five. See next entry.

Lascelles, John de, of Allerthorpe—(E. III. Roll) bore, sable, a cross patee (doré in trick) or; Jenyns' Ordinary.

[Lascelles, John de, of Hinderskele (9 E. II.) 1315-16--bore, sable, a cross patee and a bordure or.—Shirley.] F.

Lasells, John, of Langthorn—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, six roses 3, 2, 1; gules; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Lasells, Pigot—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, three chaplets gules; Jenyns' Roll. ROGER, differenced with a bordure engrailed of the last; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Laselles, Thomas, of South Cotwown—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, on a chevron sable between three eagles' heads erased as many mullets (6) all argent; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Lathom, Sir Thomas—bore, at the siege of Calais 1345-8, argent (for) on a chief dancette azure three plates (F.) besants in Ashmole MS.—the field or with besants in Ashmole Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary.

Lathom, Philip, of Knowesley—(E. IV. Roll) bore, or, on a chief dancette azure three plates, over all a bordure gules; with crest; Ballard Roll and Harl. MS. 1481 fo. 82.

Lathun, Robert de—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, trety vair; St. George Roll. See LAPUN.

[Latimer, William le, of Corby, banneret, a baron 1299—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298, argent (for) on a chief dancette azure three plates, a cross patee or, a label (3) of France; Parly Roll. Another THOMAS bore it also at the first Dunstable tournament 1334, and it is also ascribed in Jenyns' Ordinary to THOMAS, of Norfolk; it was also carried at the siege of Rouen 1418; and with a bordure argent at the second Dunstable tournament 1334.]
Latimer, Thomas de, of Braybrook, a baron 1299, bore, gules, a cross patonce or, a label (sable); Nobility and Parly. Rolls. Sir Thomas, Le Boursay, or Bouchart, differenced with a label (g) sable, on each pendant a plate (F.), at the first Dunstable tournament 1308. Ascribed also to Sir William in the Parly. Roll. Sir William le Hackarre further differenced, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, with a marret argent on the label. In the Nobility Roll the label is differenced barony for (1) Sir William; and for (2) Sir John sable flectere or (F. as T.), and for (3) Sir Thomas the label is azure.

Le Despencer, Hugh—bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, quarterly argent and gules (sir) a luston sable; the fret or in the 2nd and 3rd quarters is probably omitted. See Despencer and Spencer.

Leved, Roger—[R. II. Roll] bore, argent, a fess gules between three eagles displayed sable; Surrey Roll.

Lee, Ley, v. De la Lee and De la Ley.

Lecham v. Legham.

Lecke, Andrew de (Leveke)—[R. II. Roll] bore, argent, a chief gules surmounted by a bend engrailed azure. Robert differenced it with a mullet pierced or; Surrey Roll.

Lecke, John de (Levek)—[R. II. Roll] bore, argent, on a saltire engrailed sable nine annulets or; Surrey Roll.

Lecke, John de (Levek)—[E. III. Roll] bore, sable, six annulets 3, 2, 1, or; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Leem (—) a Norfolk Knight—[E. II. Roll] bore, or, a saltire engrailed vert; Parliamentary Roll, an addition. See Le Moyne.

Legh, Sir Peter (Legh), of co. Lanc. —[E. III. Roll] bore, sable, a chief engrailed or, a bend lozengy; Jenyns' Ordinary—modo Nicholas de Crofts.

Legh (William) of the Boothes—[E. IV. Roll] bore, azure, two bars argent, over all a bendlet counter compony or and gules—with crest; Ballard Roll; blazoned chequy but tricked counter-compony in Jenyns' Roll. Harl. MS. 1481 fo. 80.

Legh, Sir Pierre d' — of Bradley—[E. IV. Roll] bore, quarterly (1), argent, a cross sable a fleur-de-lys of the last (2), gules, a cross engrailed argent (3), argent, a mullet sable (4), vert, a chevron between three crosses patonce or—with crest; Ballard Roll.

Legh, Thomas, of Adington—[E. IV. Roll] bore, azure, a plate between three crowns or, a bordure argent; quarterly with, argent, a cross patonce sable, with crest; Ballard Roll.

[Legh, John, 13 Hen. vi. —bore, gules, a cross engrailed and a fusil argent.—Shirley.] F.

[Legh, Thomas de, H. III. —bore the arms of Lymane, gules, a pale fuly argent, Shirley.] (F.) Or, a lyon rampant' gules, was subsequently allowed to Latun of West Hall and a silver lyon to Legh of East Hall.

Le Gros, Sir Renaud, of Norfolk—[E. II. Roll] bore, quarterly, argent and azure, on a bendlet sable three martlets or; Parliamentary Roll—ascertained to Sir John in the Ashmole Roll.

Leices or Leites v. Beics.

Leicester, Earl of, Simon de Montfort, 1290-65—bore, gules, a lyon rampant, tail fourche argent. [F.] Ardine, Glover, St. George and other Rolls; bore on his banner—per pale dancette argent and gules; Glover, Grimault and other Rolls.

Leicester, John, of Cheshire—[E. IV. Roll] bore, azure, a fess gules fretty or between three fleurs-de-lys 2 and 1 of the last with crest; Ballard Roll. See also Leicester.
Leigham, Sir John de (Licham), of Berks—(E. II. Roll) bore, sable, floretée (3, 2, 1) or; Parliamentary Roll; in another MS. 9, 9, 1.

*Leighton, Sir Richard, 1313 bore (Seal) quarterly per fess indented or and gules, over all a bendlet.—Shirley.* F.

Lekebourne, Sir Henry de—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, argent craydyl and a fess dancettee sable. F.

Lekebourne, Sir Henry de, of co. Lancs. —(E. II. Roll), and Hugh (E. III. Roll) bore, argent, craydyl (6, 1) and a chevron sable; Navity and Parliamentary Rolls and Jenyns's Ordinary.

Le Lou, Nicole—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules two heraldic wolves passant argent; Dering Roll—greyhounds in Ashmole MS. See LOW.

Le Mare v. La Mare.

Le Moyne, Harington—(F. I. Roll) bore, gules, craydyl and a cross pattée argent. (F.) Segar Roll. See MOYNE.

Le Moyne, Sir John, of Suffolk—(E. II. Roll) bore, or a saltire engrailed gules; Parliamentary Roll. See LEM.

Le Poer, Robert—(H. III. Roll) bore, quarterly ermine and azure two leopards' faces or; Dering Roll.

Le Bor, John—(H. III. Roll) bore, chequy or and gules a fess azure. (F.) St. George Roll.

Le Strange, Sir John, of co. Glouc.—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, two lyon passant argent, a bordure indented or, over all a bason azure; Parliamentary Roll.

Le Strange, Roger, of Ellesmere, baron 1305 bore, gules, two lyon passant argent and a bordure engrailed or; sealed the Barons' letter to the Pope 1301; Nobility, Howard and Arundel Rolls, &c. (F.) Ascribed also to Sir John in Harleian Roll.

Le Strange, Sir Fouke, banneret, baron 1305 bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, argent two lyon passant gules (F.); sealed the Barons' letter to the Pope 1301; borne also by (2) JOHN in Dering, Camden and St. George Rolls; his son John defferenched with a label azure in Glover Roll.

Le Estrange, Sir John, of Knockyn, banneret, baron 1309—bore, at the siege of Carlawerock 1300, gules two lyon passant argent, sealed the Barons' letter to the Pope 1301. (His son JOHN, of Corsham and of Blanchminster, bore the reverse; Harl. MS. 1481 ff. 16, 18); and by Sir Roger at the siege of Calais 1345-6. Borne also by EUBULUS, Baron Strange 1345 and JOHN and HAMON, in Segar, Surrey and St. George Rolls and by Le SR—at the siege of Rouen 1418. Another JOHN (brother of EUBULUS) defferenched with a bendlet or; Surrey Roll—as did his son HAMON, of Hunston, Norfolk, EUBULUS, younger brother of JOHN (the father of HAMON) defferenched with a label (3) or, on each pendant a lyon rampant gules; Harl. MS. 1481 fo. 197.

Le Estrange, Sir John—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, gules, two lyon passant argent within an orle (8) martlets or; (F.) Of co. Gloucester in Parliamentary Roll, L'Estrange, Fowke—bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, gules, two lyon passant argent crowned or.

Le Strange, John—bore, at the siege of Rouen 1418, gules, two lyon passant on the shoulder of each a fleur-de-lys sable. F.

Le Strange, Sir Hamon—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, gules, two lyon passantargent opoqved by a bason or; (F.) of co. Gloucester in Parliamentary Roll.

Le Strange, Robert—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules craydyl and two lyon passantargent; St. George Roll—cruly ftichée in Harl. MS. 6137 fo. 79b. F.

Le Strunn John (or Le Sturm?)-—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, a chevron between three mullets (6) argent; (F.) Arden and St. George Rolls.

Lesume, Adam—(E. II. Roll) bore, berry (10) argenty and azure in chief three tortxeaux; Jenyns's Ordinary.

Leu v. Le Lou and Low.

Leverst, Andrew—(H. III. Roll) bore argent, a cross engrailed gules; St. George Roll. Borne also by JOHN LE FITZ HENRY and JOHN DE LA LINDE.

Leveland, Raufe—(H. III. Roll) bore, sable, three beirs' heads bendways couped and targent; (F.) Dering Roll; boars' heads in Howard Roll.

Leventhorpe—(—), Knight—(H. VI. Roll) bore, argent, a bend gobony gules and sable cotised sable; Arundel Roll.

Leverage—, (E. IV. Roll) bore, argent, a chevron between three levers erect and t sable—with crest; Ballard Roll. F.

Levett v. Livett.

Levlinon, John de—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, on a chevron argent three cinquefoyles sable; Jenyns's Roll.

Leving, Richard (LEWVE)—(E. II. Roll) bore, ermine, on a bend gules three escallops or; (F.) Jenyns's Roll. WILLIAM DE LEOYN, of Brampton, took up the cross in the last Crusade 1270.

Lewknor, Sir John— bore, at the siege of Calais 1345-6 azure, three chevronels argent; (F.); ascribed also to ROGER (2) and Sir THOMAS, of Sussex; Dering and Parliamentary Rolls. Another ROGER defferenched with a label (3) or (F.); Camden Roll.

Lewknor, John—bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, gules, two bends depressed by a chevron argent. F.

Lewknor, Sir John—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, a chevron between three talbots passant argent; Ashmole Roll.

Levington, John de—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, a cross fourchée azure—"au kane"—Glover Roll.

LEYBURN, Sir William, banneret, a barón 1299—bore, at the siege of Carlawerock 1300, azure, six lyonnes rampant 3, 2, 1 argent. (F.); Nobility, Parliamentary and Arundel Rolls; sealed the Barons' letter to the Pope 1301; ascribed also to JOHN de KENT, ROGER (2) and another WILLIAM (2); Jenyns's Ordinary, Dering and Norfolk Rolls. ROGER took up the cross in the last Crusade 1270.
Leyburn, Sir Henry de—borne, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, azure, six lyonnes rampant 3, 2, 1 argent, a label (3) gules. Sir John, knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348, differed with a bordure engrailed or; ascribed also to Simon in Segar Roll (E.), and in the Parliamentary Roll to Sir Simon, of Kent, with a bordure indented or; Roger and Thomas a label (4) gules; Segar Roll; Sir Henry of Kent, with a label gules or and gules; Party. Roll.

Leyborne (—), of the household of the Earl of Salisbury (E. III. Roll) bore, azure, five lyonnes rampant 3, 2, 1 argent, a bordure engrailed or, over all a quarter ermine; Jenyns' Ordinary—ascrribed to Thomas, without the bordure; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Leyburn, Sir William, banneret—(H. VI.) Roll bore, argent, six lyonnes rampant 3, 2, 1 sable; Arundel Roll.

Leyburn, Sir de (?John), knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348, bore, gules, six lyonnes rampant 3, 2, 1 argent—ascribed also to Sir Richard of York, and Thomas; Parliamentary Roll and Surrey Rolls. Sir Nicholas of Yorks differed with a label (3) azure.

Leyborne, John, of the North, banneret—(E. III. Roll) bore, or, six lyonnes rampant 3, 2, 1 sable; Jenyns' Ordinary. Ascribed also to Roger and Sir William, of the North; Howard and Parly. Rolls (see William above)—the field argent) THOMAS MALLORY bore the same; JOHN DE ST. MARTIN bore the reverse.

Leyester v. Leicester.

'Leycaster, John, c. 1300—borne, azure, a fess or fretty gules, between two fleurs-de-lys of the second; Shirley.' F.

Ley v. de la Liye.

Leyland, Sir Thomas—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent a bend gules cotised sable; Ashmole Roll, surname doubtful.

Lille, Ancella de (LILL) —(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, a fess between two mullets (6) gules; Howard Roll—in other Rolls a label (3) azure.

Lilborne, Walter de—(H. III. Roll) bore, per pale argent and sable a chevron counterchanged. (F.) Arden Roll.

Lilborne, John de—(E. III. Roll) bore, sable, three dovers (or water-bougets) argent; Ashmole and Surrey Rolls.

Limbury v. Limbury.

Limsay, Sir Pierre de (of Warwickshire)—borne, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, gules, an eagle displayed or. (F.) Ascribed to Richard in Segar Roll and to Sir Richard of Warwickshire, with a baston of Montford, or four bendlets azure, in Parliamentary Roll and in Jenyns' Ordinary to John, with and without a bend azure, and another John or an eagle purpure membered gules.

Limsay, Raf de—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, three eagles displayed or. (F.) Arden and St. George Rolls—another RAY(?) bore, six eagles 3, 2, 1 (F.) Deving and Holland Rolls (Sir RAY) and in a moat, a label 13 azure for Sir RAY; Holland and Howard Rolls. See Harl. MS. 14741 fo. 67v.

Limsay, Sir Philip (LINDEN) of the North—(E. II. Roll) bore, or, an eagle displayed purpure; Parliamentary Roll; azure and oppressed by a baston gules azure and gules (F.) (perhaps the baston of Montfort is intended); Segar Roll.

Limsay, Sir Simon de, of the North—(E. I. Roll) bore, or an eagle displayed purpure; Ashmole Roll; sable in Segar Roll and differed with the baston gules argent and azure; Parliamentary Roll.

Lincoln, Earl of (John de Lacy), 1234—(E. I. Roll) bore, quarterly or and gules a baston sable, a label (4) argent. (F.) "Le velly escu de Nicol." Segar, Camden. Nobility and other Rolls; no label in Nobility Roll.

Lincoln, Earl of (Henry de Lacy), 1257-1311 bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1296, and at the siege of Carlaverock 1300, a lyon rampant purpure (F.); lyon sable in Howard Roll.

Lindsay, Sir Alexander—borne, at the battle of Falkirk 1296; gules, a fess chequy or (in error for argent) and azure. (F.) Jenyns' Ordinary.

Lindsay, Sir Gilbert de, of Hunt—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, a cross argent and a chevron vair; Parliamentary Roll; ascribed also to William (F.) in St. George Roll.

Lindsay, Walter de—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, an orle vair; Arden and Glover Rolls. Walter le Fitz, differed with a label (3) azure; Jenyns' Ordinary.

'Lingayn, Sir Rauff—(E. III. Roll) bore, Barry (6) or and azure, on a bend gules three cinquefoyles pierced argent; Ashmole Roll—escollons on the bend (F.) in Arden and St. George Rolls.

Lisle v. De Lisle.

Lisle, John de, of Wotton, baron 1299—borne, or, a fess between two chevronels sable ascribed also to his son John, and baron, k.g. (a founder, who served at the siege of Calais 1345-8; Nobility and Surrey Rolls—ascrribed also to Sir Robert, banneret, in Guillim, Parliamentary Roll and Arundel Rolls; to another ROBERT (2) in Dering Roll; to WARREN in Segar Roll, and to WILLIAM (F.) at the siege of Rouen 1418; another WILLIAM differed with a martlet or.

Lisle, Sir Baldwin de, of Rutland—(E. II. Roll) bore, or, on a fess between two chevronels sable three roses argent; Parly. Roll.

Lisle, Robert de, of Rougemont, baron 1311, appears to be referred to in the first entry. Sir John, his son or grandson, knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348—borne, a lyon passant gardant argent crowned (or (F.), one of the founders of the Order of the Garter, Sir GERARD and Sir WARIN, of Rutland, both bore the arms at the first Dunstable tournament 1308; Parly. Roll; ascribed to another GERARD in Dering Roll. They are also ascribed to Sir FULKE in Harl. Roll.

Lisle, Gerard de—(F. III. Roll) bore, gules, a cross fitchet or, a lyon passant gardant argent; Parliamentary Roll and Jenyns Ordinary. Sir ROYAL, of Rutland, bore it crudely in Parliamentary Roll.
SIR HUMPHREY LITTLEBURY.

IN HOLBEACH CHURCH IN LINCOLNSHIRE. *After Slothard.*
Lisle, Sir Warren de, knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348—bore, argent, a lyon passant gardant gules crowned or.

Lisle—Le Count de le Ille—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, three bars or "diapers" (dipelared). Norfolk Roll.

Lisle, Sir John de, banneret—(H. vi. Roll) bore, or, on a chief azure three lyonceus rampant of the first. (F.) Arundel and St. George Rolls. See also INGLE.

Lisle, Sir John de, of Hants (E. II. Roll) bore, or, a chevron between three leaves ("fylies of gleters") gule; Parliamentary Roll. See also DE Lisle, F.

Lisle, John de, Seigneur de Laybourne—(F. i. Roll) bore, gules, a chevron between three "fylies" or; Grimaildi Roll. (F.) Sir Walter bore the reverse and a label azure; Nativit Roll.

Lisoures, John—(E. III. Roll) bore, azure, two chevronels and a mullet or—"tricked as a marlet"; Jenyns' Ordinary and Roll.

Lisoure, John—bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1341, azure, a chief or. (F.) Ashmol Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary.

[Lister, John, 6 E. II. — bore, ermine, on a fess sable, three mullets or.—Shirley.] F.

Littlegate, John de—(R. II. Roll) bore, argent, two lyon passant gardant gaules; Surrey Roll. Sir Robert differenced, with a label (3) azure; Ashmol Roll. See Monumental Effig of Sir Humphrey.

Littlegate, Humphrey and William—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, two lyon passant gardant gules on a bend vert three eaglets displayed or; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Littlegate, Robert—bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1341, argent two lyon passant gaules, a label azure (F.) apparently not gardant.

[Livett, Robert—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, crusly gules a lyon rampant sable. (F.) Dering and Howard Rolls.

Lockton, Roger de (Loveton)—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, a chief azure, a label (5) gaules. (F.) St. George Roll.

Lodbrooks, Sir John, of Warwickshire—(E. II. Roll) bore, azuré, a chevron ermine. (F.) Harleian, Parliamentary, and St. George Rolls. See also GONNES.

Lodham v. Bodiam.

Londe, William de—(F. III. Roll) bore, argent, two bars sable, a bordure engrailed or; Jenyns' Ordinary.

[Londe, Richard de la, De HAMPTON—1315 bore, per fess or and azure, a chevron gules between three mullets counterchanged.—Shirley.] F.

Longchamp, Henry—(F. III. Roll) bore, or, three crescents gules on such a mullet argent. See HENRY DE THAINE; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Longe, Sir William—(F. i. Roll) bore, or, a sable gules; Harl. Roll, Jenyns' Ordinary.

[Longespé, Maitd, dau. of WILLIAM, Duke of Normandy, and wife to HUGH MORETIM, who came with the Conqueror—(Roll E. i. 1) bore, gules, three espés (swords erect), argent, Jenyns' Roll—a fable.]

Longespé, William, Earl of Salisbury—(H. III. Roll) bore, azure, six lyonceus rampant (3, 2, 1) or; Howard, Glover and Grimaildi Rolls; see Monumental Effigy. Estienne differenced with a label gules, Glover Roll—and another with a "canteil" ermine, Norfolk Roll.

Longford v. Langford.

Longford, Sir Rauff—(F. iv. Roll) bore, paly (6) or and gules a bendlet argent, quarterly with: quarterly gaules and argent—and crest; Bullard Roll.

Longueville, Sir Gerard—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, crucial argent 4. 3. 2. 1, a fess dancette or; Ashmol Roll. Henry and Sir John, of Hants, bore the fess argent (F.); Segar, Parly, and Jenyns' Rolls.

Longvale, John—(E. I. Roll) bore, gules, three bends vair; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Longwilliers, Sir John, of Whatton—(E. III. Roll) and Sir Thoams, who fought at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, bore, sable, crucial and a bendl argent (F.); Ashmol Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary.

Longe, Sir John de, of co. Line.—(E. II. Roll) bore, chequer argent and azure, on a chief gules three mullets or; Parly. Roll.

[loraine, William, H. iv. — bore, quarterly sable and argent, a plain cross counterchanged.—Shirley.] F.

Loring, Nele, x. g. (a founder) 1344—bore, Quarterly argent and gules, a bend sable; K. 396 fo. 24; at the siege of Calais 1345-6 the coat is blazoned, quarterly or and gules a bend of the last; and in the Surrey Roll (R. II.) quarterly argent and gules a bend engrailed of the last; Sir Piers, of Rent, bore the bend plain; Parly. Roll; as did Sir William at the siege of Rouen 1418.

L'Orti de De Urbisco, Henry de, baron 1299—bore, vert a pale or; Novity Roll.

Lorty, Sir Henry de, of Somerset—(E. II. Roll) and John (F. III. Roll) bore, azure a cross or; Parly. Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary.

Loudham, Sir John de, of Suffolk—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, three issuncoheons sable; Parly. and Ashmol Rolls. Ascribed to RAFF in Jenyns' Ordinary.

Loudham, Sir John, of Derby—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, on a bend azure, three crosset of a; Parly. Roll. Cruelly on the bend in Ashmol Roll and Harl. MS. 6137 fo. 19.

Lounde, Henry—(E. I. Roll) bore, argent, frett azure; Jenyns' Roll.

Loundre, Robert de—(H. III. Roll) bore, per pale argent and saule, a chevron gules; Howard Roll. Sir Robert bore the chevron per pale gules and or; Ashmol Roll.

Loute, Richard—(F. i. Roll) bore, "partie enduite" or and gules—"tricked per pale dancette or and gules"; Jenyns' Roll.
WILLIAM LONGESPÉE, EARL OF SALISBURY,
SON OF HEN. II. BY FAIR ROSAMOND.
IN SALISBURY CATHEDRAL, 1226 7. After Stothard.
Lovayne, the Chastelain de—(E. I. Roll) bore, bendy (6) gules and or; Camden Roll. F.

Lovayne, Sire de—(E. I. Roll) bore, sable, a lyon rampant argent, crowned or (F.); Camden Roll; uncrowned in Howard Roll; his brother EDMUND differenced with a label (5) gules.

Lovain, Sire Thomas de, (of Suffolke)—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, gules, biletette or a fess argent (F.); Party Roll and Jerneys' Ordinary. Attested to Mathew (baron 1394); Glover, St. George, and other Rolls.

Lovedale, Sir John de, of Brabant—bore, at the siege of Calais 1340-8, sable, a bume horn argent, on a chief of the second a lyon passant gardant or. F.

Loveday, Sir Richard, of Essex—(E. II. Roll) bore, azure, three bars dancette or; Party Roll; colours reversed in Harl. MS. 6137 fo. 74. Roger, bore dancett (6) or and sable (F.); St. George Roll.

Lovell, John, of Tichmarsh, banneret, baron, 1299—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298, undie (6) or and gules; Nobility, Party, and Arundel Rolls. John, Lord de Dackington, sealed the Barons' letter to the Pope 1301, with these arms differenced with a label (3) on each pendant 4 mulets; see John (2) below. Another John bore them (undifferenced) at the second Dunstable tournament 1334; ascribed also to Thomas, of Tichmarsh, in Jerneys' Ordinary; tricked or and azure in Ashmole Roll, and as, or three bars nebulee gules for Sir John in Harleian and Guillim Rolls.

(1) James, brother of John, first-named, differenced with a quarter ermine, Harl. MS. 1481 fo. 43.

(2) John, differenced with a label (5) azure, Camden and St. George Rolls; each charged with three mulets (6) or; Segrall Roll. F.

(3) Sir William, knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348, differenced with a label (3) gobony argent and azure (F.); the label tricked in Ashmole MS, as barry (8) argent and azure, perhaps identical with trick of Sir William, of Oxford, in Party Roll, who bore a label of Valence, viz., barry, argent azure, on each pendant, a martlet gules. (4) William, differenced with a label of France at the second Dunstable tournament 1334.

(5) Sir John, the bastard, (of Oxford), differenced with a label (3) azure, each charged with a mullet argent; Party Roll.

Lovell, Sir Thomas (of Oxon.), who tilted at the first Dunstable tournament 1308—bore under (6) or and gules, a baton or azure (F.) in Party and Ashmole Rolls. John le Fitz bore the baton argent in Camden Roll, and another John differenced with a baton sable in Arundel Roll.

Lovell, Le Sr. (William) de—bore, at the siege of Rouen 1418, undie (6) or and gules quartered with, azure, fromete, and a lyon rampant gardant argent (F.); Surrey Roll, as Le Sr. de Lovel, and Holland. Born also by his grandfather, John, K.G. 1405; K. 400 fo. 19.

Lovell, Sir Richard, banneret—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, or, crissly and a lyon rampant azur (F.); Party, and Arundel Rolls. Not crusely in Glover Roll. John took up the cross in the last Crusade 1270.

Lovetot, John de—(H. III. Roll), bore, argent, a lyon rampant per fess gules and sable, Arden and St. George Rolls; (table and gules, Jerneys' Ordinary); Roll, of Huns, bore the field or; Harl. MS. 1481 fo. 39.

[ Lovet, Robert (33 E. I.)—bore, argent, three wolves passant in pale sable.—Shirley.] F.

Low, Sir John le, of Bucks—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, two bars and in chief three wolves' heads erased gules; Party Roll.

Low, Nicholas le—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, two wolves passant argent. (F.) Dering and Howard Rolls.

Lowther, Henry—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, six annulets 3, 2, 1 sable; Jerneys' Ordinary; Hume bore the field or; Jerneys' Ordinary and Ashmole Roll. Borne also by Sir Jeffrey, a Kentish Knight. See Incised Slab.

Lucien, Pierre—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a lyon rampant gules, over all a baton gulesony or and azure; Jerneys' Ordinary.

Luckyn, Sir Roland de (Lokyn)—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, bendy (6) gules and ermine. Surname doubtful; rather Lokyn or Qwyn.

Lucre, William—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, an orle sable; Jerneys' Ordinary.

Lucy, Sir Geoffrey—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, two lions passant argent, a label argent, with a label argent, and a label argent, each charged with a label argent; Party Roll.

Lucy, Geoffrey de, of Cockermouth, baron 1327—bore, gules, three lutes hauriant 2 and 1 argent (F.); Ashmole Roll; or, in Arden and Glover Rolls differenced to Richard in the Grimaldi Roll, and so carried at the siege of Rouen 1418. Thomas, differenced at the second Dunstable tournament 1334 with a label azure and a bordure engrailed argent (F.); also by Anthony or Amyot in Jerneys' Ordinary—4 lutes in blazon. Sir William bore the paternal coat crusily argent; Harl. 1481, ff. 59-65.

Lucy, Sir Amery (Aymer or Emery), of Kent—(H. III. Roll) bore, azure crissly and three lutes 2 and 1 hauriant or; Parliamentary, Howard, St. George and Dering Rolls. Sir Thomas, of Kent, bore the lutes argent; Parliamentary Roll.

Lucy, Geoffrey, of Kent—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, crissly three lutes hauriant 2 and 1 or (F.); Parliamentary Roll, &c. Removed differenced with a label (3) azure; Surrey Roll. See Harl. 1481 ff. 59, 65.

Ludburgh, John de—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, a chevron armet between three leopards' faces or; Jerneys' Ordinary.

Ludowe, Sir Christopher de, knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348—bore, or, a lyon rampant sable. (F.) So also John, in Surrey Roll and Jerneys' Ordinary.

Ludlow, Sir Thomas, of Salop (E. II. Roll) and John (E. III.)—bore, azure, three lions passant gardant argent; Parliamentary Roll and Jerneys' Ordinary.
Ludlow, Thomas—borne, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, gules, crusily a lyon rampant and a bordure engrailed all argent (F.) (garding in Parliamentary Roll); crusily or in Ashmole Roll.

Lukard—(E. iii. Roll) borne, argent three (7 wolves) heads courant gules; Ashmole Roll.

*Lumley, Rauf and Sir T.—(R. ii. Roll) borne, argent, a fess between three popinjays ppr. (F.); Surrey and Atkinson Rolls.

Lumley, Marmaduke—(R. ii. Roll) borne, gules, on a fess between three popinjays argent as many mullets pierced of the last. Sir Robert Dr. of co. Durham (E. iii. Roll) bore the mullets sable. (F.) Surrey and Parliamentary Rolls.

Lusignan, Sir Geoffrey—(H. iii. Roll) borne, burulde (12) or and azure, a lyon rampant gules; Arden Roll. See also Valence and Harl. MS. 1418 fo. 29.

[Lutley, Phillipe de, 20 E. i.—borne quarterly, or and azure four lyon rampant counterchanged.—Shirley.] F.

Luttrell, Andrew, and Sir Geoffrey, of co. Linc., Robert and Thomas (F.)—(H. iii. Roll) bore azure, a bend between six martlets argent; St. George and Guillem Rolls. Alexander took up the cross in the last Crusade 1290.

Luttrell, Sir Andrew, of co. Linc. (E. ii. Roll), and Sir Hugh (H. vi. Roll) borne, argent a bend between six martlets sable; Parliamentary and Atkinson Rolls.

Luttrell, Hugh—borne, at the siege of Rouen 1418, or, a bend between six martlets sable a bordure engrailed of the second. (F.) Surrey Roll.

Lydevuera, Sir John, of France—borne, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, azure on a bend argent, an inescutcheon or charged with a bend dancettee sable. F.

Lye—(—), a Knight—(H. vi. Roll) borne, argent, a bend fusily sable, a crescent of the second; Arundel Roll.

Lymbury, Sir John, knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348—borne, argent an escutcheon sable within an orle of cinquefoiles gules. F.

Lymbury, Sire William de—borne, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, argent five cinquefoiles 2, 2, 1 sable. (F.) Six-foyles ascribed to John in Jenyns' Ordinary.

Lynde v. de la Lynde.

Lyons, Sir John—borne, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, argent, a lyon rampant gules. (F.) Ashmole Roll.

[Lyster, John, 6 E. ii.—borne, ermine, on a fess sable three mullets or; Shirley.] See Bookplate.

Lythegranes, John—(E. iii. Roll) borne, gules, an orle argent, over all a bend or; Jenyns' Ordinary.

*Lytteleton, Thomas—borne (H. iv. Seal) argent, a chevron between three escallops sable.—Shirley.] F.

William Taylard and Elizabeth Antey, his Wife; in the Church of Dodington, Hunts.

37 H. vi.
M

M . . . solos, Edmond de—(H. III. Roll) bore, per pale argent and sable a less counterchanged; St. George Roll—borne also by Cusack and Fitz Paine. See Winckley.

Mac Culloch, Patrick (Mackolagh), of Scotland—(E. III. Roll)—bore, ermine, sable; Jenyns’ Ordinary.

Mac Donnell, Sir Duncan, of Scotland—(E. I. Roll) bore, or, three lyonnes sable; Nativity Roll.

Macell, John—(E. I. Roll) bore, argent, three greyhounds courant in pale sable collared (?gemelles) or. (F.) Jenyns’ Ordinary.

Mac Moylin, Clarus (O’Moilichonnay), Archdeacon of Elphin, founded the Abbey of Loukhehe 1415 and also the Church of Derrynodyne, co. Roscommon, (Archdale)—bore, argent, a dexter arm issuing from the sinister gules. (F.) Jenyns’ Ordinary as CHARLES DE LA ROUGE MAINE.

Madestreone, Philip de—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, a double headed eagle displayed . . . membered or; Howard Roll.

Magnaby, Hugh de—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, three bars sable, a maunch gules; Grimaldi Roll. See MARRY.

†Mall, Giles de—(H. III. Roll) bore, or, three malleys or martels gules. (F.) Dering Roll.

Mallott, William—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, fretty or, a chief ermine. (F.) St. George Roll.

Mainwaring, John, of Pever—(E. IV. Roll) bore, gules, two bars argent, a crescent azure—M. of Litchfield bore the same, quarterly with, chequy argent and sable; Ballard Roll.

*Mainwaring, William—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, two bars gules; Grimaldi Roll.

Malbys, Sir William—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a chevron between three hind’s heads erased gules; Ashmore Roll—byses in Jenyns’ Ordinary.

†Mael, John—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, three Catherine wheels (F.) altered to round buckles, tongues to the dexter or; Dering and Howard Roll.

Maellassour, Sir Thomas—(E. III. Roll) bore, per pale azure and gules, three crescents argent; Ashmore Roll. ROBERT fil. HENRY took up the cross in the last Crusade 1270.

†Malez, Baldwin, E. L—bore, azure, three escallops or.—Shirley.] F.

†Mallet, Robert—(H. III. Roll) bore, sable, three round buckles, tongues to the dexter, 2 and 1, argent. (F.) Dering, Howard and St. George Rolls.

Mallet, Sir Thomas, of Notts—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, a fess ermine between six buckles tongues to the dexter, or; Parliamentary Roll—the fess or, in Harl. MS. 6137 fo. 19v.

Mallet, Richard and Sir Robert, of Bucks—(E. II. Roll) bore, sable, a chevron between three buckles tongues to the dexter argent; Jenyns’ and Parliamentary Roll.

Maleverer, John, Oliver, Robert—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, three greyhounds courant in pale argent collared gemelles or; Surrey Roll and Jenyns’ Ordinary. ROBERT bore the field sable—and the collar lisenced gombée or and sable. Sir Thomas and Sir William seem to have borne the greyhounds uncollared; Ardee, Parliamentary, Ballard and Arundel Rolls.

Maleverer, Sir John, Knight banneret—(H. VI. Roll) bore, sable, fretty or. Arundel Roll.

Maleverer, Sir Michael—bore, at the first Dunstable tournamen: 1308, argent, a bend engrailed gules—p.p. in Harl. MS. 6137. (F.) But see MALMAINS.

Maleverer, Sir John—(E. I. Roll) bore, gules, a chief or, over all a baston gobonoy (6) argent and azure; Nativity and Parliamentary Rolls and Jenyns’ Ordinary.

Malignes, Reynolds—(R. II. Roll) bore, ermine, on a less gules, three palets or; Surrey Roll.

Mallie, Roger de (Melese)—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, two bars and in chief three escallipus gules; Arden Roll. See also STRAT HERNE.

Mallory, Antony and Sir Peter (1227) bore, or, a lyon rampant tail fourchee gules; Ashmore, Nobility and Surrey Rolls.

Mallory, Sir Peter, of co. Leicester—(E. II. Roll) bore, or, three lyonnes passant gandant sable; Parliamentary Roll.

Mallory, Thomas—(E. III. Roll) or, bore, six lyonnes rampant, 3 2 1, sable; Jenyns’ Ordinary. JOHN DE LAVRROME bore the same, and JOHN DE ST. MARTIN bore the reverse.

Mallory, William (Maulsrae)—(H. III. Roll) bore, or, a demi-lyon tail fourchee in chief gules. (F.) St. George Roll.
MANDEVILLE AND DE VERE PEDIGREE.

AN ILLUSTRATION OF
The Fundamental Principles of Heraldic Evolution which were based on Consanguinity or Alliance:
As shown in "Geoffrey de Mandeville," page 392, by J. H. Round, M.A.
Malmains (Sir) Thomas—bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, gules (three dexter hands semy en point argent), ermine (spot in each palm); Ashmole Roll.  
Malmains, Henry—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, three dexter hands semy argent 2 and 1 argent, Dering Roll; hands, or (F.) in Howard Roll; gules in Ashmole Roll; NICOLLE bore them argent in Dering and Howard Roll. F.  
Malmains, Sir Nicholas, of Kent—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, three sinister hands 2 and 1 coupled ermine, (F.) Arden and St. George Rolls—argent in Camden Roll.  
Malmains, Sir Nicholas—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, argent, a bend enbrailed purpure (F.) (azure in Harl. MS. 6137 fo. 101); Parliamentary Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary—bend, plain in Nativity Roll.  
Maloalc, Peter de, v. Mauley.  
Maltham, Batcliffe—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, bezante and a lyon rampant argent; Jenyns' Ordinary.  
Malton, Henry de—(F. I. Roll) bore, sable, a lyon rampant or, within an orle of annulets argent; Jenyns' Ordinary.  
Malton, Sir Henry de—(E. III. Roll) bore, sable, a lyon rampant argent crowned or, and a bordure of the second charged with annulets (13) of the first; Ashmole Roll.  
Malton v. Malton.  
Maltravers, Sir John, banneret, a baron 1339—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308 (as le fitz) and at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, sable, or (a label of 3 argent (F.); another Sir John bore it without the label (F.) at the siege of Calais 1345-8. Sir Gawyn bore the same, Howard Roll (H. III.) as of trilobed and bisoned, or, a fess. See also ARUND. and FITZALAN. Ascribed to another JOHN (2) in the Dering Roll.  
Maltravers, William—(H. III. Roll) bore, sable, or, on a quarterly argent, three lions passant in pale gules (F.); Dering Roll.  
Malvesyn v. Mavysyn.  
Man, the King of the Isle of—bore, gules, three legs conjoined argent, (F.) Harl. MS. 6137 fo. 61b.  
Manby, Hugh and John de—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, three barnelets sable, over all a maunch gules; Jenyns' Ordinary. MAGNIFIC in Grimaldi Roll.  
Manby, Sir Walter de, banneret—(E. II. Roll) bore, azure, a cross or; Parliamentary Roll.  
Mancestre, Sir Grey de—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, vair, a bristbird gules—vair, argent and sable (F.); in the Ashmole MS., Harl. and Ashmole Rolls, and so also for JOHN in the St. George Roll.  
Mancestre, Sir Simon de, of Warwickshire, bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, vair, or and sable on a bend gules three engules displayed or; Parliamentary Roll.  
Manclerk v. Menclerk.  
Mandeville (Geoffrey de) Earl of (Essex and Gloucester 1213-16)—bore, quarterly or and gules; Glover and Grimaldi Rolls. See Mr. Roudn's GEOFFREY DE MANDEVILLE 392-6. Borne also by the family of DE SAY.  
Mandeville, Sir John de, of Hants, or Wilt.—(E. II. Roll) bore, quarterly vair and gules; Parliamentary Roll.  
Mandeville, John de—(H. III. Roll) bore, quarterly argent and azure within a bordure vair or and gules; Howard Roll.  
Mandeville, Sir John or Richard de, of Warwickshire (E. II. Roll) bore, azure, fretty or; Parliamentary Roll. (argent in Ashmole Roll). Sire Richard differenced it at the battle of Boroughbridge 1342 with a label (3) gules. F. Ascribed to another RICHARD in Dering Roll.  
Mandeville, Richard de—(H. III. Roll) bore, azure, fretty argent a fess gules; Glover and Grimaldi Rolls. RICHARD and THOMAS— the fretty or in Jenyns' Ordinary.  
Mandeville, Sir Thomas de, of Essex—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, on a chief indented gules, three martlets or; Parliamentary Roll. JOHN in Harl. MS. 6137.  
Mandeville, Thomas—(E. III. Roll) bore, or three barnelets azure; Jenyns' Ordinary.  
Man, Sir William, of Sussex—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, a lyon rampant sable between nine escallops in orle gules, (F.) Dering (as MANBY, Camden and Parliamentary Rolls). Borne also by MANBY, of Elsham, in co. Linc.  
Manners, Sir Bawdwin de, of co. Cambridge—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, argent, a saltire enbrailed sable. (F.) Ascribed also to HENRY, in Arden Roll (H. III.) JOHN BAWDWIN bears the same; Jenyns' Ordinary.  
Manners, John and Sir Robert—(E. III. Roll) bore, or, two bars azure and a chief gules (azure, in Nativity Roll); Ashmole Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary.  
Manningsham (—), Knight (H. VI. Roll)—bore, argent a chevron between three moorcocks sable; Arundel Roll.  
Manny, Terry de—(E. III. Roll) bore, or, three chevronels sable; Ashmole Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary. RICHARD SUTTON, of Norfolk, bore the same.  
Manny, Sir Walter de, K.B. 1331. K.G. 1359, a baron 1347—bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1341, and at the siege of Calais 1345-8, or three chevronels sable, on the second a lyon passant of the first (F.); a lyon passant gules on the plain chevronel, in K. 1398 fo. 90—two chevronels only in Jenyns' Ordinary.  
Mansell v. Mansell.  
Maneston (—), a Kentish Knight—(H. VI. Roll) bore, gules, a fess enbrailed between three mullets pierced argent; Arundel Roll.  
Maneston, Richard de—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, a fess between three eagle displayed sable; Howard Roll.  
Mantell (—), an Essex Knight—(H. VI. Roll) bore, argent, a cross engrailed between four martlets sable; Arundel Roll.  
Marpitshall, Sir John—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, fretty sable, on a chief gules a lyon passant gardant or; Ashmole Roll.

March v. de la March.

Marchinton, Thomas—(R. II. Roll) bore, or, a first sable, and a canton gules; Surrey Roll. See also Markington.

†Marconville, Raulph de—(H. III. Roll) bore, quarterly argent (or, in Ashmole MS.) and azure, in the first quarter a lyon rampant gules. (F.) Dering Roll—same arms as DAVY GERCONVILLE alias JENKAVILLE.

Mardestone, Sir Peers de, of Suffolk—(F. ii. Roll) bore, azure, two bars argent, on a chief gules a lyon passant (gargant—H. 4033 f. 139r) or; Parly Roll. See DENNARDESTON.

Mare, Marceil, Mareys, Mardao, v. de la Mare, Marley, Smareys, v. urdae.

†Marines, Thomas de—(H. III. Roll) bore, or, a cross engrailed gules. (F.) Dering and St. George Rolls.

Marke, Inram, Robert and William (Miles or Mærk)—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, a lyon rampant argent; Arden and Norfolk Rolls—"sautant emblazyned" (F.) in Jenyns' Ordinary. Sir John of Essex bore it within a bordure indented or; Parly Roll—engrailed (F.) in St. George Roll.

Markham, Sir Robert (Sir John, King's Sergeant E. ii.)—bore, azure, on a chief or a demi lyon rampant issuant gules. (F.) Sir John of Scolbrooke bore it within a bordure (argent) or; Harl. MS. 1481 fo. 84.

Markinsfield, Andrew—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, on a bend sable three bezants; Jenyns' Ordinary. (—) a Yorkshire Knight bore it—H. vi. Roll.—quartered with gules, three closed helmettes argent, garnished sable—Arundel Roll. (F.)

Markington, Henry de—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, an orle argent, over all a bend ermine; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Marley, Roger de (Mæley)—(H. III. Roll) bore, barry, argent and azure, a bordure azure charged with martlets or; Glover Roll.

†Marley, Tebald de (Marcell)—(H. III. Roll) bore, or, a cross gules pretty argent, between four eaglets displayed azure. (F.) Dering Roll.

Marmaduke v. Fits Marmaduke.

Marmion, John, banneret, baron 1397—bore, vair, a fess gules; Nobility Roll as also did Phillip (F.), Sir Robert in Norfolk, Ashmole and Arden Rolls; and William (2) in Dering Roll. (F.)

Marmion, Philip—(H. III. Roll) bore, vair, a fess gules pretty or. (F.) St. George and Glover Rolls.

Marmion, Sir John, Knight banneret—(H. vi. Roll) bore, vert, a fess gules—and, added—between six lions rampant 3 and 3 argent; Arundel Roll.

Marmion, Sir William—bore, at the siege of Calais 1345–8, vair, a fess gules, a label (3) or; (F.)

Marmion, Geoffrey, of Checkendon, Bucks, bore, vair, three mascles 2 and 1 gules—Harl. MS. 1481 fo. 72.

Marmion, Sir William—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1306, gules, a lyon rampant vair crowned or (F.); uncrowned in Jenyns' Ordinary—accorded to a Suffolk Knight at Arundel Roll, and to Sir William, of co. Leic. in Parly Roll, though in Harl. MS. 6157 fo. 24, the field is argent and the lyon vert.

Marmion, Philip—(H. III. Roll) bore, sable, a sword erect in pale, point in chief argent; Dering and Howard Rolls—point in base (F.) Camden Roll.

Marnell, Stephen de—(H. III. Roll) bore, azure, on a chief or, a lyon passant gules; Howard Roll.

Marney, Robert—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, a lyon rampant gardant argent; William differenced with a label (3) or; Surrley Roll.

Marr, Earl of—(H. III. Roll) bore, azure, crasly fitchée and a bend or; Vincent 162 fo. 133r. In Norfolk Roll—azure, billetté and a bend or.

Marshall, The (Earl of Pembroke)—(H. III. Roll) bore, per pale or and vert a lyon rampant gules; Glover, Howard and Norfolk Rolls. See Monumental Majy.

Marshall, William, banneret, baron 1300—bore, at the siege of Carlevarock 1300 (sealed the Barons' letters to the Pope 1301). and at the first Dunstable tournament 1306, gules a bend lozengy or (F.) (blazoned, engrailed); Parly Roll. Sir Ayvel de Norfolk, then differenced it with a label (3) argent. Another Sir Ancle bore it undifferenced at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322 (Parly Roll); Ascribed also to John (1) in Dering and Harl. Rolls—variously blazoned and tricked as a bend fustily or lozengy, or a bend of fusils or lozenges conjoint—which last appears to be the recognized form. The Marshal of Ireland bore the bend argent; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Marshall, Sir Raffe le, of Hants—(E. II. Roll) bore, or, a cross moline gules, sometimes blazoned rececelette; Parliamentary Roll.


†Martiell, Richard—(E. 1. Roll) bore, or, three martlets gules; Dering Roll.

†Martel, Sir John—(E. I. Roll) bore, gules, a bend fustily or; Harleian Roll—same arms as MARSHALL.

Martell, Sir William—(E. 1. Roll) bore, argent, two bars gules and in chief three torteaux—Harleian Roll. See Morris.

Martin, Sir William, of Kemesys, banneret, baron 1295—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298, argent, two bars gules—same as WILLIAM MAUDUIT (sealed) the Barons' letter to the Pope 1301. Another Sir William, differenced with a label (3) azure, bezonty. (F.) Guillem and Segr Roll. See also St. MARTIN and WINTERSHULLE.

Martyno, Sir Warin, of co. Glouc.—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, two bars gules each charged with three bezants; Parly Roll.

Marty, Warin—(H. III. Roll) bore, ermine three bars gules. William differenced with label (3) azure; London Roll. Nicholas and Robert took up the cross in the last Crusade 1270.
SIR ROBERT DE MAULEY.

(Formerly) in York Minster, temp. E. II. From the "Archeologia."
Martinac, Anketyn—(F. III. Roll) bore, argent, a cinquefoil gules; Jernyn's Ordinary.

Martindale, William de—(E. I. Roll) bore, barry (6) argent and gules, a baton sable; Jernyn's Roll.

"Massie, Hugh, of Codddington, R. II.—bore, quarterly gules and or, in the first and fourth three fleurs-de-lys argent, a canton of the third.—Shirley." F.

"Massingberd, Lambert, (E. I.)—bore, azure, three quatrefoils (two and one) in chief a bear passant or, charged on the shoulder with a cross patee gules.—Shirley." F.

Massy, Sir Goffrey, of Tatton—(E. IV. Roll) bore, quarterly gules and argent, a label (5) azure—with crest: GEOFFREY BARTON, of Tatton, is heir to this cote of Massy and also of Massy; Ballard Roll.

Massy, Hamond—(E. III. Roll) bore, quarterly gules and or, in the first a lyon rampant argent; Jernyn's Ordinary. Another cotice is thus obscurely blazoned from the Howard Roll, Red of lances conjointed or and gules a lyon rampant sable.

Massy, John—(R. II. Roll) bore, sable, a cross pattée or; Surrey Roll.

Matefon, Guy de—(H. III. Roll) bore, chevronny (6) gules and or; Howard Roll.

Mathew—(—), of Thornton Stewart, Yorks. (E. I. Roll) bore, gules, three martlets argent, tricked as martlets; Jernyn's Roll. See Fitz Steven, of Thornton Rust.

Mauduit, Sir John—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, gules, three piles wavy meeting in base or. Undée or and gules "en lyon" (F.) was carried by Le Sire,... Mauduit at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, i.e., pale wavy (6) and or; tricked as three piles dancette meeting in base for Sir John of Hants, or Wilts, in Partly, Roll. John, carried "gules" (6)—at the second Dunstable tournament 1334—and in Jernyn's Roll (E. I.) pale undée (6) or and sable is ascribed to another John.

Mauduit, Sir Roger, of Northumberland—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, ermine, two bars sable (F.); Parly. and Nativity Rolls. Walter and William bore the field argent; Sir William Martyn bears the same; Glover and Jernyn Rolls.

Mauduit, Sir John, of Warminster, and Thomas—(E. III. Rolls) bore, chevry or and azure, a bordure gules (6) (tricked bezanty in Jernyn's Ordinary), Ashmole and St. George Rolls. Thomas took up the cross in the last Crusade 1270.

Maulare, William v. Mallory.

Mauley, Piers de—(H. III. Roll) bore, vair, a maunch gules (F.); Glover and St. George Rolls.

Mauley, Sir Piers de, banneret, baron 1295—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1208, or, a bend sable (F.) and sealed the Barons' letter to the Pope 1301. Sir Robert, or rather, perhaps, Sir Piers (3rd baron) bore it at the siege of Calais 1345-6, and Sir Piers, banneret (4th baron), bore it at the siege of Rouen 1418: Arundel Roll. In Jernyn's Roll Le Sire MAULEY bore or, a bend sable quarterly with BURGOS, same as ROBERT FOSAUD. His brothers (1) ROBERT, bore, on the bend, three eagles displayed argent and (2) JOHN, bore on the bend, as many dolphins embowed argent; Harl. MS. 1431 fo. 87. See following entries.

Mauley, Sir Robert de, of Yorkshire—(E. I. Roll) bore, or, on a bend sable three eagles displayed argent (F.); Segar and Harleian Rolls; see Monumental Epitaph, and "Archaeologia," vol. 31, p. 47—the bend azure in Ashmole Roll.

Mauley, Sir John de, of Yorkshire—(E. II. Roll) bore, or, on a bend sable three dolphins embowed argent; Parly. Roll.

Mauley, Sir Ed. de, of Yorkshire—(E. I. Roll) bore, or, on a bend sable, threewyvrens, tails nowed, argent—F. (Harl. MS. 4053 fo. 43); three bunches of grapes argent—Harl. MS. 6137; Parliamentary Roll. F.

Maunsell, John—(E. I. Roll) bore, sable, a chevron between three mullets pierced or; Jernyn's Roll.

Maunsell, Thomas and Sir William, of co. Gloucester—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, a label (3) argent—sometimes or (F.); St. George and Parly. Rolls, Jernyn's Ordinary; ascribed to another William in Dering Roll.

"[Maunsell, William le, 1387—bore, argent, a chevron between three maunches sable.—Shirley.] F.

Maurus, Aumerd de—(H. III. Roll) bore, chevry or and azure, a chevron gules. (F.) St. George Roll. Variously called DE EREDEN and DE MANES.

Maurowarde, Thomas—(R. II. Roll) bore, azure, a bend between three cinquefoils pierced or; Surrey Roll.

Mauze, William—(R. II. Roll) bore, argent, semy of escallops gules and a lyon rampant sable; Howard Roll.

Mautas, William—(H. III. Roll) bore, azure, seven masches conjointed 3, 3, 1 or; Howard Roll.

Maveysyn, Guy—(H. III. Roll) bore, or two bars gules; Howard Roll.

Maveysyn, Henry, John and Robert—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, three bendlets argent; Dering, Howard and Surrey Rolls. JOHN GRELEY, carries the same.

Mawburney—(—, E. I. Roll) bore, mascy gules and ermine, on a quarter azure a cross recerceé or—tricked maschly and a cross moline; Jernyn's Roll.

Medhope—(E. III. Roll) bore, ermine, a lyon rampant azure; Jernyn's Ordinary.

Meldone, Sir William—(F. III. Roll) bore, argent, a saltire sable; Ashmole Roll.

Meliss, Roger de—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent two bars and in chief three escallops gules; Arden Roll. See MALMs.
Melsanby, Walter de—(E. i. Roll) bore, sable, two gemelles and a chief argent; Jernyns' Roll.

Melton, John and William de—(E. iii. Roll) bore, azure, a cross patonce voided argent; Jernyns', Surrey, and Coggrave Rolls, in which last it is not voided.

Melton, John de—(E. i. Roll) bore, argent, a cross patonce voided gules; sable; Botendale. (F.) Jernyns' Ordinary.

Monerch, Pere de—(H. iii. Roll) bore, azure, three cinquefoyles argent; Norfolk Roll.

*Menell, Sir Hugh (MENYLE, MENVILL, MENVELL), of co. Cambridge—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, vaire argent and sable, a label (3) gules. (F.) Sir Gyles, bore it uninterfered, and Richard bore the label gobony or and gules. (F.) Jernyns' Ordinary.

*Menill, Sir Nichol de, of Whorlton, banneret, Baron Menell, 1305—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298, azure, three gemelles and a chief or; (F.) St. George Roll and Jernyns' Ordinary; sealed the Harons' letter to the Pope 1301; borne also (H. iii. Roll) by TREMON (or TREVON) de MENVILL in Glover Roll; two gemelles in Nobility, Guillem and Parliamentary Rolls.

Menell, Gilbert de—(E. iii. Roll) bore, poly (6) argent and gules, on a bend sable three horse-shoes or; Coggrave Roll.

Menyl, Henry (F. iii. Roll) bore, poly (12) and William, poly (8) argent and gules, on a bend azure three horse-shoes or; (F.) Jernyns' Ordinary.

Menell, Ralph (MENVILLE)—(E. iii. Roll) bore, vert, a lyon rampant argent crowned gules; Jernyns' Ordinary. Same as John Bixton.

Menne, Nichol de—(H. iii. Roll) bore, or, on a chief azure three lyonceous rampant argent; (F.) Arden and St. George Rolls; same as D'INCLE.

Mero v. Mark.

Menteth, the Earl of—(F. iii. Roll) bore, gules, a fess chequy or and azure—traced company; Jernyns' Ordinary.

Meredith, Howell ap—(H. iii. Roll) bore, poly (6) or and azure on a fess gules three mullets argent. (F.) St. George Roll.

*Meremond, Geoffrey de—(H. iii. Roll) bore, argent two bars sable (F.) Dering Roll; and in chief a mullet pierced gules, in the Ashmole copy.

*Mereworth, William and John—(H. iii. Roll) bore, argent, a chevron sable and a chevron gules. (F.) Dering and Howard Rolls and Jernyns' Ordinary.

*Meriott, Sir John de (MERIETT or MERRYL) of Hants or Wilt. (E. ii. Roll) bore, barry (5) or and sable (harry 8 in Ashmole), Sir John, the nephew, differenced with a bend ermine; Parliamentary Roll.

Merton, Sir Richard—(F. iii. Roll) bore, vert, three bendlets argent; Ashmole Roll; argent and azure in Jernyns' Ordinary.

Merville v. Henry le Sturmin.

Meschines v. Randolph Blondeville.


Metford, a, an Essex Knight—(H. vi. Roll) bore, or, a fess gules, between three martlets sable, quarterly with, sable, a lyon rampant tail fourchees and renowne argent; Arundel Roll.

Metham, Thomas—bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1344, quarterly azure and argent a fleur-de-lys or; (F.) Surrey Roll and Jernyns' Ordinary. Sir Thomas in Ashmole Roll, reversed in Howard Roll.

Metstede, Andrew—(E. iii. Roll) bore, quarterly or and gules four escallops counterchanged; Jernyns Ordinary.

Mette, Somkyn, of Kent, Kt.—(H. vi. Roll) bore, azure, on a bend or three muscles gules; a fleur-de-lys argent; Arundel Roll.

Meus, Sir Godfrey de (MEUX)—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, azure, six gyronnys segreant 3, 2, 1 or. (F.) Ascribed also to Sir Geoffrey and Sir John; Ashmole and Nativity Rolls.

Middleton, a, a Yorkshire Knight—(H. vi. Roll) bore, gules, a lyon rampant argent, on a bend azure three escallops or; Arundel Roll.

*Midelton, John of Northumberland, and William de—(H. iii. Roll) bore, quarterly gules and or, in the first quarter a cross patonce (patee in blason) argent; St. George Roll and Jernyns' Ordinary. (F.) Gilbert took up the cross in the last Crusade 1270.

Midelton, Pierres de—(E. iii. Roll) bore, argent, genty and a quarter sable; Jernyns' Ordinary.

Milkeley, Sir Robert de, of Herts, Kt.—(F. iii. Roll) bore, gules, three chevronne argent; Parliamentary Roll.

*Minge, Adam de—(H. iii. Roll) bore, or, on a quarter azure, a cat-a-mountain's head erased argent; Dering Roll.

Mynot, John—(E. i. Roll) bore, gules, three helmets argent, crested or—Rogier of Calton differenced with a label (3) azure; Jernyns' Roll.

Misenden, Edmund de—(R. ii. Roll) bore, or, a cross engrafted gules, in the dexter canton a raven proper; Surrey Roll. See MUSSENDEN.

*Miford, John de, R. ii. bore, argent, a fess between three moats sable.—Shirley.] F. Robert took up the cross in the last Crusade 1270.

Moels, Sir John, of Cadbury, banneret, baron 1299—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298 argent, two bars gules, in chief three torteaux (F.) sealed the Harons' letter to the Pope 1301; borne also by John Miles at the second Dunstable tournament 1344; Arundel, Nobility, Parliamentary Rolls, and by Rogier in St. George Roll; mullets ascribed to NICHOLAS in Glover Roll.

Mohaut v. Monhaute and Monthalt.
Some Feudal Coats of Arms

Mohan, Sire John de, of Dunster, banneret, baron 1399—sealed the Barons’ letter to the Pope 1301. He bore at the battle of Falkirk 1298, and at the siege of Carlaverock 1300, or, a cross engrailed sable (F.); when his son Sir John (father of Sir John, and baron, K.G., and a founder) also bore it, with a label (5) gules; Nobility, Arundel, and Ashmole Rolls. Sir Reginald, knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1346—differenced it with a label (5) golony argent and gules.

Mohan, Reginald de—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, a maunch ermine; Grimaild Roll—the maunch argent, in Glover Roll—and so ascribed to William differentiated by a label (5) azuré (F.) in St. George Roll.

Mohan, John de—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, a maunch ermine (F.), a fleg-de-lys issuant or. (F.)—Howard Roll and Jenyns’ Ordinary.

Moge v. Moyna.

Molester, Sir Robert—(E. III. Roll) bore, lozengy (6) argent and gules, a harry azuré; Ashmole Roll. Burúle (12); as Muncaster in Surrey Roll.

Molester, Walter de—(H. III. Roll) bore, azure (8) lozenges argent and gules, on a bend azuré three escallops or. (F.)—St. George and Parliamentary Rolls tricked in the latter, harry azure argent.

Molesworth, Sir Walter de, of Hunts—(E. II. Roll) bore, vair, a bordure gules cruelys or; Parliamentary Roll. F.

Moleyns, Sir John and Richard—(E. III. Roll) bore, sable, on a chief azuré three lozenges conjoined gules; Ashmole Roll and Jenyns’ Ordinary—the field azuré, in the coat carried by Lord Moleyns, who was slain at the capitulation of Calais 1348.

Moleyns, John—(R. II. Roll) bore or, three palets wavy gules; Surrey Roll.

Molington, Sir John de, of Suffolke—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, a fess lozengy argent and gules, between two chevronels azuré; Parliamentary Roll.

Moloun, Synmon de—(H. III. Roll) bore, azuré, bezanty 3, 3, 4 (sometimes plaited) on a chief argent (sometimes or) a demi-lion rampant issuant sable. (F.)—Dering Roll, gules in Ashmole MS.

Molton v. Moton.

Molyneux, William—(E. III. Roll) bore, azure, a fer-de-moulin pierced or; Jenyns’ Ordinary and Ballard Roll; on an escutcheon of pretence, the achievement of Sir Thomas of Selvon, in Ballard Roll.

Mompesson, Sir Giles, of Norfolk—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, a lyon sable, on his shoulder a “pynson” or; Parliamentary Roll.

Mompesson, Giles de—(E. I. Roll) bore, ar, a chief twelve argent (F.); in heraldic MS., 61, p. 98; Sir Boweram bore the pichers gules at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322; Surrey and Harleian Rolls; gules as before in Parliamentary Roll.

Monbocher, Raffe—(E. I. Roll) bore, argent, three “lassenets” gules; Jenyns’ Roll.

Moncheisi v. Munchensi.

Moneaux, Hamond—(E. I. Roll) bore, argent, a cross gules, on a chief argent and an escallops; Jenyns’ Roll.

Moncell, William de—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, a fess argent, a label (5) or; Howard Roll.

Monhaute v. Montalht.

Monhaute, Adam de—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, three gules on a lion rampant gules (F.); Howard Roll and Jenyns’ Ordinary; borne also by Sir James, of Lincolnshire, in Parliamentary Roll. John and Simon also took up the cross in the last Crusade 1270.

Monmouth, Guy and John de—(H. III. Roll) bore, or, three chevronels gules, over all a fess azuré (F.) (argent in Norfolk Roll and Jenyns’ Ordinary); Arden and Glover Rolls and Jenyns’ Ordinary.

Monson, John, 1378—bore, or, two chevronels gules.—Shirley.] F.

Montagu, Sir Simon de, baron 1300, bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298, quarterly 1 and 4, argent, three lozenges conjoined in fess gules; 2 and 3, azure, a gryphon segreant or; one of the earliest examples of a quarterly cant. With the first he sealed the Barons’ letter to the Pope 1301, and at the siege of Carlaverock he bore the gryphon only, which is supposed to be the original arms of the family; a male gryphon is ascribed to Osmond in Jenyns’ Ordinary.

Montagu, Sir William, baron 1317–18—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, argent, three lozenges conjoined in fess gules, as did William (Earl of Salisbury 1327–44) at the second Dunstable tournament 1332; when Lyonel differentiated with a quarter gu or, F. Sir Edmund bore it at the siege of Calais 1345–48, differenced with a label or on each pendent an eagle displayed vert; John bore it within a bordure sable in lieu of the label, Surrey Roll, and his son Richard, of Stowe in Somerset, differentiated with three pellets 3 and 1 in lieu of the bordure, Harl. MS. 1481, fo. 45.

Montagu, William, Earl of Salisbury 1344. K.G., a founder—bore, argent three lozenges conjoined in fess gules, quarterly with, gules, three armed legs flewed and conjoined argent garnished or, for the lordship of Man, in Surrey Roll; in the same Roll the quarters are also given in the reverse order. Thomas, 4th Earl of Salisbury, 1409, K.G.—bore, at the siege of Rouen 1418, argent three lozenges conjoined in fess gules quarterly with, Montemarker, or an eagle displayed vert.

Montagu, Edward—(E. II. Roll) bore, sable, ermine, three lozenges conjoined in fess gules; Jenyns’ Ordinary.

Montfichet, Richard de—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, three chevronels or, a label azuré; Glover Roll.

Montfort, Simon de, Earl of Leicester 1250–85—bore, argent, a lion rampant tail fourche argent, (F.); Arden and Camden Rolls. Philip differenced with a label azuré; Norfolk Roll a crest with the tinctures reversed in Ashmole Roll.
Montfort, Sir Alexander, Sir John, of Dorset, Sir Lawrence and Thomas—(F. III. Roll) bore, argent, crosswise gules and a lyon rampant azure; Ashmole, Parliamentary and Jernyn's Ordinary.

Montfort, Sir John de—bannery—bore, bendy (10) or and azure. (F.) Parliamentary and Jernyn's Rolls. Piers (3) has (1) bendy of 12 in Camden Roll (a) and (4), four bendlets sinister azure in Dering and Arden Rolls and (3) azure six bendlets or, in Segrave Roll.

†Montfort, Robert and Sir William—(F. III. Roll) bore, bendy (10) or and azure a label (5) gules (azure in St. George); Dering and Howard Rolls; a label (3) gules for Sir William of Surrey or Sussex; Parliamentary Roll.

Montfort, Sir John—(F. III. Roll) bore, or, three bendlets or; Guillem Roll; another four bendlets or, a label (3) gules; Ashmole Roll; or, four bendlets azure; Nobility Roll. H. 6.

Montfort, Sir John, bannery—(H. VI. Roll) bore, berry undé (10) argent and azure; Arundel Roll. F.

Montfort, Sir W.—(H. VI. Roll) bore, argent, on a chief azure two fleurs-de-lis or; Atkinson Roll.

Montfort, John de (otherwise de BRETAGNE), Duke of Brittany, Earl of Richmond 1374, K.G. 1376—bore, chequy or and azure a bordure of England, over all a canton ermine; K. 398 fo. 35. See BRETAGNE.

Montford, le Count de—bore, or, four bendlets azure; Nobility Roll, temp. H. VI. 1429–40; more like Montemercor in Roll.

Montgomery, Adam de—(H. III. Roll) bore, or, three lions passant in pale sable (F.); Arden and St. George Rolls.

Montgomery, John—(F. III. Roll) bore, argent, a cross engrailed between four mullets gules; Jernyn's Ordinary.

Montgomery, John—(F. III. Roll) bore, gules, a false escuecheon ermine, within an orle of horse-shoes argent, matted sable; Jernyn's Ordinary; the same is ascribed to William in the Glover Roll, and is blazoned ermine, a bordure gules, envoiure of horse-shoes argent matted sable; in Arden Roll the tinctures are argent gules or sable.

Montgomery, Sir William de (of Derby or Notts)—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, or, an eagle displayed azure (F.); borne also by Sir John at the siege of Calais 1345–8, and also by Nicol and Sir Walter.

Montalt, Sir Roger (MOHAUT, MUHATT, MUNHAUT) baron 1293 (H. III. Roll) bore, azure, a lyon rampant argent; Glover and Howard Rolls; his brother Sir Robert, bannery, baron 1299, bore the same at the battle of Falkirk 1328, and at the siege of Carlaverock 1300 (sealed the Barons letter to the Pope 1301); Nobility, Parliamentary and Arundel Rolls. (John et al., bore the same) John differentiated it with a label (5) or, Jernyn's Ordinary; a label (5) gules, Arden and St. George Rolls, and so also with the field or, also in Arden Roll.

Montalt, Sir Andrew (MUNHAYT), of Masenden—bore, at the siege of Calais 1345–8, azure, a lyon rampant argent, a bordure or; F.

Montaune v. Monhaute.

Montemorner, Sir Raffe, bannery, Earl of Gloucester and Hereford 1329–bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1328, or, an eagle displayed vert, and at the siege of Carlaverock 1300, or, three chevronels gules for CLARE, Earl of Gloucester, though he was then vested in his own arms as borne at Falkirk. Sealed, with an eagle, the Barons' letter to the Pope 1301.

Montemorner, Sir Edward, Knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348—bore, or an eagle displayed vert, on a bordure gules 8 or 10 lions of England (F.); Ashmole Roll. Ascribed also to another Edward (F.) without the bordure in Jernyn's Ordinary.

Montjoy v. Montjoy.

Montmorency, John de—(H. III. Roll) bore, or, poyriez of eagles azure, a cross gules; Norfolke Roll.

Montrave—(F. III. Roll) bore, azure, a lyon tail fourchee or, armed and crowned argent; Cotgrave Roll.

Moran, Sir Thomas—(F. III. Roll) bore, argent, on a fess sable three six-foyle pierced or, in chief a lyon passant gules; Ashmole Roll.

Mordaunt, William (25 E. 1)—bore, argent, a chevron between three estoiles sable;—Shirley, F.

More v. de la More.

More—(F. III. Roll) bore, argent, a fess dancettee (3) paly (6) or and gules, between three spur-rowells sable; Ashmole Roll.

More, Sir Thomas—(F. III. Roll) bore, argent, on a fess sable three six-foyles pierced or, in chief a lyon passant gules; Ashmole Roll. Same as MORKWIS.

Morell, Sir William—bore, at the battle of Horshamborgh 1322, azure, floretee or, a demi-lyon (ramant) couped argent, over all a band gules. F.

Moresby, Sir Hugh (E. III. Roll) sable, a cross or, a cinquefoil pierced argent; Ashmole Roll. A six-foyle tricked in Jernyn's Ordinary.

Morgan (—), a Kentish Knight—(H. VI. Roll) bore, sable, a chevron between three spear-heads erect argent; Arundel Roll.

Morley, Sir William, of Norfolk, baron 1299—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1328, a lyon rampant tail fourchee sable— crowned or, in Parly, and Segrave Rolls.

Morley, Sir Robert de—bore, at the battle of Horshamborgh 1322, argent, a lyon rampant sable crowned or (F.) Another Sir Robert bore the same at the siege of Calais 1345–8; borne also by Thomas, 4th Lord, K.G., father of Thomas (5th Lord) who bore it at the siege of Rouen 1418; Surrey Roll and Jernyn's Ordinary.

Morley, Robert de—(R. II. Roll) bore, argent, a lyon rampant sable, a label (3) gules; Segrave Roll. Another ROBERT bore, sable, a lyon rampant argent, a baston gules; Cotgrave Roll.
Morley, John de, of Cranven—(E. iii. Roll) bore, sable, a leopard's face or Jessant-de-lys argent; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Morley, John—(F. iii. Roll) bore, sable, a saultre engrailed argent—on an E. P. the arms of the Earl of Ulster; viz., or, a cross gules; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Morice, John (Moyres or Moryes)—(E. iii. Roll) bore, azure, billette and a cross recerchee argent—monine in trick; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Morice, Sir Hugh de, of Suffolk, Kt. (E. ii. Roll) bore, azure three meares (mulberry) leaves or; Parly. Roll. See Muriell.

Morice, William de—(H. iii. Roll) bore, ermine, on a fess or four bendlets azure (F.); Arden and St. George Rolls.

Morrewes, Thomas—(R. ii. Roll) bore, gules, a bend argent billette sable; Surrey Roll. Same as Sir Thomas More.

Morristone, Bartholomew de—(H. iii. Roll) bore, argent, on a chief gules three birds or (F.); Dering and Howard Rolls.


Morcynn v. Mortyn, or Norton.

Mortyn, Robert de, and William de—(H. iii. Roll) bore, ermine a chief gules; Glover and Jenyns' Rolls; called Morstonde (F.) in St. George Roll. Sir John, of Beds (F. ii. Roll) bore the chief indented; Parly. Roll.

Mortyn, Sir Roger, banneret—bore, at the siege of Carlaverock 1300, or, six lyonceaux rampant 3, 2, 1, azure—sole (F.) in Harl. MS. 6137 fo. 39, and in Arundel and Parly. Rolls, where the tails are fourchee.

Mortyn, Sir Roger—(E. i. Roll) bore, azure, three lyon rampant argent (sometimes, or); Guillin Roll.

Moton, Sir William—(F. iii. Roll) bore, argent, a cinquefoyle pierced azure; Ashmole and Surrey Rolls.

Mortimer, William, of Atteborough, baron 1294—bore, or, florciette sable, Nobility Roll; his son, Sir Constantine, bore the same 3, 2, 1, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, and as florciette (F.), at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322. Ascribed also to William in Arden and St. George Rolls. In the Ashmole Roll, the coat also occurs disfigured with a label (3) gules; another, with a bordure engrailed argent.

Mortimer, John—bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1314, as also, Sir William, Knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348, azure, florciette argent.

Mortimer, Henry de, of Foxeote—(H. iii. Roll) bore, argent on a cross azure five escallops of the field; Arden Roll. William, bore the escallops or (F.), in St. George Roll.

Mortimer, Sir Hugh de, of Richard's Castle, baron 1299 bore, at the (E.) battle of Falkirk 1298, and at the siege of Carlaverock 1300, gules, two bars vair. (F.) Ascribed also to John in Jenyns' Ordinary and to Robert (2) in Dering Roll. F.

Mortimer, Robert de—(H. iii. Roll) bore, burly or and vert florettes; Norfolk Roll.

Mortimer, Walron—(E. iii. Roll) bore, argent, two bars gules, on a chief of the last three six folets of the first—cinquefoyles in the trick; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Mortimer, William de—(E. iii. Roll) bore, gules, crussly or, two bars vair; Arden Roll.

Mortimer, Sir William, banneret—(H. vi. Roll) bore, gules, a cross flory or, Arundel Roll; in which the name is doubtful, perhaps Latimer is intended.

Mortimer, Edmund, of Wigmore, baron 1295—bore, as did Roger his father, harry (6) or and azure, on a chief of the first three palets between two esquires based of the second, over all an inescutcheon argent (seated the Barons' letter to the Pope 1301); Camden and Guillim Rolls. [Edmund, last Earl of March and Ulster, k.b. ; quartered in Hume or, a cross gules; Surrey Roll.] His brethren differenced

1. Sir William with a baston, and
2. Sir Geoffrey, with a saultre over all gules (F.); ascribed also to Sir John of Herefordshire in Parly. Roll.

Mortimer, Sir Roger, of Chipre, a baron 1397, bore, Mortimer's arms with the inescutcheon ermine (F.) (wrongly argent in the Nobility Roll) at the battle of Falkirk 1308 and at the siege of Carlaverock 1300; sealed the Barons' letter to the Pope 1301; see also Harl. MS. 1418 f. 33, 66. The field is as often as not tricked the reverse and bars (3) rather than harry. The seals of Edmund and Roger show one palet only on the chief.

Mortimer, Hugh, lord of Chilmarsh, uncle to Edmund above-named, bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, Mortimer's arms or and azure, the inescutcheon argent—Harl. MS. 1418 f. 33, 66; ascribed also to Sir Henry of Herefordshire in the Parly. Roll; the reverse, gules and or, ascribed to John, in Norfolk and St. George Rolls.

Mortimer, Sir Roger de, le fiz/f Roger, 2nd baron of Herefordshire, bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, Mortimer's arms or and azure, the inescutcheon (argent) charged with a lyon rampant purpure (F.); Parly. Roll. Henry bore the reverse azure and or, the inescutcheon (argent) billette sable; Arden Roll.

Mortimer, Rafe de—(H. iii. Roll) bore, Mortimer's arms sable and or—the inescutcheon argent; Arden Roll.

Mote v. De la Mote.

Moton, Sir William—(E. iii. Roll) bore, argent, a cinquefoyle pierced azure; Ashmole and Surrey Rolls.

Moton, Sir William (or Mullet), knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348 bore, argent, crussly and three fleurs-de-lys within a bordure engrailed all sable. F.

Moulton v. Mullet.

Moulton, Sir Edmond—(E. iii. Roll) bore, azure a cross patonce voided argent; Ashmole Roll. See Mullet.

Moulton, Thomas de—bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, gules, a baston azure. See Mullet.
SOME FEUDAL COATS OF ARMS

Feo de Mountey
John de Mountey
John de Muhly

John Mountney
John Morin
mitrargno

John de moines
John moyno
Borong tenoyno

muhlo
John de mulion
John mulion
Mounce, Sir Ebbe or Ellis de—(E. II. Roll) bore, or, a bend cotised gules, a label (3) azure; Parliamentary Roll.

Mounceaux, Hamond—(E. I. Roll) bore, gules a cross recerçeée (moline, in trick) and an esquèl or; Jenyns' Roll.

Mounchensy v. Munchensy.

Mounsey, Sir Walter de, baron 1299—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298 and at the siege of Carlaverock 1300, chequy argent and gules. (F.) Nobility and Guillim Rollis; sealed the Baron's letter to the Pope 1301.

Mousferant, Hubert—(E. III. Roll) boron, sely (6) argent and sable, on a chief gules three sixfoys or, cinquefoys in trick; Jenyns' Ordinary.

† Mounteney, Sir Ernand (Munceny), of Essex, and Robert—(H. III. Roll) boron, azure, a bend between six martlets or; Glover and Howard Rolls. Sir John, differenced with a mullet gules at the first Dunstable tournament 1387; Sir George Roll, attributes a label (5) gules to Ernand.

Mounteney, Sir Thomas de—borne, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, gules, a bordure between six martlets or. (F.) Partly Roll; ascribed to John also in Surrey Roll.

Mounteney, Sir John de—borne, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, gules, a bend cotised or between six martlets of the last. (F.) Ashmole MS. and Parliamentary Roll. Ascribed to Thomas in Jenyns' Ordinary.

† Mounteney, Robert de—(H. III. Roll) borne, azure, a bend or. (F.) Dering Roll.

Mounteney, John and Rauffe—(F. III. Roll) borne, vaire argent and sable, a chief or over all a baston gules; Jenyns' Ordinary. F. Mountfort v. Montford.

† Mountjoy, Stephen de—(H. III. Roll) borne, gules, three cinquefoys or, cinquefoys of. (F.) Dering and Howard Rolls.

Mowbray, Sir John, banneret—borne, at the first Dunstable tournament 1388, gules, a lyon rampant argent (F.); borne also by his father, Reynold of Ashnole, baron 1425; Nobility and Parliamentary Rolls. Ascribed to Roger (2) in Dering Roll, in Arden Roll to Robert (possibly in error for Roger), and in the Arundel Roll to Sir Thomas, banneret. Sir Philip of Scotland, differenced with a bend 'engrelle' sable; Nativity Roll.

Mowbray, Sir, de the Earl Marshal (Thomas, k.G., Duke of Norfolk 1397-8) borne, England, differenced with a label (3) argent quarterly with, gules a lyon rampant argent; Surrey Roll. Another coat in the same Roll attributed to Thomas Mowbray, is England differenced with a label (3) argent charged with three eagles displayed of the first quarterly with, gules, a lyon rampant argent, a label (3) azure.

Mowin, John—(H. III. Roll) borne, argent, three cinquefoys pierced and a quarter gules. (F.) Dering Roll.

† Moyne, Berenger le—(E. III. Roll) borne, argent, a cross potence (of pâtelé) gules, flor in trick—same as Henry Colvill; Jenyns' Ordinary; colours reversed in Segur Roll, there called 'I. de Moyl.' F.

Moyne, Jacques le and Sir John, of Suffolk—(F. II. Roll) bore, or a salure engrailed gules; Jenyns' Ordinary and Parliamentary Roll. F.

Moyne, Sir John—(F. III. Roll) bore, or, three bars vert; Ashmole Roll. F.

Moyne (Montm. John le—(H. III. Roll) bore, azure, six martlets 3 3 1 or; Arden Roll. Ascribed to Henry de Appleby in St. George Roll.

Moyne, John—(E. I. Roll) bore, argent, a bend between six mullets gules; Jenyns' Roll. F.

Moyn, John, vel. Moyr—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent a canton gules—the field diapher'd mas- culy; Howard Roll.

Moyle, Sir Thomas le—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, on a canton gules a lyon passant gardant or; Ashmole Roll.

Moyle, Sir William le, of Hunta—(F. II. Roll) bore, azure, crulys and a fess dancette argent; Parliamentary Roll.

Moyn, William (Mogny) (F. III. Roll) bore, argent, two bars and in chief three mullets (6) sable; Surry Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary. F.

Mules, John—borne, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, argent, two bars gules, on a chief of the last three toreaux. See Muleys.

Mulso (——), a Suffolk Kl.—(H. VI. Roll) borne, ermine a bend sable three goats' heads erased argent, boned or; Arundel Roll. F.

Multon, Sir Thomas de, of Egremont, banneret, baron 1299—borne, at the battle of Falkirk 1298, Barry argent and gules (F.); sealed the Baron's letter to the Pope 1301, and borne, at the siege of Carlaverock 1300, argent, three bars gules (F.); (no doubt his banner was the same on both occasions, though Fal- kirk seems in error); Arundel, Glover and Nobility Rolls (reversed in Arden, Guillim and St. George Rolls). The latter coat borne also by Raper, of Egremont and Telaud; Howard Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary, and at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, by John.

Multon, Thomas de, of Frankton, borne, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334 (argent three bars) gules, a baston azure (gules, three bars argent in Cotgrave Roll and so in Ash- nole, with the baston azure); Thomas of Gilson and Diferenced with a label (3) vert (no baston), Jenyns' Ordinary (no label in Cot- grave Roll), and Thomas le Forrestier with a label sable; Glover Roll.

Multon, John, of Frankton—(F. III. Roll) bore, gules, three bars argent, in chief as many crescents or; Jenyns' Ordinary. F.

Multon, John de—(F. III. Roll) borne, sable three bars, in chief as many annulets all argent; Jenyns' Ordinary. F.

Multon, Thomas—(E. III. Roll) borne, argent, two bars gules, a label (3) vert; Jenyns' Ordinary.
SOME FEUDAL COATS OF ARMS

[Various coats of arms, each labeled with a name or title in Latin or French]
Multon, Thomas de, of Gillesland, baron 1307—bore (Vaux, i.e.), chequy or and gules; Nobility Roll 1350 and Parliamentary Roll; according to Coegrave Roll he subsequently bore argent three bars gules; a label (3) vert is added in Jenyns' Ordinary, see above; Arden and St. George Rolls ascribe the Vaux coat to HUBERT DE MOLETON E.

Multon, Sir James and Sir Thomas, both of Lincolnshire—[E. H. Roll] bore, chequy, or and sable (F.); Harleian, Parly, and Segrar Rolls.

Multon, Sir Edmund—[E. III. Roll] bore, azure a cross patonce voided argent; Ashmole Roll.

*Muncella, William or Walran (Munceus, Muncelth)—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, a bend sable (F.); Dering, Howard, and Camden Rolls. See MUNCY.


Muncheisi, Sir Richard de—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1329, argent, a chevron between three billets azure (F.); ascribed to Raffe, the billets sable in Jenyns' Ordinary.

Muncheisi, Rauf de—(H. III. Roll) bore, quarterly sable and or (F.); St. George Roll; differenced with a mullet (6) argent; Arden Roll.

Muncheisi, Randolph—[E. III. Roll] bore gyronny (6) sable and or, an inescutcheon ermine, a mullet (6) gules, tricked sable; Jenyns' Ordinary. F.


Muncheisi, Walter—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, seven barneuls azure (F.); Arden Roll, six in St. George Roll.

*Muncheisi, William de—(E. I. Roll) bore, or, three inescutcheons vair (F.); Camden Roll. In Dering Roll the inescutcheons are [barry (6), vair and gules], and are so ascribed to WARKEN in Glover and Howard Rolls.

*Muncheisi, Sir Warren de—(E. I. Roll) bore, or, three inescutcheons bendy (6) vair and gules; Grimald Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary.


*Muney, John de—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, a maunch or (F.); Dering and Howard Rolls.

*Murdac, Sir Thomas, of Norhtants—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, or, fretty sable (F.); Parly. Roll. Borne also by Sir John at the battle of Boroughbridge 1329, and by another Sir John who was knighted at the capitation of Calais 1348; Ashmole and Surrey and H. vi. Nobility Rolls; ascribed to WILLIAM (F) in St. George Roll.

*Muriell, Thomas, of Scromby—[E. III. Roll] bore, argent a chevron between three "roses crochées" sable, Catherine wheels in trick; Jenyns' Ordinary. F.

*Musard, Raufe—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules three plates (F.); Dering, Howard and St. George Rolls.

Muscegos, John and Robert—[E. I. Roll] bore, or, a lyon rampant gules; Camden Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary; apparently borne also by GRIFFITH LE FITZ OWEN and by WILLIAM POLE.

Muscegos, John de—[E. I. Roll] bore, gules, a lyon rampant or, a label (6) azure (F.); Segrar Roll.

*Musgrave, Sir Thomas—[E. III. Roll] bore, azure, six annulets 3, 2, 1 or; Ashmole Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary. F.

Musseidon, Edmund de—(R. II. Roll) bore, or, a cross engrailed gules, a Cornish chough proper; Surrey Roll. Sir Thomas, slain at the siege of Calais 1347, bore the field argent and a martlet sable. F.

*Mustell, Henry—(H. III. Roll) bore, sable, plaity and a quarter ermine (F.); Arden and St. George Rolls.

Mustone, William de—(E. I. Roll) bore, argent, a chevron between three crosses paëce sable — patonce in trick; Jenyns' Roll.

Myland, Amery de—(H. III. Roll) bore, sable, billettée and a lyon rampant tail fourchee argent; Norfolk Roll. See NAIRNWSY.
RALPH NEVILL, EARL OF WESTMORLAND.

In Staindrop Church, co. Durham, 1425. After Slothard.
Nalinghurst v. Naylyngest.
Narrar, Sir Robert, K.G. 1370—bore, or, a lyon rampant sable, opprest by a baston gules; K. 398 ft. 57.
Nanocovanent, Sir Geoffrey, of Lincolnshire—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, a bend sable, cotised gules; Parliamentary Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary.
Napton, John de—(E. III. Roll) bore, or, on a fess azure three escallops argent; Harleian Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary.
[Narburgh] bore, ermine a chief gules. (F.) Arden Roll—added in "a new hand."
Naunton, Bartholomew de—(E. I. Roll) bore, sable, three martlets argent; Ashmole and Jenyns' Rolls.
Nauver v. Vautur.
Naylyngest, Sir Hew, of Essex, Kt. — (H. VI. Roll) bore, gules, a cross engrailed or—quarterly with—argent, a bend sable cotised or; Arundel Roll.
Neirnwynt, Sir John (or Newmister) of Bucks—(E. II. Roll) bore, sable, billette and a lyon rampant argent; Parliamentary Roll.
Nela, John de—(H. III. Roll) bore, burule (12) argent and azure, a bend gules; Howard Roll.
Nela, Rauf de—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, two fish (7 edd) haurient addorsed argent. (F.) Dering Roll; or, in Ashmole MS.
Nelson, Henry le—(H. III. Roll) bore, paly (6) argent and purper a bend (new put in with colours) vaire or and sable. (F.) Arden Roll—paly argent and sable in Add. MS. 4965.
Nerford, John de (or Neinfoord)—bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, gules, a lyon rampant ermine. (F.) Borne also by Sir William of Norfolk (probably father of John), summoned to advise on the affairs of the realm 1294, 1297. See also William in Dering Roll.
Nertoft, Sir Adam de, of Essex—(E. II. Roll) bore, sable, a lyon rampant or; Parliamentary Roll.
Nevile, Laurence and Sir Jarvis (or James Nevile), of Sussex—(H. III. Rolls) bore, gules two hunting-horns addorsed or (F.F.)—trumpets or hautbois; Dering, Arden and Howard Rolls.
Nevekefel, Sir Guy de, of Essex—(E. II. Roll) bore, vert, an eagle displayed or; Parliamentary Roll. See Steinefeld.
Neville, Geoffrey de—(E. I. Roll) bore, or, une nief, mante, cables and phase sable. (F.) Grimaldi Roll.
Nevill, John de, of Hornby, Yorks.—bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, argent, a salitre gules. (F.) Ascribed also to Geoffrey in St. George Roll, to Robert of Hornby, in Jenyns' Ordinary, and to Sir John Guillim and Parly. Rolls. John of Lincolnshire bore the same between four fleus-de-lis azure; Jenyns' Ordinary—same as Thomas Harleston.
Nevill, Ralph, of Raby, baron 1305—bore, gules, a salitre argent; Nobility Roll—sealed the Barons' letter to the Pope 1201. Borne at the siege of Rouen 1418 by Ralph, Earl of Westmoreland, K.G., see Monumental Effigy; Ascribed also to Sir Randolph banneret, in Arundel Roll, and to Robert of Raby, in Grimaldi Roll; and to another Robert in Dering Roll. Richard, K.G. 1436, Earl of Salisbury (and his son Richard, K.G., Earl of Warwick), differenced, with a label (3) gobony argent and azure, his brother (a) William, lord Fysonberg, with a mullet sable, (b) his brother George, lord Latimer with a pellet, and (c) his brother Edward lord of Abergavenny, with a rose gules. (F.) Harl. MS. 1418 fo. 49r.
(a) Alexander of Condall differenced with a mule pierced sable; Surrey Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary.
(a) Alexander of Raskelfe differenced with a martlet gules; Jenyns' Ordinary.
(a) Sir John differenced with a label (3) azure; Ashmole Roll.
(c) Sir Ralph differenced with an annulet sable; Ashmole Roll.
(c) Sir Robert differenced with a mullet sable; Ashmole Roll.
(c) Thomas, differenced as Alexander of Raskell; Surrey Roll.
(c) William, differenced with a salitre azure; Surrey Roll.
Nevile, Rauf de—bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, gules, a salitre "engrele" argent. F.
Nevill, Robert, de Pykale—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, a salitre sable; Jenyns' Ordinary.
Nevill, John de—(E. I. Roll) bore, gules, a salitre or; Segar Roll—the reverse borne by John de Vacter.
Nevile, Sir Hugh, banneret, and John, of Essex—(H. III. Roll) bore, azure, a lyon rampant or. (F.) Arundel and Norfolk Rolls and Jenyns' Ordinary.
Nevill, John, "the forester" (E. III. Roll) bore, gules, a lyon rampant argent guttée de poix; Jenyns' Ordinary. See below.
Neville, Sir Philip, of Lincolnshire—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, a fess dancette gules, a bend sable. (F.) Parly. Roll a bordure sable beracée (no bend), Jenyns' Ordinary.
Neville, Sir Philip, of co. Leic.—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, five fusils conjoined in fess argent, in chief three mullets or. (F.) Sir Richard, differentiated with a label (g) azure instead of the mullets; Parliamentary Roll.

Neville, Sir Roger (or Robert)—bore, at the siege of Calais 1345-6, gules, a fess dancette argent, a bordure indented or. (F.) Ascribed to Sir Robert, of co. Leic., in Parly. Roll.

Neville, Sir Philip—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, gules, a chief ensigned (dancette in trick) argent, within a bordure indented (engrailed in trick) or—a label (g) roll each file charged with 2 bars of the second, blazoned, barry of the second and azure. F.

Nevill, Sir Thomas, of Lincolnshire—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, a chief indented vert, a bend gules; Parliamentary Roll.

Neville, Raffe, of Coutham or Cletham—(E. III. Roll) bore, ermine, a chief indented azure; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Neville, Walter de (NEVILLE)—(H. III. Roll) bore, azure, two genetels in chief a lyon passant gardant argent. (F.) St. George Roll.

Nevill, John de—(H. III. Roll) bore, paly (6) azure and or, on a chief gules three escallops argent; Howard Roll.

Neville, Geoffrey, of Sheriff Hutton—(F. III. Roll) bore, sable, in bend a chief就是因为 vert and argent or and gules, a quarter ermine; Jenyns' Ordinary—embraced in the Glover Roll to John Neville, covende.

Nevill, John le, le FORRESTIER—(H. III. Roll) bore, or, crasly sable, a bend gules; Glover Roll. See above.

Nevile, Tebade de (NEVILLE)—(H. III. Roll) bore, azure, a chief indented banded gules (F.); St. George Roll—another cruely or, and a chief argent, added.

Neville, Sir Thobald de, of Northants or Rutland—(F. II. Roll) bore, azure, three fleurs-de-lys argent; Parly. Roll—leopards' faces jessaint-de-lys; Harl. Ms. 6137 fo. 23.

Nevill, Sir John de, of Northants or Rutland—(F. II. Roll) bore, gules, and three fleurs-de-lys argent; Parly. Roll.

Nevill, Henry—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, a chief of three leopards' faces jessant-de-lys or, on the first, a crescent azure; Surrey Roll.

Nevyll, John—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, crasly fitchée and three leopards' faces jessant-de-lys argent; Surrey Roll.

Newborough, Robert de—bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, bendy (6) or and argent, a bordure ensigned gules (F.) Borne also by Sir Robert, knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348.

Newby, John de—(E. I. Roll) bore, sable on a fess argent three roses gules; Jenyns' Roll.

Newenham, Sir John de, of Surrey—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent a cross gules over all a bendlet azure; Parly. Roll.

Newenton, Sir Adam de, of Essex—(F. II. Roll) bore, azure, six eagles displayed 3, 2, 1 or; Parly. Roll—three eagles (F.) in Arden Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary.

Newmarch, Adam and Sir Thomas—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent five fusils conjoined in fess gules; Jenyns' Ordinary, Ashmole and Parly. Rolls; (4 fusils in H. 6137 fo. 29) a fess engrailed in Nativity Roll.

Newmarch, Sir Adam, Sir John, and Roger—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, five fusils conjoined in fess argent (F.); Jenyns' Ordinary, Holland, Parly. and St. George Rolls—a fess engrailed in Glover Roll—the reverse ascribed to Sir Robert in Guild Roll.

Newson, John de—(E. I. Roll) bore, azure, on a fess argent three crosses gules; patée in trick; Jenyns' Roll.

*Noel, Robert (c H. III.)—bore, or, fretty, gules, a canton ermine. (Shirley.) F.

Noon, Edmund—(H. III. Roll) bore, or, a cross engrailed vert; Surrey Roll.

Norbury, Hugh de (NORTHBURGH)—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, crasly fitchée and three roses argent; Surrey Roll.

Norbury, Sir John—bore, at the siege of Rouen 1417, sable, on a chevron between three lions' heads cabossed argent, a fleur-de-lys of the field (F.); Arundel Roll.


Norfolk, Richard—(E. I. Roll) bore, gules, a fess between two chevronnés argent (F.); Segar Roll.

Norland, Richard—(H. III. Roll) bore, sable, a chevron between three wolves' heads of the second couped gules; Surrey Roll.

Normanville, Bafe de—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, a fess double cotised argent; Dering, Surrey and Camden Rolls. F.

Normanville, Bafe—(E. I. Roll) bore, argent on a fess double cotised gules three fleurs-de-lys of the first; Jenyns' Roll and Ordinary—being the arms of BADLEMERE with the fleurs-de-lys added.

Norris (NORRIS), Sir John de—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1306, sable, billetée and a cross flory argent. F. In the Parly. Roll the cross ascribed to Sir John, of co. Glouce. seems to be patée flory fitchée at the foot in Harl. Ms. 6137 differently tricked in Harl. Ms. 4033. fo. 48. F.

Norris, Sir John—(E. III. Roll) bore, azure, billetée and a cross recéelee argent—moline in trick; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Northam, Thomas de—(E. III. Roll) bore, per pale gules and sable, a lyon rampant argent crowned or; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Northcote, Andrew (17 E. I.)—bore, or, a chief gules of the first. (Shirley.) F.

Northey, William de—(H. III. Roll) bore, quarterly argent and azure (F.); Dering and Howard Roll.

Northwich, Northwood v. NEWCHURCH, NORTHW.
SIR ROGER NORTHWOODE.

In Minster Church, Isle of Sheppey, 1361.

After Stothard. For his wife see Foliot, page 102.
Norton, Sir — (Norteyrn) — bore, at the siege of Rouen 1418, per pale gules and azure a lyon rampant ermine. (F.) same as NORWICH.

Norton, Sir James de, of Hants.—(E. II. Roll) bore, vert, a lyon rampant or; Purly. Roll. WILLIAM took up the cross in the last Crusade 1270.

Norton, Sir John, of Kent—(H. VI. Roll) bore, gules, a cross potent ermine; Arundel Roll.

Norton, Richard—(E. I. Roll) bore, argent, three cushions sable; Jenyns’ Roll.

Norton, Robert de—(E. I. Roll) bore, sable, three piles fretty at the points, issuant from the sinister argent (F.); Jenyns’ Roll.

Norton, Sir Robert de — bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, argent, a chevron between three buckles sable; tongues to the base in the Ashmole MS. F.

Norton, Roger—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a chevron between three cushions sable; Jenyns’ Ordinary. RICHARD bore this without the chevron, as above.

*Norton, Roger, formerly Convexis, E. III. —bore, azure, a maunch ermine, over all a bend gules.—Shirley. F.

Norwich, Sir John de — (Northwich) — bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, per pale gules and azure a lyon rampant ermine, a label (1) or. (F.) Ascribed to . . . NORTYN, undifferenced at the siege of Rouen 1418.

Norwich, John de — (Northw psyche) — bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, per pale azure and gules, a lyon rampant ermine (F.), as did Sir JOHN, knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348; Jenyns’ Roll and Ordinary.

Norwoode, Sir John de — bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1328, argent, a cross engrailed gules, a label (3) azure.

Norwood, Sir John de, baron 1313—bore, ermine a cross engrailed gules (a salière in Jenyns’ Ordinary); Arundel and Howard Roll; ascribed to ROKHRT in Dering Roll; see Monumental Effigy for Sir ROGER 1301. Sir JOHN, of Kent, differenced with a label of three azure (F.), and another, ermine a cross patee gules; Harleian Roll.

Nowell, John—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, three covered cups sable; Jenyns’ Ordinary.

Nowers, John and Sir Simon, of Norfolk —(E. II. Roll) bore, vaire argent and gules; Purly. Roll and Jenyns’ Ordinary. RICHARD COLEWORTH bears the same.

Nowers, Sir John and Roger—(E. III. Roll) bore, azure, a fess argent between three garbs or; Ashmole and Jenyns’ Rolls.

Nowers, Sir — (—), a bucks Knight—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, two bars and in chief three crescents gules; Parliamentary Roll.

Nunwike, Roger de—(E. III. Roll) bore, sable, an eagle displayed or; Jenyns’ Ordinary.

Nutbome, Thomas—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, a fess uniéerche ermine; Surrey Roll.

*Oakeley, Philip, H. III. —bore, argent, on a fess between three crescents gules as many fleurs-de-lys or; Shirley. F.

Obfresh, Raufe de—(H. III. Roll) bore, or, a fess gules. (F.) St. George Roll.

Oe — v. Ok ——.

O’Clare’s, Sir B.—(H. VI. Roll) bore, azure, a fleur-de-lys or, on a chief (of the last) gules, two lions combatant or; another blazon, per chevron gules and azure in the chief or two lions rampant combatant or; and for the Honour of CLARE or CLARENCE, a fleur-de-lys of the third in base; Atkinson Roll.

Odingseilis v. Dodgingseilis.

Ofingston, David de—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, a salière engrailed or. (F.) Arden and St. George Rolls.

Oger ——, a Yorkshire (?) Knight—(H. VI. Roll) bore, azure, a mullet of seven points argent; Arundel Roll.—See HOGARD.

Oglander, Roger, H. III. —bore, azure, a stork between three crosses crosslet fitchée or.—Shirley. F.

Ogle, Robert (or Richard) de—(E. I. Roll) bore, argent, a fess between three crescents gules (Jenyns’ Roll) F.; quarterly with, or an orle azure; Surrey Roll.

Oker, Philip de (Okover) —(H. III. Roll) bore, ermine, on a chief gules three bezants. (F.) Surrey Roll.

Okham, Nicholas de—(Okeover) —(H. III. Roll) bore, a fess between three crescents, 2 and 1 argent; Jenyns’ Ordinary.

Okindon v. Wokindon.

Okinton, John d’—(H. III. Roll) bore, or, three cinquefoyles pierced gules; St. George Roll; roses (F.) in Harl. MS. 6137 fo. 88.

Okinton (Olkston) John de—(H. III. Roll) bore, or, a fess vert between three cinquefoyles pierced gules. (F.) Arden Roll.

Oksede, Roland de—(H. III. Roll) bore or, a “kene” gules; Glover Roll.

Oksede, Roland—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, an oak eradicated proper armoirized or. (F.) Dering and Howard Rolls.

Oldeston, Sir John, baron Cobham 1409 —bore, at the siege of Rouen 1418, gules, on a chevron or three lyonxe rampant sable quarterly with, argent a castle sable.

Oldhall, — (E. III. Roll) bore, per pale azure and gules, a lyon rampant ermine, a label (3) or; another with lyon ducally crowned or, but no label; Ashmole Roll. Sir WILLIAM in Atkinson Roll, without arms; Harl. MS. 1408 fo. 1088.

Olney, Sir John de, of Bucks.—(E. II. Roll) bore, azure, a fess gules; Purly. Roll; another barry (6) argent and azure, a bordure indented gules; “Genalogist” XI. 181.

*Ondeslow, Roger de, F. I. —bore argent, a fess gules between six Cornish cœws proper.—Shirley. F.

Opeshale, Michael de—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, a cross sable fretty or. (F.) Arden and St. George Rolls. See Upsall.
Orbebe, John de—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, two chevrons gules, on a quarter of the second as many lyon passant of the first (P.); Arden Roll.

Ore, Nichol de (Erk) - (H. III. Roll) bore, ermine, a cross gules fretty or; Howard Roll.

Ore, Nicole de—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, a cross gules fretty or, between four daws ppr.; Dering Roll.

Ore, Richard de—(H. III. Roll) bore, barry (6) argent and azure, on a bend gules five bezants; Dering Roll. F.

Owele, John—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a cross between four martlets gules; Jeynys' Ordinary. F.

Oriel, Nichole de (Cayel)—(H. III. Roll) bore, "or and gules partie per fess three annulets counterchanged tertieres"; Howard Roll. See (F.) Carter.

Orraklin—(H. III. Roll) bore, or, on a cross vert five escallops argent (F.); Arden Roll. See Wautubin; same arms as Thorley.

Orlaiston, William de—(H. III. Roll) bore, or, two chevrons gules, on a quarter of the second a lyon rampant or; Dering Roll; argent (F.) in Howard and Camden Rolls.

Ormonde, James Butler, Earl of—bore, at the siege of Rouen 1418, or, a chief dancetté (3) azure. F. See also Buteler.

Ornesby, John—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, cruely botonnee and a bend argent; tricked, gules, a bend argent; Jeynys' Ordinary.

Ornesby, Sir William de, of Norfolk—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, cruely argent, a bend chequy or and azure (argent and azure Harl. 6137 fo. 177; Sir John] difference with a mullet; Parliamentary Roll.

Orphill v. Crophill.

Orrerby, Sir John, of Dalby in Cheshire, baron 1390—bore, gules, two lyons passant argent, a label (6) or; Parliamentary, Nobility and Ashmore Rolls (F.); undifferenced in Jeynys' Ordinary.

Orton, John de—(E. III. Roll) bore, azure, a lyon rampant argent; Jeynys' Ordinary; same as Robert de Monhaut.

Ottybye, Sir Randolph de, of Linca.—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, two bars argent, in chief three plates; Parliamentary Roll. F.

Otterburne, John—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, on a chief dancetté (3) gules three crosses crosslet fitchée of the first; Jeynys' Ordinary.

Otringden, Rafe de—(H. III. Roll) bore, ermine, a cross voided gules; Dering and Howard Rolls; a cross gules voided argent in Arden Roll, voided or (E.) in Camden Roll; sometimes blazoned, a cross surmounted of another.

Oudenarde, Sir de—(H. III. Roll) bore, barry (6, 12) or and gules, a bend azure; Dering and Camden Rolls.

Oughtred, Sir Thomas, K.G. 1356—bore, at the siege of Calais 1345-6, gules, on a cross flory (patonce) or five mullets pierced of the field; K. 396 fo. 58. See Oughtred.

Oulwenne, Gilbert—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, fretty gules, a chief azure; Surrey Roll.

Ouwerthorpe, John de—(E. I. Roll) bore, gules, three "dewe" leaves argent; Jeynys' Roll. F.

Ovington, Sir John de (Quingtron)—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, argent on a chief azure two fleurs-de-lys or. See also Evington.

Ovington, William—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, on a bend argent three martlets sable (F.); Jeynys' Ordinary.

Owen, Griffith, le Fitz Wên-un-Wên (? Fitz Owen-Owen)—(E. III. Roll) bore, or, a lyon rampant gules; Jeynys' Ordinary. Same as John Muscegros and William Pule.

Oxlell, William—(E. I. Roll) bore, argent, three bulls' heads cabossed sable; Jeynys' Roll.

Oxenden, Solomon (E. III. Roll)—bore, argent, a chevron gules between three oxen passant sable.—Shirley.) F., confirmed 24 H. VI. 1445-6.

Oxford, Earl of—(H. III. Roll) bore, quarterly, gules and or, a mullet argent (F.); Arden, Glover and Surrey Rolls; carried also at the siege of Rouen 1418.

Oxford, Earl of, Robert de Vere, 9th, bore, azure, three crowns or, a bordure argent quarterly with Vere; grant 3 Jan. 1386, pat. L. m. i Cotton MS. Julius C. VII. fo. 337.

Oyseill, Richard and Roger—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a salure engrailed between four "Chouges de Cornvaille" sable; Grimaldi Roll and Jeynys' Ordinary.
SOME FEUDAL COATS OF ARMS

Edzo
Dagonzam

Fitz
Pallo

Haller

Oppernhall
Fitz
Palsoon

Henry de Parko

T. de Parko

Hob. de Parko

Wilt Pattrice

John Haeton

John Paulott

Grimbold
Farrtrfott
P—Q

Pagenham, Sir Edward or Sir Edmund, of Suffolk, and John (E. I. Roll) bore, quarterly or and gules, an eagle displayed vert; Ashmole and Parliamentary Rolls and Jenyns' Ordinary. F.

Pagham (—), an Essex? Knight (H. VI. Roll) bore, argent, three chevronnys gules; Arundel Roll.

Pakenham, Sir John, of beds. (E. II. Roll) bore, barry (6) argent and azure, on a bend gules three mullets or; Sir John le Fitz, pierced mullets for difference; Parliamentary Roll; and so borne by Lawrence in Surrey Roll.

Pakenham, Mylnes (E. I. Roll) bore, gules, a chevron between three crosses crosslet flanched argent; Jenyns' Roll.

Palio, Sir John de, knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348 bore, gules, a bend vair between six crosses potent or. F.

Palialogi, the; Emperors of Greece—bore, or, a sea Lyon sable. Segar Roll. See Greece.

Pallat, —, Kt., slain at the siege of Calais 1348—bore, gules, three swords, points to the centre argent. F.

Paltoun, Sir P., of Suffolk, Kt. (H. VI. Roll) bore, argent, six roses or, 3 2, 1 gules; Arundel Roll. Sir John bore six foiles; Ashmole Roll.

[Palmer, William (9 H. IV.)—bore, sable, a chevron or between three crescents argent.—Shirley.] F.

*Palmes, William, 1300—bore, gules, three fleurs de lys argent, a chief vair.—Shirley.] F.

Pantoue, James de—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, six barrulets and a cannon gules; Arden Roll. See Paunton.

Pappeworth, William de—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, a fess dancette argent; Surrey Roll.

Parry, Sir William de—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, sable, craspeda and a chevron argent. (F.) Arundel Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary.

Parke, Henry de (Parke)—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, a stag's head cabossed gules. (F.) Dering and Howard Rolls.

Parke, Richard de—(H. III. Roll) bore, sable, an eagle displayed argent, a bordure azure argent in chief; Jenyns' Ordinary.

*Parker, Thomas, R. II.—bore, gules, a chevron between three leopards' faces or.—Shirley.] F.

Paulow, Sir John, of Essex, Kt. (H. VI. Roll) bore, azure, a fess argent between three cups or; Arundel Roll. See Wavellite.

Paulow, John—(E. I. Roll) bore, argent, a fess between three mullets pierced azure; Jenyns' Roll.

Paulow, Sir John (Passelewy), of Essex—(E. II. Roll) bendy (10) or and azure, on a canton argent a lyon passant gardant gules; Parliamentary Roll—or, four bendes azure, &c. in Harl. MS. 6127 fo. 14.

Passele, Robert de—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, a lyon rampant or; Surrey Roll.

Patishulle, Sir John (of Rutland)—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, argent, a fess sable, between three crescents gules, ascribed to Sir Walter in the Ashmole Roll, and with the fess undie, to Sir Walter, of Essex, in the Parliamentary Roll.

Patashull, Sir Walter de—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, argent, a fess engrailed between three crescents sable. (F.) Ascribed to Niscon, but with a plain fess in Jenyns' Ordinary.

Patashull, John—(E. III. Roll) bore, ermine, a lyon rampant gules, crowned or; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Patrick, William—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, three mullets (6) or. (F.) Arden and St. George Rolls—spur-rowslet in Jenyns' Ordinary.

*Patten, John, 1336—bore, lozengy ermine and sable, a cannon gules.—Shirley.] F.

Paula, John—(E. I. Roll) bore, ermine, on a fess azure three crosses crosslet or; Jenyns' Roll.

*Paulst, Sir John, ob. 1336—bore, sable, three swords in pile points to the base proper—his son Sir John bore (13 R. II.) gules, a pair of wings conjoined in lure argent—being the coat of his mother, the heiress of Keyney.—Shirley.] F.

Paulys, Sir Walter, of Stratton—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, three lyons passant argent on a bastard azure three mullets or; Ashmole Roll.

*Paunoscot, Sir Grimbauld—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, three lyonnes rampant argent (F.) Dering and Howard Rolls. Sir Gildred, of Gloucestershire, bore the same; Parliamentary Roll E. II.
PAUNCEFOT, William.—(H. III. Roll) bore, azure, two bars or; Arden Roll.

PAUNTON, (—), an Essex Knight.—(H. VI. Roll) bore, barry (10) argent and gules, a quarter of the last; Arundel Roll. JAMES DE PANTRE (H. III. Roll) bore, argent, six barrulets and a cannon gules; Arden Roll.

PAUNTON, Sir Hugh, of the North.—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules two bars and, in the cantel a fer-de-moulin ermine; Parliamentary Roll.

PAVELEY, Sir Walter de—bore, at the battle of Bosworth Field, a cross fretty and a martlet or "in the quarter." [F.] JOHN, RENAUD and Sir WALTER bore it without the martlet: Jennys' Ordinary, St. George and Harl. Rolls. Sir JOHN bore the martlet argent; knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348. RIGANALE and WILLIAM took up the cross in the last Crusade 1270.

PAVELEY, Sir Walter, k.g., a founder—(H. III. Roll) bore, azure, a cross patonce or; Surrey Roll and K. 378 fo. 30.

PAVELEY, Edward—(H. III. Roll) bore, azure, a cross recercedee or; Norfolk Roll.

PAVELEY, Sir Walter (of Oxon.), knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348—bore, three lyon passant argent, on a bend azure three mullets or; (F.); a baston in Cotgrave Roll.

PAVENT, John.—(E. I. Roll) bore, argent, on a bend gules three eagles or; Jennys' Roll and Ordinary.

PAYfone, Sir Pouke—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1388, argent, five bezants de lis 3, 1, 1, sable, a label (3) gules; another frettyce. (F.)

PAYNE, Sir Geoffrey and Sir John, both at the siege of Calais 1347—bore, argent, two bars and in chief three escaille or, azure—sable for Sir JOHN. GOFFREY took up the cross in the last Crusade 1270.

PAYNE, Walter.—(E. I. Roll) bore, gules, a lyon rampant tail fourche argent quarterly ermin PAVELEY, azure a cross frettyce or; Jennys' Roll—called WALTER PAYLELY, in Jennys' Ordinary.

PAYNE, Sir Baffo, of Caythorpe, co. Linc.—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, a bend sable; Parli. Roll. Ascribed to RALPH PAYNE in Jennys' Ordinary—STUPHAM bears the same.

PAYNE, Sir John, of co. Linc.—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, a cinquefoile argent; Parli. Roll.

PAYNE, John.—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules a cross argent; STEPHEN PENCUKE bears the same arms; Jennys' Ordinary.

PAYNE (Sir) John, de KNAPTOFT.—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, a cross patonce argent; Ashmole and Surrey Rolls.

PAYNE, William—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1348, argent, five bars sable, eight mullets in orle gules; tracked also with 4 bars. (F.)

PAYNE, Sir John, banneret—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298 and at the siege of Carlaverock 1300, vert a mouchet or; (F.); but the reverse appears for JOHN, Baron of Otteley, in Nobility Roll 1300; and for WILLIAM in Nobility Roll 1310; and for JOHN in Harl. and Parli. Rolls. See next.

PAYNE, William, lord of Fracynton, baron 1302-17, and his brother JOHN, lord of Otteley, baron 1317-18, sealed the Barons' letter to the Pope 1801 (the former on a lozenge), with two bars and an orle of eight martlets. See next.

PAYNE, Hugh, Sir Thomas, of Wilts, and Sir William.—(H. III. Roll) bore, or, two bars azure, nine (8 or 6) martlets in orle gules. (F.) Arden, Howard, Parli., Harleian and other Rolls—(the field argent ascribed to WILLIAM in Jennys' Ordinary); another Sir William, of Wilts, bore the bars sable and the martlets "in manner of lordship "; Parli. and Howard Rolls; THOMAS and WILLIAM (1) in Dering Roll.

PAYNE, William.—(E. I. Roll) bore, argent, three bars azure in chief three martlets gules; Holland Roll.

PAYNE, John.—(R. II. Roll) bore, gules, two chevronels and a bordure argent; Suffolk Roll.

PAYVER (PAYVER) —(H. III. Roll) bore, argent three martlets gules; Arden Roll—surnome uncertain. See PAYVERE.

PEACHAM v. FCEHAM, and PEATHAM.

PECHA, Sir Gilbert, of Corby, banneker, baron 1299—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298, and at the first Dunstable tournament 1348, argent a fess between two chevronels gules. (F.) Nobility and Howard Rolls; another GILBERT (1) in Dering Roll; ascribed also to HAMOND in the St. George Roll, to JOHN in Jennys' Ordinary and to SIR ROBERT, of Kent, banneret in Arundel Roll. (Sir WILLIAM, of Suffolk, bore the chevronels sable.) SIR HUGH, of Suffolk, differenced with a label (3) azure—to this, SIR ROBERT, also of Kent, perhaps a baron 1281, added a bezant on each point of the label; Parli. Roll. SIMON and WILLIAM took up the cross 1270.

Pech, Sir Edmund, of Suffolk—(F. II. Roll) bore, argent a fess between two chevronels gules, as many martlets in chief and one in base sable; (F.); Parli. Roll. In Harl. MS. 6152, a semee of martlets sable is added.

PECH, Sir John, of Warwickshire—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308 and as a banneret at the battle of Boroughbridge 1324 gules, cruelly and a fess argent (F.); at the latter SIR JOHN, son of this, differenced with a label (3) azure; ascribed also to THOMAS, but with six crowns crosset (3 and 3) in Jennys' Roll.

Pech, Sir (—), of Suffolk—(F. II. Roll) bore, argent a chevron gules a bordure sable besante; Parliamentary Roll.

Pech, Sir Robert, an error for SIR GILBERT, bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298, argent a fess between two chevronels gules. (F.) Jennys' Ordinary.

Pech, John.—(R. II. Roll) bore, azure, a lyon rampant tail fourche esmerine, crowned or; Surrey Roll.

Pech, John.—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, a crescent or and on a bend (3) pierced of the field. (F.) Dering Roll; spur-rolls in Howard Roll.

Pech, Baldwin.—(H. III. Roll) bore, Vair or and gules; Norfolk Roll.
A KNIGHT OF THE PEMBRIDGE FAMILY.
In Clehonger Church, Herefordshire. After Hollis.
Pech, Sir Thomas, of co. Cambridge—(E. II. Roll) bore, azure an eagle displayed argent, on the dexter wing a maunch gules. Parliamentary Roll.

Pech, Sir Thomas—(E. III. Roll) bore, ermine, a gorge gules. F. Dering and Howard Rolls. See Petham.

Peeham, John de—(Pecham)—(H. III. Roll) bore, azure, six annulets 2, 2, 1 or. (F.) Dering and Howard Rolls. See Petham.

Peckham, John de—(VI. Roll) bore, ermine a chief quarterly gules and or; Arundel Roll. St. Nicholas bears the same, with the chief reversed (?)

Peckham, Roger de—(Buckingham)—(R. II. Roll) bore, chequy or and sable, a less ermine; Surrey Roll.

Pedwardyne, Sir Roger—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, or, crusily and three crescents gules, each charged with a plume. F.

Pedwardyn, Thomas, Walter and William—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, two lyons passant in pale or; Arden and Surrey Rolls. John's Ordinary. Robert with a label (3) argent; Surrey Roll.

Pedwardyne, Walter de—(H. III. Roll) bore, or, three lions passant in pale gules; Howard Roll.

Pedwardyne, Walter de—(H. III. Roll) bore, or, three lions passant in pale gules; Howard Roll.

*Pelham, Sir John—bore, at the siege of Rouen 1418, azure, three pelicans argent and t' vaulting themselves proper. F.

Pembroke v. Marshall and Valence.

Pembroke, Earl of—(H. III. Roll) bore, azure, an orle of martlets gules, quarterly with, or a maundy gules. (F.) John (Hastings) last Earl of Pembroke of that line was accidentally killed in a tournament at Woodstock 1382, aged about 17.

Penbrige, Sir John de—(Penbrigg) bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, azure, a chief gules and a bend engrailed argent. F.

Pembrough, Sir John of Cheshire—bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, argent, a chief azuré, a bordure engrailed gules; Parliamentary Roll.

Pembrough, Fouk de—(F. I. Roll) bore, or and azure; Harleian Roll. For Henry, Harry, hub and 14 (F.) are tricked in Dering; Howard, St. George, and Arundel Rolls (and differenced with a label (3) gules in Arden Roll). Sir Richard, K.G. 1369, barry of eight.

Penbury, Sir Henry de—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, or and azure, a bend gules (F.); Arden Roll; Harry (F.) Sir Henry of Herefordshire in Parti, Roll.

Penbrigg, Sir John, of Herefordshire—(V. II. Roll) bore, or and azure, a bend gules three mullets argent; Parti, Roll. See Monumental Effigy of a member of this family, leopards' faces on the bend.

Penbrigg, John—(R. II. Roll) bore, or, a few double cotised azure, a bendlet gules; Surrey Roll.

Pencestre, Stephen—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, a cross argent (F.); Dering Roll; borne also by John Painell; the cross or, for John in Jenyns' Ordinary.

Penedoke, Henry de—(H. III. Roll) bore, sable, a lyon rampant argent (F.); St. George Roll.

Penley, Sir Richard—(E. III. Roll) bore, or, a lyon rampant purpure; Ashmore Roll.

Penne, See DE LA PENNE.

*Pennyngton, Sir William de—(E. II. Roll) bore, or, five fusils conjoined in fess azure; Parry, Roll; tricked also as a fess fusil and a fess indented. John differenced with a label (3) gules (F.); Jenyns' Ordinary. Sir John bore the field argent and a label (5) gules in the Ballard Roll.

Penrét, Sir John de, of Cumberland—(E. II. Roll) bore, a bendlet vair; Parliamentary Roll.

Perchehay, Sir Walter—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, argent, a cross potence and in the dexter chief point, an inescutcheon of Atton or; a cross sable; the cross potence is tricked pates in Ashmore MS. F.

Perchehay, Sir Walter, knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1346, bore, argent, a cross potence (flory in the trick) gules, in the cantel an inescutcheon quarterly sable and argent. F.

Percehay, Walter—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a cross potence (flory in the trick) gules; Henry Comyn of Cambridgeshire bears the same arms, which are in dispute; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Percehay, Walter—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent a cross potence (flory in the trick) gules, in the cantel a lozenge of the second all within a bordure engrailed of the last; Jenyns' Ordinary.

*Perceval, Richard (Hen. IV.)—bore, argent, on a chief indented gules three crosses pale of the first; described to Sir Roger as per Seal E. 1.—Shirley.] F.

Percy, Henry, of Topcliffe, banneret, baron 1298—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298, and at the siege of Carisbrooke 1300, or, a lyon rampant azuré.—(F.) (Nobility, Parti, and Arundel Rolls), being the arms of Brabant, with which he sealed the Burons' letter to the Pope 1301. Ascribed also to Thomas in the Surrey Roll, and to Sir Piers at the first Dunstable tournament 1308. (1) Henry differenced it with a label (3) gules; (2) Ralph with a mullet or, on the lion's shoulder, both in the Surrey Roll; and (3) William differenced his brothers' arms with a bezant and "recourse" gules; Cotgrave Roll. See MONTFORT.

Percy, Henry de, Sr. de Lucy, Earl of Northumberland 1300-1408—(R. II. Roll) bore, or, a lyon rampant azuré, quarterly with Lucy, gules, three leucis haurient 2 and 1 argent; Surrey Roll.

Percy, Sir Nicholas—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, under (6) argent and azure. F.
Percy, Henry, of Wiltshire—[E. I. Roll] bore, argent, five fusils conjoined in fess sable (or, in Camden); Jenyns' Ordinary; engraved in Jenyns' Roll; John bore the reverse, see below.

Percy, Walter de—[H. III. Roll] bore, azure, five fusils conjoined in fess argent; Arden and St. George Rolls. A Walter took up the cross in the last Crusade 1270.

Percy, Sir Henry, of Spofford—[H. III. Roll] bore, azure, five fusils conjoined in fess or; Dering and Howard Rolls; indented in Grimaldi Roll; engraved in Glover Roll, for Henry.

Percy, Arnold, of Kildale—[E. III. Roll] bore, gules, five fusils conjoined in fess argent; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Percy, Robert, of Sutton-upon-Derwent—[E. III. Roll] bore, or, five fusils conjoined in fess azure; Jenyns' Ordinary; fess indented in Glover Roll.

Percy, Arnold and Robert—[H. III. Roll] bore, or, five fusils conjoined in fess sable (F.); Arden and St. George Rolls. Same arms as Richard Dautrey; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Percy, John de—[H. III. Roll] bore, sable, five fusils conjoined in fess argent; Dering Roll; a fess of fusils in Howard Roll.

Peregrina, Sir Richard de—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1324, quarter-ly argent and sable, in the cantel a mullet (viz. in Nativity Roll) gules (pierced or, and indented) (F.); another Sir Richard (of co. Leic.) bore it when knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348; Parly, and Harl. Rolls; Edward bore it indented at the siege of Rouen in 1418.

Perea, Sir Thomas de (or Pervis), of Essex—[E. II. Roll] bore, vert, a bend argent cotised or; Parliamentary Roll.

Periam —[—] an Essex Knight—[H. VI. Roll] bore, gules, three crescents argent; Arundel Roll.

Percy, Henry de (or Pank) —[H. III. Roll] bore, argent, a stag's head cabossed gules; Dering and Howard Rolls.

Perpont v. Pierpoint.

Perpont —[—], of Ixley, and Symon—[H. III. Roll] bore, azure, a chief chequy or and gules; Howard and Ashmole Rolls.

Percy, Robert (bore the chief-counter-company (F.)) in Dering Roll. Symon, a bore, the reverse, viz., chequy or and gules, a chief azure, (F.) Dering Roll; per fess in the tricks.

Perrers v. Perers.

Perrot, Rauf, baron 1297—bore, quarterly indented or and azure; Nobility Roll. To Sir Rauf of Beds is ascribed quarterly per fess indented or and azure (F.), in Parly, and other Rolls; and to Rauf, dancettée in Dering Roll.

Pert, William de—[F. I. Roll] bore, argent, on a bend gules, three maces or (F.); Jenyns Roll.

Peshale, Adam—[R. II. Roll] bore, argent, a cross flory ensigned sable; Surrey Roll.

Peshale, Adam—[R. II. Roll] bore, argent, a cross flory sable, on a quarter gules a lyon's head erased of the first, crowned or; Surrey Roll.

Peson, Nicolle de—[H. III. Roll] bore, ermine, a fess azure. (F.) Dering Roll; thereon three lyonnes rampant argent (F.) in Howard Roll, and thus ascribed to William in Arden Roll.

Petham, John de (Potham)—[H. III. Roll] bore, azure, six annulets or; Howard Roll. See Pecham.

Petit, Thomas—[F. III. Roll] bore, gules, a fess between three annulets 2 and 1 or; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Pette, Thomas—bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, enameled an engrêve gules (F.)—tricked as a fess indented, dancettée is probably intended.

Pevens, Richard de—[H. III. Roll] bore, azure, a chevron or square fretted gules, between three crosses moline argent; Howard Roll—crosses recerchelez (F.) in Dering Roll—square fretted may be an error in the trick for fretty.

Pevere v. Peyvre.

Peverell, —— [F. III. Roll] bore, quarterly 1 and 4, vaire or and vert—a and 3 gules; Ashmole Roll.

Peverell, Sir John—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1324, gyronny (8) argent and gules, (F.);

Peverell, Thomas—[H. III. Roll] bore, gyronny (12 or 16) argent and gules, a bordure sable bezante; Dering and Howard Rolls.

Peverell, Henry—[E. III. Roll] bore, argent, on a salière sable five mullets or pierced gules; Jenyns Ordinary.

Peverell, Hugh—[H. III. Roll] bore, azure, three garbs argent handed gules, a chief or, (F.) St. George Roll.

Peverell, Sir Robert, of co. Leic.—[F. II. Roll] bore, gules, a cross argent between six crosses patonce or; Parliamentary Roll.

Peyserer, William—[H. III. Roll] bore, argent, three fleurs-de-lys 2 and 1 sable; Arden and Camden Rolls—six in Howard and Dering Rolls. Sir William, of Kent (R. II. Roll) bore, argent, florytée sable; Parliamentary Roll. Sir Fouke differed with a label (5) gules.

Peyton, Sir John de, of Suffolk—[F. II. Roll]—bore, sable, a cross ensigned or, a mullet argent (Parliamentary, Arundel and Surrey Rolls) in the first and second quarter, in Jenyns' Ordinary—probably a mistake. One of these names took up the cross in the last Crusade 1270.

Peytwyn, Sir Roger, of Lincolnshire—[H. III. Roll] bore, ermine, three chevronels gules (four (F.) in Jenyns' Ordinary); Arden and Parliamentary Rolls.

Peyvere, Sir Philip, of Norfolk—[E. III. Roll] bore, or two bars sable between two martlets 3, 2, 1 argent; Parliamentary Roll—an addition.
SOME FEUDAL COATS OF ARMS

[Diagrams of various coats of arms are shown, each labeled with the name of the bearer.]
Peyvre, John, baron 1568—bore, argent, on a chevron gules three fleurs-de-lys or; Nobility Roll. Ascribed also to Sir John and Sir Roger, both of Bethesda, in Parliamentary Roll; Thomas, in Jenyns' Ordinary, and William in Glover Roll.

Phelip, Sir William, K.G. 1418—bore, quarterly gules and argent, in the first an eagle displayed or; K. 401 fo. 16.

Pichford, Geoffrey—(H. III. Roll) bore, chequy, or and azure, on a fess gules three lyoncous rampant argent. (F.) Arden and Camden Rolls.

Pichford, John de—(H. III. Roll) bore, sable, semée of quatrefoils and a cinquefoil pierced or; St. George Roll—crusily (F.) in Arden Roll.

Pickard, Roger—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, three lozenges sable; St. George Roll. John differenced with a label (5) gules. (F.) Segar Roll.

Pickard, Sir Myles (or Pickard), of Salop—Richard and Roger—(F. II. Roll) bore, gules, a fess or between three escallops argent. (F.) Parliamentary and Jenyns' Roll. Sir John differenced with a label of 3 azure—sometimes or. Roger, of Stondon, bore the fess argent; Arden and St. George Rolls.

Piggenham, Raffe, of Thornton Wathlass—(F. III. Roll) bore, or, on a chief indented azure three crescents of the field; cinquefoils pierced in trick; Jenyns' Ordinary—see Watlss or Wattlest.

Pickenham, —(Pynam), a Knight—(H. IV. Roll) bore, ermine, a lyon rampant azure; Surrey and Ashmole Rolls. Thomas bore the lyon crowned or, or Jenyns' Ordinary.

Pickering, James de—(F. II. Roll) bore, ermine, a lyon rampant azure; Surrey and Ashmole Rolls. Thomas bore the lyon crowned or, or Jenyns' Ordinary.

Pickering, Sir Thomas de—(F. II. Roll) bore, or (sometimes argent) a lyon rampant sable, a bordure gules bezantée; Harl. 6137. In Harl. 4033—argent, a lyon rampant sable, a bordure of the last bezantée.

Pickworth, Sir Thomas—(F. III. Roll) bore, argent, three picks gules; Ashmole and Surrey Rolls. Robert, differenced with an annulet; Surrey Roll.

Pickworth, John—(F. I. Roll) bore, gules, a bend between six picks (3 and 3) or. (F.) Jenyns' Roll—argent in Jenyns' Ordinary.

Pierpont, Henry—(Pynpund)—(H. III. Roll) bore, burulůe (16) argent and gules, a lyon rampant sable beheaded of a baton or. (F.) Arden and St. George Rolls.

Pierpont, Sir Edmond, Henry and Thomas—(F. III. Roll) bore, argent, a lyon rampant sable, within an orle of six foiles gules, (the reverse ascribed to Edmond in the Surrey Roll); Ashmole Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary—cinquefoils in Cotgrave Roll, where to "the nephew" is ascribed argent, a lyon rampant sable a baton gules.

Pierpont, Sir Robert—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1568, argent, a lyon rampant sable beheaded by a baton or. (F.) Coggrave and Nativity Rolls.

Pierpont, Sir Robert (Peypounde)—(F. II. Roll) bore, argent, a lyon rampant sable (powdered with roses gules, Harl. 6137); a bordure of six roses gules, Harl. 4033; Parly Roll.

Piers, Mons., le Capitou de Bouch, K.G., v. Grelyly.

Piers, Henry (Pyeus)—(F. I. Roll) bore, azure, a bend argent, cotised or, between six martlets 3 and 3 of the second (F.); Segar Roll.

Pigot, Sir Robert (Pigot), slain at the siege of Colins 1547—bore, three picks (pierced) argent (F.); Grimaldi and Jenyns' Rolls; and by Rando in Surrey Roll.

Pigot, Geoffrey, of Melmerby—(F. I. Roll) bore, sable three picks (pierced) argent (F.); Parly Roll.

Pigot, Sir John—(F. IV. Roll)—(H. IV. Roll) bore, or, on a cross azure five crescents argent; Atkinson Roll.

Pigot, ———, Sir, of Norfolk—(F. II. Roll) bore, argent, two lances engrailed gules; and in a marginal note, "3 molles sable"; Parly Roll, an addition.

Pigot, Sir Baldwin, of Yorkshire, and John de Dodington—(F. II. Roll) bore, azure, two bars or in chief three bezants; Parly Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary.

Pigot, Sir Pyers de, of Notts—(F. II. Roll) bore, azure, a bend engrailed between six martlets 3 and 3 or (F.); Parly Roll; bend indented Jenyns' Ordinary; dancette or fusil in Arden Roll.

Pigott, William, ob. 1736—bore, ermine, three fisils conjointed in fess sable. —Shirley.]

F.

*Pilkington, Sir Alexander 1391—bore, argent, a cross patonce voided gules. —Shirley.]

F.

Pilkington—(F. I. Roll) bore, argent, three bends gules and on a canton (or) a cross voided sable; Harleian Roll.

Pin(e), Thomas de—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, a lyon argent, between three pine cones or (F. F.); Arden and St. George Rolls.

Pinkesey, Sir Henry de, of Northants, baron 1299 —bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298, or a fess "engrelé" gules (F.) i.e. five fisils conjointed; Nobility Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary, with which he sealed the Baron's letter to the Pope 1301; a fess dancette in Harl. MS. 6137 fo. 53; and indented on fo. 29.

Pinkesey, Robert—(F. I. Roll) bore, or, six fisils conjointed in fess gules, and Thomas differenced with a baton sable (F.); Segar Roll.
GEOFFREY, COUNT OF ANJOU, FATHER OF HENRY II.
Died 7th September, 1150.
From an enamelled tablet in the Museum at Mans, formerly in the Church of St. Julien. After Stothard.
The Lyons on the shield are perhaps the earliest specimens of armorial bearings.
Pipard, Sir Rauff, baron 1399—borne, at the battle of Falkirk 1295, argent, a fess and a demi fess, on a canton azure a cinquefoil or (f.). In the Nobility and other Rolls—two bars; "une fees et demi" in Jenyns' Ordinary, the cinquefoils pierced in Arden and St. George Rolls. Signed but did not seal the Barons' letter to the Pope 1301.

Pipe, Sir Thomas de la, of Staffs.—(E. II. Roll) bore, azure crizly 3, 3, and a fess or; Parly. Roll; crusly fitchée; Jenyns' Roll.

Piritone, Joan de—(H. III. Roll) bore, or, a pear-tree vert fructed gules (F.); Arden and St. George Rolls.

Pylsyden (——) a Knight—(H. VI. Roll) bore, argent, a fess between three pelican's azure vulning themselves; Arundel Roll. JOHN DE PVELISON took up the cross in the last Crusade 1270.

Placetic v. Plessetis.

Placo, Sir Edmond de—borne, at the first Dunstable tournament 1278, argent, a bend between six annulets 3 and 3 gules (F.); bend azure in H. 92-8.

Planche, Sir James de la, of Bucks, Kt.—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, a fess, and a lyon rampant sable; Harican and Segar Rolls; crowned or, in Parly. Roll; in Segar Roll the billets are more like guitée de pois, they even suggest ermine. F.

Plays, Giles de, baron 1307—borne, per pale or and gules, a lyon passant argent; Nobility Roll; borne also by his son Sir Richard, a baron 1347, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322 (F.)—lyon passant gardant in Parly. Roll, ascribed also to JOHN in Ashmore and Surrey Rolls.

Plays, William—(E. III. Roll) bore, azure, on a chief argent, three chaplets gules; Ash- morale and Jenyns' Ordinary. F.

Plesington, Robert de—(E. III. Roll) bore, azure, a cross flory by four martlets argent; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Plessetis, Hugh de, baron 1309—borne, argent, six annulets gules (F.); Nobility and other Rolls; ascribed to Sir John de Glover Roll—three annulets in Norfolk Roll, under PLACETIS, PLESCI, PLESEIS, and PLESSIS.

Plecy, Sir Henry or Hugh de, of Oston—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, six torteaux; Sir John differenced with a label (g) azure, and his son with a baron azure; Parly. Roll.

*Plowden, John—(E. III.) bore, azure, a fess dancetté fletted at the points or.—Shirley.) F.

Plugenett, Sir Alan de (of Plucenet), banneret, baron, 1295—borne, ermine, a bend engrafted gules (F.); Nobility Roll; a banneret, Arundel Roll; blazoned as a bend fustily in Segar and St. George Rolls; as a bend of fessels (f.) in the Howard Roll, and as a bend sinister fustily, probably erroneously, in Dering and Guilm Roll. HUGO took up the cross in the last Crusade 1270.

Plumpton, Robert de and Sir William—(H. III. Roll) bore, azure, five fusils in fess or, on each an escallop gules; Ashmore, Arundel and Surrey Rolls, and Jenyns' Ordinary.

Plumpton, Sir Robert—(E. II. Roll) bore, azure, six fusils conjoined in fess or, on each a mullet gules; Parly. Roll—a fess indented in Harl. MS. 4033 fo. 510.

Poir, Robert le—(H. III. Roll) bore, quarterly ermine and azure, two leopards' faces or. (F.) Derie Roll.

Pogeys, Sir Robert, of Bucks—(E. II. Roll) bore, lozengy argent and gules; Parly. Roll. (F.) YMKEKT FUGEIS bore the reverse in the Howard Roll.

Ponings and Points v. Poynings and Poinz.

Pole v. de la Pole, and Puli.

Pole, Michael de la, baron 1356—borne, or, a lyon rampant gules; Nobility Roll—borne also by Sir JOHN at the first Dunstable tournament 1308; ascribed to WILLIAM in Jenyns' Ordinary; borne also by JOHN MUSSERGROEVE and GRIFFTH OWEN, le fitz. Sir LEWIS, of Cheshire, differenced with a baton sablé; Parliamentary Roll.

*Poole, Sir Thomas of—(E. IV. Roll) bore, azure, floretée and a lyon rampant argent, quarterly with, argent, a chevron between three bucks' heads cabossed gules—with crest; Ballard Roll.

*Pole, Sir John de la—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a chevron between three crescents gules.—Shirley.) F.

*Pole, Walter de la—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, a saltire argent, within a bordure sable bezantée. (F.) Dering Roll. PULLE in Howard Roll and PULLE in Arden and St. George Rolls.

Poley, Rauff—(R. II. Roll) bore, argent, on a bend gules, three crosses pâtie or; Surrey Roll.

Poleyn (——) a Knight—(H. VI. Roll) bore, or, a fess gules and a bendlet sable; Arundel Roll.

*Polhill, John—(H. VI. Roll) bore, or, on a bend gules three crosses crosslet of the first.—Shirley.) F.

Poltimore, Richard de—(H. III. Roll) bore, or, a lyon rampant vert; Arden Roll.

*Poltimore, Lucas de and Richard—(H. III. Roll) bore, sable, a lyon rampant or. (F.) Dering and Howard Rolls.

Poltimore, Sir Richard de, of Devon—(E. II. Roll) bore, or, on a cross engrailed gules, a baston gobony argent and azure; Parly. Roll.

*Polwhele, Richard de—(E. III.)—borne, sable, a saltire engrailed ermine.—Shirley.) F.

Pomeroy, Sir Henry and John Pomeray—(E. III. Roll) bore, or, a lyon rampant gules, a bordure engrailed sable Ashmore and Surrey Rolls.

*Pomfret?—(R. II. Roll)—borne, argent, three cockes 2 and 1 sable; Surrey Roll.
SOME FEUDAL COATS OF ARMS

Ponchardon v. Puchardon.

Popham, John de—(F. I. Roll) bore, argent, a fess gules, in chief two bucks' heads cabossed or; Jenyns' Roll.

Popham, Raffe de—(E. I. Roll) bore, argent, on a chief gules three bucks' heads cabossed or; Jenyns' Roll. Popham, a Suffolk Knight, carried a besant between the two bucks' heads; Arundel Roll.

Popham, John—bore, at the siege of Rouen 1418, gules, besantee (6, 4) and a chevron argent, quarterly with, argent, on a chief gules a besant between two stag's heads cabossed or. F.

Porel, Robert—(H. III. Roll) bore, ermine three tormeaux. (F.) Arden and St. George Roll.

Porchcr, John—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, a cinquefoil pierced gules. (F.) St. George Roll.

Porchcraster, Sir—knights at the capitulation of Calais 1347—bore, or, eight barrulets sable. F.

Pordone, John de—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, a fess or, between three mullets (6) argent. (F.) St. George Roll.

Porter, Sir W.—(H. VI. Roll) bore, sable, three bells 2 and 1 argent; Atkinson Roll. F.

Potenall, Sir John—bore, at the siege of Calais 1347-8, or, on a fess azure three dexter cantons of the field. F.

Potenale, Sir John—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, on a cheveron azure three cinquefoils pierced or; Ashmole Roll.

Pountney, John de—(F. III. Roll) bore, azure, a fess dancette gules, in chief three leopards' faces sable—on the fess in trick; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Pouuel, Sir Ouel—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, paly (6) or and azure on a bend gules, three martlets argent or. F.

Pouslyne, Sir William (Ponscyn, Pons cyn or Puslinch), of Herefordshire—(E. II. Roll) bore, quarterly argent and azure, a lyon rampant gules; Parliamentary Roll.

Powell, Sir Walter de, of Ossu—(E. II. Roll) bore, undue (6) or and sable a bend argent; Parly. Roll—tricked nebulee.

Power (——) a Suffolk Knight—(H. VI. Roll) bore, gules, on a chief argent three mullets pierced sable; Arundel Roll.

Power (Pork), Richard de—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, a fess and in chief two mullets argent. (F.) Arden and St. George Rolls.

Powis, Le Br. de—(H. VI. Roll) bore, or, a lyon rampant gules; Nobility Roll. See Monumental Brass, Jocey, Lady Tiptoft.

Powtrell, Sir Robert, of Derbyshire, and Roger (E. II. Roll) bore, or, on a bend azure three fleurs-de-lys argent; Parly. Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary.

Powyer—(E. III. Roll) bore, azure a bend or between two indents (cotes indented) argent—and another with a label (3) gules; Ashmole Roll.

Poyning, Sir Michael, of Surry—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1348, barry (6) or and vert, a bend gules. On the same occasion his brother Sir Thomas bore on the bend three mullets argent (Parly. Roll); at the second tournament 1334, another Thomas bore the undifferenced coat, when his brother Michael, differenced with a bordure engrée (indentured) ermine.

Poyning, Sir Michael, baron 1339—bore, at the siege of Calais 1347-8, the paternost coat of arms (6) or and vert a bend gules (F.) Sir John (or Christopher) bore the same, and his coat was confirmed by the king's grant of the capitulation of Calais, when the latter differed with a baton gobony argent and gules.

Poyning, Robert—bore, at the siege of Rouen 1418, barry (6) or and vert, a bend gules, quarterly with, gules, three luneceus passant argent debruised by a bend azure. F.

Poyning, Lucas (H. III. Roll), and Thomas (E. III. Roll) bore, barry (6) or and vert, a bend gules; Dering Roll and Jenyns' Roll, probably erroneous when tricked, or three bars vert, a baton (bend) gules in Howard Roll for Lucas, and in Jenyns' Roll for John.

Poynts, Hugh, of Cory Malet, baron 1305—bore, barry (6) gules and or; Nobility Roll; the reverse is ascribed to him as having been borne at the battle of Falkirk 1298, and at the siege of Carlaverock 1300 (F.)—signed the Barons' letter to the Pope 1301; these being the arms of Fitzalan were disputed. Notwithstanding this Sir Nichol (as bannet) appears to have borne them at the first Dunstable tournament 1308; (Arundel and Parly. Rolls), indeed, his seal with these arms and a label (5) is said to have been attached by his father to the Barons' letter to the Pope of 1301.

Predis, John—(R. II. Roll) bore, argent, a cheveron sable, a label (3) gules (F.); Surrey Roll.

Predarse, Robert—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, a bend cotised argent; Jenyns Ordinary.

Presmasch, Sir Reynold de—(E. I. Roll) bore, bendy (8) or and azure, on a chief of the second two gules between as many esquires banded of the first, over all an inescutcheon argent; Holland Roll. (F.) See Mortimer, which is Barry.

Preston, Pierre de (louis) JUXTA WENCESLAW (E. III. Roll) and Sir William de (E. I. Roll) bore, gules, crusily and a bend or (F.); Grimaldi and Holland Rolls; Crusily fitchée in Howard Roll, and perhaps cruelly potent in Dering Roll for a WILLIAM. F.

Preston (——) a Suffolk Knight—(H. VI. Roll) bore, ermine, on a chief sable, three crescents or; Arundel Roll.

Preston, Thomas de—(R. II. Roll) bore, gules five fusils in chief and three in base argent; Surrey Roll.

Prestwolde, Hugh de—(E. III. Roll) bore, sable, a cheveron or fretty gules, between three garbs argent; Jenyns Ordinary.
SOME FEUDAL COATS OF ARMS

Henry de Poynd
Raymond de Pregymer
Miles de Proston

Huguet de Prey
John Ferudux
Oliver Poncharden

Benedicte
William de Quentin
Vilt de Quincy

Quijans
Roland Quihin
John de Quipsly
Preyers, Sir Henry, of Rutland—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, three escallops argent; Parly. Roll. F.

Preyers, Sir John, of Essex—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, a fess doubled cotised argent; Parly. Roll.

Preyers, Sir Thomas de, of Essex—(E. II. Roll) bore, vert, a bend argent cotised or; Parly. Roll.

Preys, Sir Philip de—(E. III. Roll) bore, paly (6) or and azure, on a chief gules a lyon passant argent; Ashmole Roll. F.

Prideaux, John v. Predias.

Prowse, Sir William le (PREUZ), of Cornwall—(E. II. Roll) bore, sable, cruuly and three lyonceux rampant argent; Parly. Roll.

Pudsey, John—(E. III. Roll) bore, vert, a chevron between three spur-rowells or; Jenyns' Ordinary and Ballard Roll.

Pugoe v. Pogeyys.

Puleston, Sir Richard, of Cheshire—(E. II. Roll) bore, sable three mullets argent; Parly. Roll. John de Pyvelston took up the cross in the last Crusade 1270; or Fitz-Plysden. F.

Pulsford, Sir Robert, of co. Lancashire—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1381, sable, a cross flory or; pattonce in Parly. and Jenyns' Rolls (F.), said to be same as Robert Swinnerton who bore the cross florestee, which see.

Pull, William de—(H. III. Roll) bore, or, three eagles displayed azure; Howard Roll.

Punchardon, Oliver de—(H. III. Roll) bore, sable platey 4, 3, 2, 1; Arden and St. George Rolls (F.); 3, 2, 1 in Jenyns' Ordinary.

Pundelarde, Robert—(H. III. Roll) bore, per pale argent and vert, a lyon rampant gules; Howard Roll. F.

Queney, Robert (or QuinCY)—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, a cinquefoye (ermine in Glover Roll) argent, in Howard and Camden Roll; pierced argent in Dering Roll. F.

Queney, Walder de (or Queryne)—(H. III. Roll) bore, or, a cinquefoye gules; Glover Roll.

Quentin, Sir William—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, on a chevron argent three martlets sable; Ashmole Roll.

Quilly, Sir Roger—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a chevron between three mullets sable; Ashmole Roll; pierced in Harl. Roll.

Quincy, Roger de, Earl of Winchester—(H. VI. Roll) bore, gules, seven mascoles conjoined 3, 3, 1 or; Nobility Roll—3, 2, 1 in Ashmole (E. III.) Roll.

Quiasance, William de—bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, sable a bend engrailed argent, a label gules. F.

Quitricke, John (or Whitrick)—(E. I. Roll) bore, argent a fess and a quarter gules—fretty in trick; Jenyns' Roll.

Quokin, Roland (or Quekyn)—(E. I. Roll) bore, bendy (6) gules and ermine. (F.) Segar Roll.

Quixley, John de—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, three greyhounds courrant in pale argent, collared gobony or and sable. (F.) Adam differed this with an escallop sable on the shoulder of each bound—the collars, chequy or and sable.
SOME FEUDAL COATS OF ARMS

[Illustrations of coats of arms]

Humphrey de Peyré
Hugue de Proissac
Mill de Présom

Piet de Progy
John de Rideaux
Oliver Poncharden

Poncalado
Mill de Quastin
Vill de Genury

Mill de Quisans
Roland Guéin
John de Guiseley
Preyers, Sir Henry, of Rutland.—[E. II. Roll] bore, gules, three escallops argent; Parly. Roll. F.

Preyers, Sir John, of Essex.—[E. II. Roll] bore, gules, a fess double cotised argent; Parly. Roll.

Preyers, Sir Thomas de, of Essex.—[E. II. Roll] bore, vert, a bend argent cotised or; Parly. Roll.

Preys, Sir Philip de—[E. III. Roll] bore, paly (6) or and azure, on a chief gules a lyon passant argent; Ashmole Roll. F.

Prideaux, John v. Predias.

Prowse, Sir William de (Preuz), of Cornwall.—[E. II. Roll] bore, sable, crusely and three lyonceaux rampant argent; Parly. Roll.

Pudsey, John.—[E. III. Roll] bore, vert, a chevron between three spur-rowels or; Jenyns' Ordinary and Ballard Roll.

Pugais v. Fogeys.

Puleston, Sir Richard, of Cheshire.—[E. II. Roll] bore, sable three mullets argent; Parly. Roll. John de Pevelsdon took up the cross in the last Crusade 1270; or Pittysden. F.

Pusfold, Sir Robert, of co. Lancs.—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, sable, a cross flory or; patonce in Parly. and Jenyns' Rolls (f.), said to be same as Robert Swinerton who bore the cross floretée, which see.

Pull, William de—[H. III. Roll] bore, or, three eagles displayed azure; Howard Roll.

Punchardon, Oliver de—[H. III. Roll] bore, sable platey 4, 3, 2, 1; Arden and St. George Rolls (F.); 3, 2, 1 in Jenyns' Ordinary.

Pundelarke, Robert—[H. III. Roll] bore, per pale argent and vert, a lyon rampant gules; Howard Roll. F.

Queney, Robert (or Quincky)—[H. III. Roll] bore, gules, a cinquefoily (ermine in Glover Roll) argent, in Howard and Camden Roll; pierced argent in Dering Roll. F.

Queney, Walder de (or Queryke)—[H. III. Roll] bore, or, a cinquefoylie gules; Glover Roll.

Quentin, Sir William—[E. III. Roll] bore, gules, on a chevron argent three martlets sable; Ashmole Roll.

Quilly, Sir Roger—[E. III. Roll] bore, argent, a chevron between three mullets sable; Ashmole Roll—pierced in Harl. Roll.

Quincy, Roger de, Earl of Winchester.—[H. VI. Roll] bore, gules, seven masques conjoined 3, 3, 1 or; Nobility Roll—3, 2, 1 in Ashmole (E. III.) Roll.

Quisance, William de—bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, sable a bend engrailed argent, a label gules. F.

Quitricke, John (or Whitricks)—[E. I. Roll] bore, argent a fess and a quarter gules, fretty in trick; Jenyns' Roll.

Qukin, Roland (or Quenkin)—[E. I. Roll] bore, bendy (6) gules and ermine. (F.) Segar Roll.

Quixley, John de—[E. III. Roll] bore, gules, three greyhounds courant in pale argent, collared gobony or and sable. (F.) Adam differentiated this with an escallop sable on the shoulder of each hound—the collars, chequy or and sable.
Prayers, Sir Henry, of Rutland—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, three escallops argent; Parly. Roll. F.

Prayers, Sir John, of Essex—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, a fess double cotised argent; Parly. Roll.

Prayers, Sir Thomas de, of Essex—(E. II. Roll) bore, vert, a bend argent cotised or; Parly. Roll.

Prays, Sir Philip de—(E. III. Roll) bore, paly (6) or and azure, on a chief gules a lyon passant argent; Ashmole Roll. F.

Pridesaux, John v. Predias.

Prowse, Sir William le (Preuze), of Cornwall—(E. II. Roll) bore, sable, cruely and three lyonceus rampant argent; Parly. Roll.

Pudsey, John—(E. III. Roll) bore, vert, a chevron between three spur-rowells or; Jenyns' Ordinary and Ballard Roll.

Pugis v. Pogeyes.

Puleston, Sir Richard, of Cheshire—(E. II. Roll) bore, sable three mullets argent; Parly. Roll. John de Pyleston took up the cross in the last Crusade 1270; or Pittleyden. F.

Pulusford, Sir Robert, of co. Lanes.—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1268, sable, a cross flory or; patronage in Parly. and Jenyns' Rolls (F.), said to be same as Robert Swithinston who bore the cross floretice, which see.

Pull, William de—(H. III. Roll) bore, or, three eagles displayed azure; Howard Roll.

Punchardon, Oliver de—(H. III. Roll) bore, sable platey 4, 3, 2, 1; Arden and St. George Rolls (F.); 3, 2, 1 in Jenyns' Ordinary.

Pundelarde, Robert—(H. III. Roll) bore, per pale argent and vert, a lyon rampant gules; Howard Roll. F.

Queney, Robert (or Quincey)—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, a cinquefoil or (ermine in Glover Roll) argent, in Howard and Camden Roll; pierced argent in Dering Roll. F.

Queney, Walder de (or Queryne)—(H. III. Roll) bore, or, a cinquefoil or; Glover Roll.

Quentin, Sir William—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, on a chevron argent three martlets sable; Ashmole Roll.

Quilty, Sir Roger—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a chevron between three mullets sable; Ashmole Roll—pierced in Harl. Roll.

Quincy, Roger de, Earl of Winchester—(H. VI. Roll) bore, gules, seven masses conjoined 3, 3, 1 or; Nobility Roll—3, 3, 1 in Ashmole (E. III.) Roll.

Quissance, William de—bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, sable a bend engrailed argent, a label gules. F.

Quitricke, John (or Whitrick)—(E. I. Roll) bore, argent a fret and a quarter gules—fretty in trick; Jenyns' Roll.

Quikin, Roland (or Quenkyn)—(E. I. Roll) bore, bendy (6) gules and ermine. (F.) Sugar Roll.

Quixley, John de—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, three greyhounds courant in pale argent, collared gorgony or and sable. (F.) Adam differentiated this with an escalloped sable on the shoulder of each hound—the collars, chequy or and sable.
SOME FEUDAL COATS OF ARMS

Henry de Poyne

Raymond de Pressomare

WILL de Preston

Peter de Poyse

John de St. Pierre

Oliver Poncharden

Robert Pundersarde

WILL de Quenton

WILL de Quincy

WILL de Quijano

Roland Qui Gro

John de Ampley
Preyers, Sir Henry, of Rutland—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, three escallops argent; Parly. Roll. F.

Preyers, Sir John, of Essex—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, a fas double cotised argent; Parly. Roll.

Preyers, Sir Thomas de, of Essex—(E. II. Roll) bore, vert, a bend argent cotised or; Parly. Roll.

Preys, Sir Philip de—(E. III. Roll) bore, pale (6) or and azure, on a chief gules a lyon passant argent; Ashmole Roll. F.

Prideaux, John v. Predias.

Prowse, Sir William le (Pruiz), of Cornwall—(E. II. Roll) bore, sable, crusily and three lyonceus rampant argent; Parly. Roll.

Pudaay, John—(E. III. Roll) bore, vert, a chevron between three spur-rowsles or; Jenyns' Ordinary and Ballard Roll.

Pugoeis v. Pogeys.

Puleston, Sir Richard, of Cheshire—(E. II. Roll) bore, sable three mullets argent; Parly. Roll. John de Puleston took up the cross in the last Crusade 1270; or Pitlysdon. F.

Pulford, Sir Robert, of co. Lancas.—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1208. sable, a cross fretty or; patent in Parly. and Jenyns' Rolls (F.), said to be same as Robert Swin- nerton who bore the cross floretières, which see.

Pull, William de—(H. III. Roll) bore, or, three eagles displayed azure; Howard Roll.

Punchardon, Oliver de—(H. III. Roll) bore, sable, platey 4, 3, 2, 1; Arden and St. George Rolls (F.); 3, 2, 1 in Jenyns' Ordinary.

Pundelarde, Robert—[H. III. Roll] bore, per pale argent and vert, a lyon rampant gules; Howard Roll. F.

†Quenev, Robert (or Quincy)—[H. III. Roll] bore, gules, a cinquefoyle (ermine in Glover Roll) argent, in Howard and Camden Roll; pierced argent in Dering Roll. F.

Quenev, Walder de (or Queryne)—(H. III. Roll) bore, or, a cinquefoyle gules; Glover Roll.

Quentin, Sir William—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, on a chevron argent three martlets sable; Ashmole Roll.

Quilly, Sir Roger—[E. III. Roll] bore, argent, a chevron between three mullets sable; Ashmole Roll—pierced in Harl. Roll.

Quinoy, Roger de, Earl of Winchester—(H. VI. Roll) bore, gules, seven masques conjoined 3, 3, 1 or; Nobility Roll—3, 2, 1 in Ashmole (E. III.) Roll.

Quisance, William de—bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334. sable a bend engrailed argent, a label gules. F.

Quitricske, John (or Whitrick)—(E. I. Roll) bore, argent a fret and a quarter gules—fretty in trick; Jenyns' Roll.

Qukin, Roland (or Quenkin)—(E. I. Roll) bore, bendy (6) gules and ermine. (F.) Segar Roll.

Quixley, John de—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, three greyhounds courant in pale argent, collared gobony or and sable. (F.) Adam differentiated this with an escollap sole on the shoulder of each hound—the collars, cherquoy or and sable.
R

†Raby, William de—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, a fess between three escallops gules; Glover Roll.

Racel v. Roosel.

*Radcliffe, Sir John—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, two bend engrailed sable, a label (3) gules. (F.) John of Ordall bore the same, his brother Robert of Smithills bore it undifferenced and his son Nicholas of Chaderton, differenced with a fess gules; Harl. MS. 1481 fo. 68.

Ragan, John—(E. I. Roll) bore, argent, a chevron between three bucks' heads couped sable; Jenyns' Roll.

†Rale, Henry (or Raley) and Sir John de—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, a bend vair. (F.) Dering [Ashmore copy], Howard and St. George Rolls. tricked also probably in error, (1) gules, a fess vair and (2) ermine a bend vair.

Rale, Sir Simon, of Devon—(E. I. Roll) bore, gules, a bend lozengy (4) argent; Parly. Roll—engrailed in Harl. MS. 4033 fo. 33.

Raley, John—(E. III. Roll) bore, chequy or and gules, a chief undé (4) argent and azure; Jenyns' Ordinary—blazoned azure and argent in COUGRAVE.

Rayle, Sir Thomas de—(E. III. Roll) bore, chequy or and gules, a chief vair; Ashmore Roll.

Rams—(—) an Essex Knight—(H. VI. Roll) bore, azure, three rams' heads cabossed argent; Arundel Roll.

Ramerne, Sire de—(E. I. Roll) bore, argent, a lion rampant sable, oppressed by a baton sable. (F.) Camden Roll.

Rameston, Thomas de—(R. II. Roll) bore, argent, a chevron sable, in the cantel a cinquefoil pierced of the last; Survey Roll. Ascribed also to Sir Thomas RAMPSON, K.G. 1402. K. 400 fo. 26.

Rande, William—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, three chevronels argent, a bordure engrailed sable; Jenyns Ordinary.

Randolph, Sir John, of Wilts—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, on a cross argent five mullets sable; Parly. Roll.

Ratcliffe, Sir John—bore, at the siege of Calais 1345-8, argent, a bend engrailed sable. (F.) Horne also by RAINLIEF of the Tower; Ballard Roll; and by Sir John, K.G. H. VI. See also RAINLIEFE.

Ratleysdown—(E. III. Roll) bore, azure, six escallops 2, 2, 1 or; Ashmore Roll.

Ravenscroft—(—), of Cheshire—(F. IV. Roll) bore, argent, a chevron sable between three ravens' heads erased proper—with crest; Ballard Roll.

Ravensholme, Sir John—bore, at the siege of Calais 1345-8 vert, on a fess or a lyon passant gardant gules. (F.) Harl. MS. 3668 fo. 123; a marginal note in the Ashmore MS. ascribes to him—argent, on a fess double battlements gules, a lyon passant gardant or, as in Jenyns' Roll and Ordinary.

[Rawdon, Michael de—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent a fess between three phoenix sable.—Shirley.] F.

Bay, John de—(E. III. Roll) bore, quarterly argent and azure on a bend gules three fleurs-de-lis or; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Baynes. John (REYNES) and Sir Thomas—(R. II. Roll) bore, chequy or and gules, a canton ermine; Ashmore and Surrey Rolls. Another coat with a canton argent in Ashmore Roll.

†Baynes, Roger de—(H. III. Roll) bore, azure, fretty sable and a bend vair potent counter potant or and gules; Howard Roll.

Baynsford, Henry—(E. I. Roll) bore, argent, a cross patty and a bordure sable; Jenyns' Roll—another coat argent, a cross sable—with crest; Ballard Roll. For pamy see also costable, and Dacre.

Rede—(—) a Suffolk Knight—(H. VI. Roll) bore, azure, three phoenixes 2 and 1 or; Arundel Roll.

Redingham, Sir Edmund, of Norfolk—(F. II. Roll) bore, argent, fesse six crenels argent; Parliamentary Roll, additional.


Redford, Henry de (Rydforde)—(R. II. Roll) bore, argent, fretty and a chief sable; Surrey Roll.

Redham, William de—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, an inescutcheon within an orle of martlets argent. (F.) Arden and St. George Rolls.

Redman, Richard—bore, at the siege of Rouen 1418, gules, three lozenge-cushions ermine tasseled or. (F.) Surrey Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary. In the Parliamentary Roll (F. II.) they are ascribed to Sir Mathew of Cumberland, and tricked as three square cushions or; Parly. Roll, in Harl. MS. 4033; lozenge ermine. &c., in Harl. 6137. See also Glover Roll (H. III.).
PETER OF SAVOY, EARL OF RICHMOND.
In the Collegiate Church of Aquabella, in Savoy, 1268.
From the "Archaeologia."
Redman, Mathew—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, a chevron argent between three lozenges—cushions ermine tasselled or; Surrey Roll.

Redness, William de—(E. III. Roll) bore, sable, a chevron between three leopards’ faces argent; Coggrave Roll.

Redvers, Earl of Devon and lord of the Isle of Wight. See Devon and Isle.

Redvers, Baldwin de—(E. II. Roll) bore, or, a lyon rampant azure; Parly., Segar and St. George Rolls (F.); the Lord Percy carries the same.

Rees, Howel ap—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules a chevron between three spur-rowels argent (F.); St. George Roll.

Reigate v. Rygate.

Rekill or Reckett — a Kentish Knight—(H. VI. Roll) bore, gules two bartlets sable between three annulets argent; Arundel Roll.

Rencel, Sire de (Remy)—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, three broad axes erect 2, 1, edges to the dexter argent; or in Ashmole MS.; Dering Roll.

Reynchall, John de—(E. I. Roll) bore, sable two bars argent, in chief three plates (F.); Camden Roll.

Reppes, Sir John, of Norfolk—(E. II. Roll) bore, ermine, three chevronels sable; Parly., [additional] and Ashmole Rolls and Jenyns’ Ordinary.

Revesby, Sire Adam de—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, gules, on a bend argent three crosses (patee) sable (F.); Jenyns’ Roll and Ordinary; usually tricked as the modern patonce. THOMAS and WILLIAM both I.P. Ftrz differenced with a label (3) or; Jenyns’ Roll and Ordinary.

Revesby, Thomas—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, on a bend argent three mullets pierced sable; Surrey Roll.

Reynell, John—(E. III. Roll) bore, ermine, a chevron gules, a chief indented sable; Jenyns’ Ordinary.

Reynham, Edmund de—(R. II. Roll) bore, sable, three mulets a and i argent; Surrey Roll.

Reythings v. Roynger.

Ribbesford, Sir Henry, of co. Leic.—(E. II. Roll) bore, ermine, a chief gules fretty or (F.); Parly. Roll; RIBESFORD in Arden and St. George Rolls.

Riboo, Richard, of Newbegging—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a chevron gules between three torteaux; Grimnald Roll; RIBBO in Jenyns’ Ordinary.

Richmond, Roald le, Constable of the Honour of—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, two gemelles and a chief or; St. George Roll. SIR THOMAS DE RICHMONDE bore the same at the siege of Carlawerock 1300 (F.); Nativity and Parly. Rolls.


[Richmond, Earl of Peter of Savoy, maternal uncle to Eleanor Consort of Hen. III. bore, an eagle displayed within a bordure—died at Chillon, in the pays de Vaud 7 or 9 June 1345, buried in the Abbey of Hautecombe in Savoy, see Bookplate.]

Riddell, Sir William (RYDELL), of the North—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1368, and at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, gules, a lyon rampant within a bordure indented argent (F.); Parly. Roll and Jenyns’ Ordinary.

Riddell, Sir John (RYDELL), of Beds.—(E. II. Roll) bore, paly (6) argent and gules; Parly. Roll.

Riddell, John (RYDELL)—(E. I. Roll) bore, argent, a fess azure between three garbs gules; Jenyns’ Roll.

Rider, John (REVER)—(E. I. Roll) bore, argent, on a bend azure cotised gules three crescents or; Jenyns’ Roll.

Rideom, Sir Walter de (RYDEMER)—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1368, gules, three stirrups argent (F.); also tricked as escallops.

Ridmer, Reynaud de—(E. III. Roll) bore, azure, a chief argent, a bend sable; Grimnald Roll.

Ridmer, Reynald de—(F. III. Roll) bore, argent, a chief indented azure, a bason sable; Jenyns’ Ordinary.

Ridware, Sir Thomas de, of co. Cambridge—(E. II. Roll) bore, azure, an eagle displayed argent; Parly. Roll.

Rigby (—) a Knight—(H. VI. Roll) bore, argent, on a cross patonce sable five mullets or; Arundel Roll.

Rigmayden, Thomas—(E. I. Roll) bore, argent three bucks’ heads 2 and 1 embowed sable; Jenyns’ Roll; of Welstack, in Halland Roll.

Riley v. Wriskailey.

Ripley, Sir (—) Knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348—bore, or, three lyon rampant azure.
Ripley — (Reppley), an Essex Knight—(E. VI. Roll) bore, ermine, a fess or between three toads (tortoise in trick) sable; Arundel Roll.

Ripley, Sir John (Ripple)—(E. III. Roll) bore, or, two chevrons and a canton gules; Ashmole Roll.

Rithra v. Rithra.

River v. de la River.

River, Sir John de, of Aungre (Onger), Isneret, baron 1209—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298 and at the siege of Carverock 1300, masually or and gules—generally tricked six (or 7) masses 3, 2, 1 (F.) but also as lozenges and also as fusils; Arundel and Parliamentary Rolls.

Rivers, Sir Donnet—bore, at the siege of Calais 1345-8, gules, a pale masculy or. (F.) For surname Payne, Rive in Ashmole MS.; Rust and Rivett and Rivett also occur as suggestions.

Rivers, Sir William de (Ryzere), of Lincolnshire—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, a bend ermine, a label (3) or; Parliamentary Roll.

Roald, Constable of the Honour of Richmond—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, two genettes and a chief or; St. George Roll.

Robbarr (—), knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348, bore, vert, a lyon rampant or ("all the reverse"); borne also by Sir John K.G., and Sir George K.G. temp. H. V. F.

Roe v. de la Roe.


Roscine, Sir Peers (Roskelyn), of Norfolk, and Thomas—(E. IV. Roll) roll, or, gules, three buckles or, and a label azure; St. George and Parly Rolls. (F.) Another Thomas, in Jenyns' Ordinary, the tongue to the sinister.

Roscine, Sir William (Roskelyn), of Norfolk—(E. II. Roll) bore, azure, three buckles or, and a label azure in the dexter; St. George and Parly Rolls. (F.) Another Thomas, in Jenyns' Ordinary, the tongue to the sinister.

Roch de la Roche.

Roch, Sir J.—(H. VI. Roll) bore, gules, three roach argent; Atkinson Roll.

Rochesquart, Sir Theobald—bore, at the siege of Calais 1345-8, sable, five fleurs-de-lys 2, 1, 2 in azure or. (F.)

†Rochford, Gyles de—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, burnelle (q. 12) azure, a chief dancettee (4 indenteds) gules. (F.) Dering and Howard Rolls.

Rochford, Guy le, le Posteven (H. III. Roll) bore, quarterly argent and gules; Glover Roll.

Rochford, Guy de—(H. III. Roll) bore, quarterly or and gules; Norfolk Roll.

Rochford, Sir Robert de—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, quarterly or and gules, a bordure indented sable (F.) on which occurs Sir Roger bore the bordure indented argent.

Rochford, Sir Thomas de, knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348—bore, quarterly or and gules a label (5) azure (F.); ascribed also to Guy in Howard Roll—and a label (3) azure to Raffa in Jenyns' Ordinary.

Rochford, Sir John and Sir Raffe, of Essex—(E. II. Roll) bore, quarterly or and gules, a bordure sable besantee; Ashmole, Atkinson and Surrey Rolls—and another Raffe, differenced with an annulet argent, on the gules quarters; Surrey Roll. Sir John of Essex, differenced with a martlet sable; Parliamentary Roll.

Rochford, Raffe bore, at the siege of Rouen 1418, gules, an eagle displayed quarterly, quarterly and or and gules, a bordure sable bezantée. (F.)

Rockey, Richard de (Rokeley)—bore, at the siege of Carverock 1300, lozengy ermine and gules. (F.) JAMES of Wokingston and Sir Richard of Suffolk bore the same; Jenyns' Ordinary and Parliamentary Roll; sometimes blazoned masculy, Glover Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary, and the tinctures reversed, as in Parly and Ashmole Rolls.

†Rockley, Richard de la—(H. III. Roll) bore, lozenge argent and gules, a bend azure. (F.) St. George Roll.

Rockley, Robert de—(R. II. Roll) bore, lozenge argent and gules, a fess sable; Surrey Roll.

Rockley—(E. IV. Roll) bore, argent, a fess sable between seven lozenges 3, 3, 3, 3; with crest; Hallard Roll.

†Rockley, John and Sir Richard, of Kent (H. III. and E. II. Rolls) bore, azure, a fess gules between six lioncours rampant argent. (F.) Dering, Howard, and Parly Rolls.

Rockiff, John de and Sir Robert—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a chevron between three lioncours erased 2 and 1 gules; Ashmole Roll and Jenyns Ordinary. Sir Richard differenced with a chey-looker; Ashmole Roll.

Rockiff, Robert—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a chevron and in chief two lions heads erased gules, an annulet or for difference; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Rodes, Sir Gerard de, Chev. de France—(E. I. Roll) bore, gules; Nativy Roll.

†Rodes, William de—(H. III. Roll) bore, azure, a lyon rampant or; Dering Roll—debruised by a baston gules. (F.) Camden Roll.

Rodney, John de—(R. II. Roll) bore, or, three eagles displayed 2 and 1 gules; Surrey Roll. Sir Walter bore the eagles purpure; Ashmole Roll.

Rost, Payne v. Sir Donnet Rivers.

Rohaut, Sir Roger—(E. II. Roll) bore, or, two chevronelys gules on a canton of the last a mullet pierced argent; Ashmole Roll.

†Rokeby, Sir Robert de, knighted at the siege of Calais 1348—bore, argent, a chevron sable between three rooks proper (F.); ascribed also to Aclander in Gurney Roll, and to Thomas in Ashmole and Surrey Rolls.
SOME FEUDAL COATS OF ARMS

Bolleston, John and William de—(E. 111. Roll) bore, sable, a saltire argent; Surrey Roll and Jernyn's Ordinary. Ellis took up the cross 1270.

†Rome, Roger de—(H. 111. Roll) bore, argent, a fess sable and in chief a lyon passant gules. (F.) Dering Roll.

†Romannal, Roger de—(H. 111. Roll) bore, or, two chevronels gules, on a quarter of the second three cats (or leopards') faces 2 and 1 or (F.) Dering Roll. Another, on the curtain gules, a lyon passant of the field; Howard Roll.

Romeshury, John de—at Rornbury—(E. 111. Roll) bore, argent, a saltire gules, between four pyes (birds) sable; Jernyn's Ordinary.

†Ramsay, Walter—(E. 111. Roll) sable, or a fess, a ducal crown azure; Jernyn's Roll.

Rone, Sir Thomas le—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, ermine, on a chief indented gules two escallops argent. F.

Rookwood, Sir William, of Suffolk—(H. vi. Roll) bore, argent, six chess-rooks 3, 2, 1 sable; Arundel Roll. F.

Roe, Sir George de—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, argent, three water-bougets sable—borne also by Sir John, of Noritz, in Parliamentary Roll.

Roos, Robert and Sir William, banneret (both), of Ingmanthorpe—(E. 111. Roll) bore, azure, three water-bougets or; Norfolk Roll and Jernyn's Ordinary. Sir William of Youtl, also Yorks. I were the water-bougets argent, and a label (3) or; Parliamentary Roll.

Roos, John le—(R. 111. Roll) bore, ermine, three water-bougets sable; Surrey Roll.

Roos, William, of Hunslake, banneret, Baron 1285—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298, and at the siege of Carlawerce 1300, gules, three water-bougets argent. (F.) Seal'd the Barons' letter to the Pope 1301. Ascribed also to (2) Robert in Derin, Norfolk and other Rolls. John 8th Lord, also bore the same at the siege of Rouen 1218. Robert fil William bore a label (3) azure; Glover Roll—another William differenced, with a crescent in chief on the first water-bouget; Surrey Roll.

Roos and Badlesmere, Le Sr de—(R. 111. Roll) bore, gules, three water-bougets argent, quarterly with BADLESMERE—argent, a fess double coustes gules; Surrey Roll. Borne also by WILLIAM, lord Rohn, K.G. 1414.


Roos, John, of Wooton, and Sir Richard—(E. 111. Roll) bore, gules, three water-bougets or; Ashmole Roll and Jernyn's Ordinary.

Roos, Robert, of Werke, and Thomas, of Kentdale—(H. 111. Roll) bore, or, three water-bougets sable; Glover Roll and Jernyn's Ordinary. John, differenced with a crescent sable; Jernyn's Ordinary.

Roos, Sir Thomas de (of Yorkshire)—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, gules, a fess vair between four water-bougets or—or (F.) only in Ashmole MS.—the latter borne also by Sir Thomas and Thomas de Brinsley or Brindley; Nativity Roll and Jernyn's Ordinary.

Roos, Sir John le (le file)—borne, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, gules, three lyonnes rampant argent, a label (3) azure. (F.)

†Roper, Edwin—(E. 111. Roll) bore, per fess azure and or, a pale counterchanged, three buck's heads erased of the second. Shirlely.] F.

Rosehall, John de—(E. 111. Roll) bore, azure, a fess between six martlets or (argent in tricinct); Jernyn's Ordinary.


Rotherfield, Adam de—(R. 111. Roll) bore, gules, three fleurs-de-lys or; Surrey Roll.

Routliffe v. Rouliffe.

Rouge-Mayne, Charles de la, founder of the Abbey of Lake in Ireland. v. MaMoN.*

Rous, Geoffrey, and Sir John, of co. Gloucester—(E. 111. Roll) bore, per pale azure and gules three lyonnes rampant 2 and 1 ermine; Parly. Roll and Jernyn's Ordinary.

Rous, Giles le—(H. 111. Roll) bore, per pale gules and azure three lyonnes rampant and 1 argent; St. George Roll.

Rous, Roger le—(H. 111. Roll) bore, per pale gules and azure a lyon rampant tail fourche argent (F.); Arden and St. George Rolls.

Rous, Sir Roger, of co. Gloucester—(E. 111. Roll) bore, per pale and azure three lyonnes rampant gules; Parly. Roll.

Rous, John de (or Roos)—(E. 111. Roll) bore, chequy gules and argent—tricked argent and gules; Jernyn's Ordinary.

Rous, John (or Roon), of Tyde—(E. 111. Roll) bore, barry (8) gules and argent, a chief of the last over all a bend engrailed azure; Jernyn's Ordinary.

Rous, Sir John de—(E. 111. Roll) bore, argent, three bars gules, a bend engrailed sable; Parly. Roll.

Rous, Sir Richard le, of Bedes—(E. 111. Roll) bore, quarterly argent and sable, a fasson counterchanged—sable in tricinct; Parly. Roll and Jernyn's Ordinary.

Rous, Sir Thomas le—(E. 111. Roll) bore, ermine, on a chief dansettee gules three (sometimes two) escallops argent; Parly. Roll.

Rousse, Peter, (E. 111. Roll) bore, sable, a fess dansettee or between three crescents argent. — Shirley.] F.

Rought, John de—(R. 111. Roll) bore, argent, on a bend cotised sable three mullets of the field; Surrey Roll.

Routh, John de—(E. 111. Roll) bore, barry (6) or and azure on a bend argent three rooks proper; Jernyn's Ordinary.
SIR WILLIAM DE RYTHUR.

IN RYTHUR CHURCH, YORKS, 1308. *After Hollis.*
**SOME FEUDAL COATS OF ARMS**

Routhe, John de—(E. III. Roll) bore, barry (6) azure and or a bend gobony argent and of the first; Jenyns' Ordinary, Harl. MS. 6589 fo. 24.

Routhe, Pierre de—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a chevron sable between three wolves' heads erased gules; Grimaldi Roll—lyons bezants instead of wolves' heads are ascribed to Thomas in Jenyns' Ordinary.

Rowthwaite, — (E. III. Roll) bore, argent, four palets gules; Ashmole Roll.

Roynt (R), Sir Rafe de, of Norfolk—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, three bars and eight martlets in orle gules; Parly. Roll.

Rue, Amede de—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, on a bend cotised sable three mullets of the field; Jenyns' Ordinary.

[Russell, Richard de—bore, argent, a lyon rampant within a bordure engrailed sable, adopted by Harpur.—Shirley.]

Russell — an Essex knight—(H. VI. Roll) bore, gules, three palets argent, a chief azure; Arundel Roll.

Russell, Sir Geoffray (Rossell), of Northants or Rutland—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, a chevron azure between three roses gules; Parly. Roll, (crosses crosslet fitchée instead of roses for Thomas). Another Thomas, bore it with the field or; Jenyns Roll and Ordinary.

Russell, Hugh and Thomas—(E. II. Roll) bore, or, a chevron azure between three roses gules a label (5) argent; Jenyns' Roll and Ordinary.

Russell, — (E. III. Roll) bore, or, a fess between six martlets sable; Ashmole Roll.

Russell, Sir John—(E. II. Roll) bore, or, on a cross argent five martlets argent; mullets in Harl. MS. 137 fo. 94.

Russell, Maurice and Raufe—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, on a chief gules three bezants; Howard and Jenyns Rolls.

*Russell, Henry, 1455—bore, argent, a lyon rampant gules, on a chief sable three escallops of the first.—Shirley.]

Russell, Robert—(R. II. Roll) bore, gules, on a bend sable, fimbriated or, two mullets of the last pierced of the field alternated with two swans argent; Surrey Roll.

Russive, Sir Thomas—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322; sable, a fess between six martlets 3 and 3 or. F.

Rutland, Earl of—Ed. Plantagenet, K.G. 1390-1402—bore, France and England quarterly, a label (5) per pale argent (charged with nine torteaux) and gules, charged with three castles or; Surrey Roll; a label (3) per pale gules and argent, on the gules, six castles or, and on the siver, as many lyoneaux rampant gules; K. 399 fo. 11.

Byba, Richard—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a chevron gules between three torteaux; Grimaldi Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary.

Ryder, Sir John, Fanchy—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, azure, a bend argent, an inescutcheon or charged with a bend engrailed sable; Ashmole MS. See Lydevsers, another suggestion for this rather doubtful name is LydeGham.

Rye, Sir William de—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, gules, a bend ermine, a label (3) or (F.); azure in Nativity Roll.

Bygate, John, of Howe—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent a bend lozengy azure (bend engrailed in Harl. MS. 6589); Jenyns' Ordinary.

Rythe, Sir William de, banneret, baron 1329—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298, and also at the siege of Carlavock 1300, azure, three crescents or (F.); Parly. Roll, &c. See Monumental Effig. WILLIAM differentiated with a label (5) gules, (F.) Arden and St. George Rolls.

Rythe, John de—(E. I. Roll) bore, argent, on a bend azure three crescents or (F.); Jenyns' Roll and Ordinary. See also Wither or Wyther.

---

![Shirley Coat of Arms](image1.png)

![Jenyns Coat of Arms](image2.png)
ALMARIC, LORD ST. AMAND.

In Elsing Church, Norfolk, Ob. 1382.

From a rubbing from the Hastings Brass.
S

Saheverell — (E. Ill. Roll) bore, argent, on a saltire azure five water-bouquets or; Jenyns’ Ordinary.

Sackville, Sir Andrew (of Suffolk)—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, quarterly or and gules, a bend vair (F.); borne also by another. [1] Andrew or Adam in Dering Roll, by Geoffrey of SUSSEX, and by John, and Thomas in Surrey Roll and Jenyns’ Roll and Ordinary. An Essex knight bore the bend argent; Arundel Roll H. vi.

Sackville, Bartholomew and Thomas—[H. Ill. Roll] bore, ermine, three chevronels gules; Glover and Surrey Rolls.

St. Amand, Almaric, of Wodehay, banne- ret, baron 1299, sealed the Barons’ letter to the Pope 1291, bore, at the siege of Carleve- rock 1300, or, a bend ermine and a chief of the last three bezants (F.) See Monumental Brass; the field argent in Nobility Roll. Sir William bore the same in Jenyns’ Ordinary, and the Lord St. Amand is said to have borne them at the siege of Rouen in 1418, but the barony appears to have been in abeyance 1406-49. Curiously blazoned as, or a saltire and chevron interfaced—for pretty—but in Jenyns’ Ordinary as, or three chevronels interfaced sable, &c., both in all probability erroneously tricked.

St. Amand, Sir Oliver de, of co. Glouc.—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, or, a chevron ermine, on a chief of the second two mullets argent pierced vert (F.); three silver mullets unpecked in Parly. Roll.

St. Andrew, Sir John—[E. I. Roll] bore, gules, six masses 3 3 1 or, a label (3) argent; Ashmol Roll. Roger, bore 7 masses and a label azure, in Jenyns’ Ordinary; and Sir Roger of co. Leicester bore three masses (sometimes lozenges) and the azure label; Parly. Roll.

St. Andrew, John—[R. I. Roll] bore, argent, a cross flory engrailed sable, a bordure gules bezant; Surrey Roll.

†St. Aubin, Gilbert de—[H. Ill. Roll] bore, or, on a cross sable five plates (F.); Dering, St. George, and Surrey Rolls. Another Gilbert with bezants in Arden Roll. See OMKARLIN and WOLTAUBIN.

St. B., Nicholl de—[H. Ill. Roll] wrongly blazoned burrée (15) argent and azure; Howard Roll.

St. Clare, John and Sir W.—[E. I. Roll] bore, azure, a sun or; Jenyns’ and Atkinson Rolls.

St. Clere, Sir John de, of Suffolk—[E. II. Roll] bore, or, a lyon rampant, tail fourche; gules collared or; Parly. Roll.

St. Cler, William—[H. Ill. Roll] bore, argent, a lyon rampant gules, a bordure sable (sometimes bezantée) (F.); St. George Roll; lyon crowned or and bordure cruely or; Arden Roll.

St. Cler, Thomas—[R. II. Roll] bore, gules, a fess between three leopards’ faces or; Surrey Roll.

St. Clere, William de—[H. Ill. Roll] bore, gules, a fess between three boars’ heads or; Howard Roll.

St. George, Sir Bawdwyn de, of co. Cambridge—[E. I. Roll] bore, argent, a cross patee sable; Parly. Roll.

St. George, Bawdwyn—[E. Ill. Roll] bore, argent, a chief azure, over all a lyon rampant gules, crowned or; Surrey Roll and Jenyns’ Ordinary—Sir William, of co. Cambridge, bore the lyon uncrowned in Parly. Roll.

St. Helen, John de—[H. Ill. Roll] bore, gules, six lyonceaux 3 3 1 rampant argent (F.); Arden and St. George Rolls.

St. Ives, John de[Clinteyn]—[H. Ill. Roll] bore, or, three lyon passant gules; Arden Roll.

St. John, Sir John de, of Laguna, banne- ret, baron 1300—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1323, and at the siege of Carleve- rock 1300, argent, on a chief gules two mullets or, accompanied on the latter occasion by his son John, who differenced with a label (3) azure (F.), spur-rowells in Nicolay and in the Nobility Roll.

†St. John, John de—[E. I. Roll] bore, argent on a chief gules, two mullets pierced or; Dering Roll (F.); spur-rowells in trick, not pierced for Robert in Grimaldi Roll.

†St. John, Sir John de, of Laguna—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, or, on a chief gules, two mullets pierced vert, a bordure indented sable; Parly. Roll—engrained in Harl. 6117 fo. 25. He may be identical with John junior, who differenced with a label at Carleve- rock, and with Sir John de Lagneham, who bore at the battle of Boroughbridge gules, on a chief argent two mullets sable.

St. John, John, brother of Hugh of Basing, F. John—bore, argent, on a chief gules two mullets or pierced vert, a bendlet gules; Harl. MS. 1481 fo. 73.
St. John, John de, of Hanak (Hemnaker), junior, baron 1300, sealed the Barons' letter to the Pope 1301—borne, argent, on a chief indented (dancetteé, in the Surrey Roll) gules, two mullets (6) or (F.); pierced vert in Surrey Roll.

St. John, Sir Roger de—borne, at the first Dunstable tournament 1334, ermine, on a chief gules, two mullets or pierced vert (F.); Parly, Roll, borne by Hul and Richard, with mullets unpierced; St. George and Segar Rolls.

St. John, St. Germyne (Ethyms), of Wilts—(E. H. Roll) borne, argent, crusely sable, on a chief gules two mullets or; Parly, Roll.

St. John, Edmond, is said to have borne, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, ermine, a chief gules—the blason is evidently imperfect.

St. John, Giles—(R. H. Roll) borne, gules, two bars argent, a quarter ermine; Surrey Roll.

St. John, Hugh (Seigneurs)—(H. III. Roll) borne, gules, three sparrow-ravens 2 and 1 and a chief dancetteé or; Norfolk Roll.

St. John, Walter de—(H. III. Roll) borne, azure, three buckles or; Norfolk Roll.

St. Leger, Sir Ralph, of Kent, William and Robert—(H. III. Roll) borne, azure, fretted argent and a chief or (F); Dering Roll, Robert borne the same in Parly, Arundel, and Arden Rolls; erroneously tricked with three chevrons interchange in Junius Ordinary.

St. Leger, Sir John, of Kent, and William—(H. III. Roll) borne, azure fretted argent and a chief gules; Howard and Parly, Rolls, Thomas borne the chief argent in Junius' Ordinary; Renold and Sir Thomas of Kent borne the chief or, in the canton a sparrow-gules; Surrey Roll, but a mullet in Parlia-

St. Lo, Sir Ralph de (St. Lough)—borne, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, gules, a fess between three escallops argent (F.); borne also by Robert and by Sir Thomas of Co. Lincs.; Junius' Ordinary and Parly, Roll.

St. Lo, Hugh—(E. III. Roll) borne, azure, two bars argent, a chief gules; Coggrave Roll.

St. Loe, Sir John—(E. I. Roll) borne, gules, vj fives (barbules) argent, three escallops of the second; Nativity Roll.

St. Marcyl, William—(H. III. Roll) borne, gules, a fess argent, a label (5) or (F); Arden and St. George Rolls. St. Martile in Harl. Ms. 406, the fess sometimes or; De Saute, Marley in St. George Roll.

St. Martin, John, Sir Renaud, of Wilts, and William de—(F.)—(H. III. Roll) borne, sable, six trefoils rampant 3, 2, 1 or (F.); St. George and Parly, Rolls, Jenyns' Ordinary (gules for William in the Arden Roll); the reverse of label argent of the North and of Thomas Mallory.

St. Martin, John de—(H. III. Roll) borne, argent, two bars gules, a label (5) azure. St. George Roll. See also Martin and Winter-

St. Martin, Thomas de—(H. III. Roll) borne, gules, on a bend argent three escallops vert; Arden Roll. F.

St. Maur v. Seymour.

St. Maure, Sir John de, knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348, borne, ermine two chevronels gules. (F.) This coat also in Harl. Roll and 6th Nobility Roll (H. VI.) borne also by Sir Kaupf, of Suffolk (E. II. Roll) differenced, with a label (3, 4 or 5) azure (F.); (the field argent in the Howard Roll), and by Nichola, with a label of France, i.e. on each pendant three fleurs-de-lis or (F.); Harl. Ms. 6137, 67°, 81°; Segar and Parly, Rolls—the field argent in Ashmore and St. George Rolls—the name is often spelt SEUMOR and SEYMOR in these entries.

St. Maur, Sir Lawrence and Sir Nicholas, of Glou.—(E. III. Roll) borne, argent, two chevronels gules a label (3 or 3) vert; Holland and Parly, Rolls—the label azure for (2) Lawrence in Ashmore and Howard Rolls, and for Hul in Segar Roll—a label (4) azure. The name is often spelt SEUMOR and SEYMOR in these entries. Lawrence de St. Maur took up the cross 1270.

St. Michael, Lawrence de—(H. III. Roll) borne, gules, a cross or azure (F.); Dering Roll, Ashmore MS. and Howard Roll.

St. Nicholas—a Kentish Knight—(H. VI. Roll) borne, ermine, a chief quarterly or and gules; Arundel Roll.

St. Omer, Sir John de—(E. I. Roll) borne, azure, on a cross or five mullets gules; Nativity Roll.

St. Omer, Thomas and William—(H. III. Roll) borne, azure, curbly and a fess or (F.); St. George Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary—John Clinton bears the same arms—a different trick in Ashmore Roll for Thomas—crosses flory 3, 3.

St. Omer, William—(H. III. Roll) borne, azure, billete and a fess or; Glover and Grimaldi Rolls.

St. Omer, William—(E. I. Roll) borne, azure, a fess gules billeteé (4, 3) or; Jenyns' Roll.

St. Owen, Sir Gilbert de, of co. Gloce., and Thomas—(E. III. Rolls) borne, gules three chevronels or; Parly, Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary.

St. Owen, John de—(H. III. Roll) borne, Barry (6) gules and or. (F.) St. George Roll, Raff bore, or three bars gules; Arden Roll.

St. Owen, Sir John de—(of Herefordshire) borne, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, gules, a cross argent, in the canton, a shield of CLARE, the arms of, three chevronels gules. (F.) Parliamentary Roll.
SOME FEUDAL COATS OF ARMS

John de St. Hubert
Union d St. Pierre
Herbert d Sentquint

Joan d Senwalci
Roger Calshbury
Niel d Calforde

Peter de Altmarsh
Audelyn Calbray
Gomer de Calbrey

Muir d Aimes
Camforst
Muir de Sampson
St. Philibert, Hugh de, of Oxon, baron 1299—bore, bendy (6) argent and azure; Nobility and Parly Rolls. Sir John, of Oxon., bore it also at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322. F. See SUSWIME.

St. Pierre, Sir Uryan de, banneret—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1346, argent, a bend sable, a label (3) gyules—of five points in H. III. Rolls (F.), Arden, Howard, and St. George Rolls; ascribed to Sir Thomas in Ashmole Roll.

St. Pola, Count de—(E. I. Roll) bore—the arms of COUNT DE BLOIS (i.e. gyules, three palets vair, a chief or) with a label (5) azure; Camden Roll.

St. Quintin, Sir Geoffrey and William —(E. I. Roll) bore, or, a chevronnel gyules, a chief vair; Nativity and Surrey Rolls. John and Thomas differenced with a mullet or; Jenyns' Ordinary and Surrey Roll.

St. Quintin, Edward—(E. III. Roll) bore, or, two chevronnel gyules, a chief vair; Jenyns' Ordinary.

‡St. Quintin, Sir Herbert—[E. II. Roll] bore, or, three chevronnel gyules, a chief vair (F.), Dering, Howard, and Parly Rolls; his brother (1) William, of Fishide, bore two chevronnel, and (a) Alexander, of Harpham, bore one or, as aforesaid.

§St. Quintin, Herbert—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a lyon rampant reguardant purpure, sable in tricke; Jenyns' Ordinary.

St. Valer, Sir Richard de, of Oxon.—(F. II. Roll) bore, or, two lions passant gyules; Parly. Roll. John bore the lyon gardant (F.); Arden and St. George Rolls.

Salesbury, Roger—(E. I. Roll) bore, gyules pattee (pattée in tricke) argent between four le-pard's faces or; Jenyns' Roll. F.

Salford, Sir Noel de—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, argent, on a chevron three escallops or. F.

Salesbury, Earl of, v. Longespee and Montague or Montacute.

Salford, John—(E. I. Roll) bore, vert, a fret or, or a fret in tricke; Jenyns' Roll.

Salmon, Thomas—(R. II. Roll) bore, argent, an eagle displayed sable, on its breast, a yger's or a leopard's face or; Surrey Roll.

Saltmara, Sir Pierce de (of Lincsorshire) —bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, argent, a lion rampant between three trefoils argent and azure; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Saltmara, Sir Robert—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, three trefoils between four crossetts sable within a bordure engrailed all gyules; Ashmole Roll.

Salveyen, Sir Anketon—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, argent, a chevron between three boars' heads couped gyules (F.); Jenyns' Ordinary.

Salveyen, Sir Gerard, of Yorkshire—(E. I. Roll) bore, argent, on a chief sable two spurrowels or, sometimes argent (unpecked mullets in Parly. Roll); Ashmole, Surrey, and Jenyns' Rolls and Ordinary.

Salveyen, Sir Gerard de (of co. Durham) —bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, argent, on a cheeze two mullets (6) or, a bordure indented gyules (F.) tyed engraillé— the chief sable in the Arundel Roll.

†Salveyen, William, [E. I.]—bore, sable, a saltie engrailed or,—Shirley. F.

Sały, William—(R. II. Roll) bore, quarterly argent and sable, a bendlet gyules; Surrey Roll.

Samby, Sir John, knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348, bore, argent fesse azure. F.

Samforde, Sir Thomas—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a chief gyules; Ashmole Roll. See SANDFORD.

Samford—, a Kentish Kt.—(H. VI. Roll) bore, per chevron sable and ermine, in chief two boars' heads erased argent (perhaps or) (F.); Arundel Roll.

Samson—(E. III. Roll) bore, sable (6) argent and azure a canton gyules; Cotgrave Roll.

Samson, Sir John, of Yorkshire—(E. II. Roll) bore, or, a cross pateon sable; Parly, and Ashmole Rolls.

Sarson, William, baron 1299—bore, argent, a lyon moline sable (F.); Nobility Roll—probably father of

Sampson, Sir William, Da ft (la ft) bannerer—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298, sable, a fer-de-moulin or—(the reverse in Parly. Roll)—as a banneret, he carried, or a cross moline (reversed) sable pierced of the field, in the Arundel Roll.

Samson, William—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, a fesse and in chief two mullets (6) sable (F.); St. George and Arden Rolls.

Samur, Raude de—(H. III. Roll) bore, azure, on a chief indented or, a crescent gyules; Howard Roll.

Sancieris, Pieris de—(H. III. Roll) bore, gyules, a fesse between six escallops 3, 3, argent; Arden Roll. Surname doubtful.

Sandacre, de—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a lyon rampant purpure and a basil de vert; Cotgrave Roll.

§Sandars, Thomas de—(H. III. Roll) bore, or, on a cheeze, three trefoils trapped argent (F.), Dering Roll; the colours, or, gyules, or, in Ashmole MS.

Sandby, Sir Robert, of Lincolnshire, and Sir Thomas—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, on a cheeze two boars' heads coupled argent; Jenyns' Roll.

Sandes, Richard de—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a fess dancettée (4) between three crossetts fitchée gyules; Jenyns' Roll.

Sandford, William de—(E. I. Roll) bore, or, on a cheeze two boars' heads coupled argent; Jenyns' Roll.

§Sanford, Sir William de—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, quarterly indented azure and ermine. (F.) Probably per fess indented is intended.

Sanford, Gilbert—(H. III. Roll) bore, or, a bend (5) argent and azure; Arden Roll; argent and gyules for NICHOLAS and WILLIAM in Glover and Norfolk Rolls; NICHOLAS fil. WILLIAM differenced with a label gyules; Glover Roll.
SIR ROBERT DE SHURLAND.
In Minster Church, Kent. After Stothard.
SOMERCoATs OF ARMS

[Skipwith, Sir William, (E. III.)—bore, argent, three bars gules in chief a grayhound courant sable.—Shirley.] F.

Skirpenbeek, le Baron de—(E. I. Roll) bore, gules a cross patee (passant in trick) argent, on a chief azur a lyon passant gardant or; Jenyns’ Roll.

Slight, Robert—(R. II. Roll) bore, or, crully (6, 4) and a chevron sable; Surrey Roll.

Slightes, Henry—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, six crosses moline 3, 2, 1 or, in chief a lyon passant argent; Jenyns’ Ordinary.

Slightes, Robert, of Legbourne in Linca.—(E. I. Roll) bore, gules, a chevron between three crosses moline or; Jenyns’ Roll.

Smallborough, William—(R. II. Roll) bore, sable a chevron between three bears’ heads couped or; Surrey Roll.

Smareys, Sir Herbert de—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1508, argent, a lyon rampant sable (F.); as DES MAREYS.

Smyth, Sir John, of Essex.—(H. VI. Roll) bore, or, a bend (3) and three bezants; Arundel Roll.

Snaves, John de—(H. III. Roll) bore, sable, a chevron between six lions rampant argent; Howard Roll.

*Sneyd, Richard de—bore, gules, a semy argent, the coat of his mother ROSA DE PRAES, his descendant RICHARD DE TUNSTALL DE SNEYD, had the fleur-de-lys sable for Poitiers 1356.—Shirley.] F.

Snotterley, Sir Roger de, of Norfolk.—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, a fess between three buckles, tongues to the dexter argent; Parly Roll.

Snyly, Robert—(E. III. Roll) bore, or, two bars gules; Jenyns’ Ordinary. See SULLY.


†Sonden, Stephen, (SONDON)—(H. III. Roll) bore, azure, three bendlets argent (F.); Dering and Howard Rolls; bendy (6) and azure in Ashmole MS.

Sophongell, Raffe—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a cross flory sable—now patee flory—"boutez farettes"; Jenyns’ Ordinary.

Soleni, Averay de—(H. III. Roll) bore, quarterly argent and gules; Arden Roll and Jenyns’ Ordinary.

Solem, Henry de—(H. III. Roll) bore, paly (10) and azur a bend gules (F.); St. George Roll.

Soleys, Richard—(H. III. Roll) bore, or, a fess gules (azure in Harl. MS. 6127); St. George Roll. F.

Soltonde, Sir John de—(E. II. Roll) bore, or, a lyon rampant azur, a chief gules; Harl. MS. 4053. In Harl. 6137 —or, a chief gules, over all a lyon rampant azur; Parly Roll.

Somerville, Roger de—(E. I. Roll) bore, barrule (12) argent and gules, on a bordure, azur eight martlets or; Jenyns’ Roll and Ordinary.

Somery, Sir John, of Kent—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1508, quarterly or and azure, a bend gules (F.); ascribed to JOHN OF HERTS. in Parly Roll.

Somery, Sir John, knight banneret—(H. VI. Roll) bore, argent two lions passant azure—Arundel Roll. Sir Percival, of Warwickshire.—(E. II. Roll) bore, azure, two lions passant or (F.); St. George and Parly. Rolls. (Sir HENRY DE ENDINGTON bears the same; Arden Roll; Sir John of Herts, a baron 1508, and Roger (2) bore the reverse; Parly., Dering, and Norfolk Rolls.

Somery, Sir John—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1508, or, three lions passant azure (F.); Segar Roll.

†Somery, Symon de—(H. III. Roll) bore, azure, fretty argent, on a canton a fleur-de-lys gules. (F.) Dering and Howard Rolls.

Sor, John le—(H. III. Roll) bore, chequy or and gules, a fess azur; St. George Roll.

Southill, Sir Henry de—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, gules, an eagle displayed argent (F.); ascribed also to Sir John, Ashmole Roll, and to William—oppressed by a barretta azure, in Segar Roll. F.

Souch v. Zouch.

Southbury, Sir John de, of Beds.—(E. II. Roll) bore, ermine, on a chief gules, three roses or; Parliamentary Roll.

Southby, John de (SOUTHBY)—(E. I. Roll) bore, or, two bars gules; Segar Roll.

Southworth, Thomas—(R. II. Roll) bore, sable, a chevron between three crosses pateonne argent; Surrey Roll. Sir CHRISTOPHER, of Samneshy, bore the same, with crest; Bellard Roll (E. IV.), in which crosses flory are intended.

Bowd, Percyvall—bore, at the siege of Rouen 1418, gules, a man’s head wreathed argent, quarterly with, sable three cinquefoyles argent. F. See also SODON.

Spalding, Michael de—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, two bars and in chief three annulets argent; Jenyns’ Ordinary.

Spayne, Sir Peter, a captain—bore, at the siege of Calais 1345-8, grynon 8 (or) and azure, an inescutcheon argent. F.

Spaygne, William de—(R. II. Roll) bore, argent, a fess dancette between three spaniels’ heads erased sable; Surrey Roll. See ESPAGNE.

*Speke, Sir John, (H. VI.)—bore, barry (8) argent and azure over all a double-headed eagle gules.—Shirley.] F.

Spencer v. Deepenser and Le Despen- cer.

*Spencer, John and Thomas, 1546—bore, azure a fess ermine between six sea-mews’ heads erased argent.—Shirley.

Spencer, Philip—(E. III. Roll) bore, barry (6) or and azur, a canton ermine; Surrey Roll and Jenyns’ Ordinary.

Spencer, Sir William—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, on a cross engrailed argent five torseaux Ashmole Roll.
RALPH,
LORD
STAFFORD,
K.G.

In Elsing
Church,
Norfolk, 1347,
21 E. III.

After a rubbing from the Hastings Brass.
Spenythorne, Thomas de—(E. I. Roll) bore, argent, on a bend sable three mullets or; Jenyss' Roll—on a bend argent three mullets gules, in trick.

Spigurnell, Sir Henry, baron 1297—bore, gules, two gemelles and in chief a lyon passant or; Nosality Roll.

Spigurnell, Sir John, of Bukes—(E. I. Roll) bore, gules, fretty argent, on a chief or a lyon passant gardant gules. Sir Henry, of Bukes, bore this with a baston azure; Party Roll; not gardant in Coigrieve Roll.

Spigurnel (Sir) Bauf—bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, azure, three bars or, a mullet argent. (F.) Ashmole Roll.

Sporle (——) a Suffolk Knight—(H. VI. Roll) bore, azure, three estoyes of 16 rays, and a bordure engrailed or; Arundel Roll. Sporrows may have been originally intended.

Spring, Henry—(E. III. Roll) bore, azure an orle argent; Jenyss' Ordinary.

Springe, Sir John, of Yorkshire—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, a lyon rampant vert; Parliamentary Roll.

Springhose, Roger—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, two lyon passant argent, a label (5) azure. (F.) Arden and St. George Rolls.

Spysse, Sir Roger, of Essex, Kt.—(H. VI. Roll) bore, per fess argent and gules a pile counterchanged; Arundel Roll.

Spynere—(——) a Suffolk Knight (H. VI. Roll) bore, argent a squirel sejant gules, cracking a nut or; Arundel Roll.

Stackpoole, Sir Richard de, of co. Glouce. —(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, a lyon rampant gules, collared or; Party and Harl. Rolls.

Stafford, Edmund, banneret, baron 1299 (seated the Barons' letter to the Pope 1301)—bore, or a chevron gules emmynée in Grimaldi Roll; RALPH, k. g., founder 1342, and baron (1st Earl) bore it at the siege of Caiaia 1345-6. See Monumental Brass. Borne by (another?) Sir Ralph, knighted at the capitulation in 1348, and by HUMPHREY, 6th Earl (Duke of Buckingham, k.g.), and then a youth of 16, at the siege of Rouen 1418, and on the same occasion by Hugh, within a bordure gules. F.

Stafford, Hugh, k. g. 1418-19, Baron Bourchier—bore, or on a chevron gules, a mullet of the first for difference, quarterly with, argent, a cross engrailed gules between four water-bougettes sable; K. 401 fo. 27.

Stafford, Robert de—(H. III. Roll) bore, or on a chevron gules three plates, Jenyss' Roll; a label azure (F.) Arden and St. George Roll—ascended in the latter Roll without the label to Baron de Stafford.

Stafford, Sir Robert de, of co. Cambridge —(E. II. Roll) bore, or on a chevron gules, three bezants; Party and Glover Rolls.

Stafford, Edmond de, clerk, and Sir Richard, of Pipe—(E. III. Roll) bore, or on a chevron gules between three martlets sable; Ashmole and Surrey Rolls and Harl. MS. 1481 fo. 56.

Stafford—(——) of Pipe, co. Staff.; —(E. III. Roll) bore, or on a chevron between three martlets gules, as many bezants; Ashmole Roll.

Stafford, Humphrey de, of Hoke, / JOHN of Bromshalt—(R. II. Roll) bore, or a chevron gules within a bordure engrailed sable; Surrey Roll. JOHN, of Frome; RALPH, bore the bordure gules; Harl. MS. 1481 fo. 56.

Stafford, Nicol de—(R. II. Roll) bore, or a chevron gules, a chief azure; Surrey Roll. RALPH, of Gratton (brother of Humphrey), bore a quarter ermine in lieu of the chief; Harl. MS. 1481 fo. 56.

Stafford, Robert de—(R. II. Roll) bore, or, a chevron gules surmounted of a bendlet azure; Surrey Roll.

Stafford, John de—bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, argent, a chevron gules.

Stallingborn, Sir Walter—(E. III. Roll) bore, sable, a chevron engrailed between three crosses botonnée all argent; Ashmole Roll—the trick may be intended for ordinary croslets. Surname very indistinct in the MS.

Stallingburch, William—(E. II. Roll) bore, sable, a chevron between three crosses counterchanged argent; Jenyss' Roll—"iij bottones fyches" in Harl. MS. 6536 fo. 40P. F.

Stamford—an Essex Knight—(H. VI. Roll) bore, gules, a saltire vair between four leopards' faces or; Arundel Roll. F.

Standish, Sir Alexander, of Standish—(E. IV. Roll) bore, sable, three standing dishes 2 and 1 argent, quarterly with, argent, a saltire engrailed sable, with crest; Ballard Roll.

Standish, Sir Christopher, of Duxbury—(E. IV. Roll) bore, azure, three standing dishes 2 and 1 argent (with crest); Ballard Roll. Hugh bore this at the siege of Rouen 1418 differenced with a label (3) or. (F.) In the Ashmole MS. squillers sejant are the charges.

Standon v. Stanton and Staunton.

Standon, Robert—(H. III. Roll) bore, ermine, quarterly with, gules a fret or; STANHOE 1st, ST. GEORGE, and ST. AMONDUNNE in Jenyss' Roll. See also STANHOUND.

Stanggrave, Sir Robert (STONGRAVE)—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, and at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, azure, billette and a cross argent. (F.) Ashmole Roll, and of Kent in Parliamentary Roll.

*Stanhope, Sir Richard, (E. III.) bore, quarterly ermine and gules.—Shirley. F.

Stanhope, John (E. I. Roll)—bore, quarterly gules and ermine, in the first and fourth a goat's head erased argent; Jenyss' Roll. F.

Stanhowe, Hervey—(H. III. Roll) bore, barry (6) or and azure, a bend ermine. (F.) St. George Roll.

Stanhowe, Robert—(H. III. Roll) bore, ermine, quarterly with, gules a fret or. (F.) St. George Roll. See STANDON.

Stanlake, Sir Rafe de (or STANLOWE, of co. Staff.) bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, argent, a lyon rampant tail toucheé sable (F.) and renovere, in Parliamentary Roll. See STANLOWE.
SIR WILLIAM STAUNTON.
In Staunton Church, Notts, 1326. After Stothard.
*Stanley, Sir Humphrey, of Ashton—(E. iv. Roll) bore, argent, on a bend azure three backs' heads cabossed or (HAMVILLE), with 3 quarterings; Ballard Roll.  
John bore STANLEY (i.e. HAMILTON) quarterly with, Latilorn, at the siege of Rouen 1418—ascertained also to Thomas and to Sir Thomas; Jenyns' and Atkinson Rolls.

Stanley, Sir William, of Horton—(E. iv. Roll) bore, STANLEY (i.e. ASHMOLE) quarterly with, argent, on a bend vert three mullets or—  
with crest; Ballard Roll.

Stanhope, Gerard—(F. iii. Roll) bore, or, a lyon rampant tail fourchee sable; Jenyns' Ordinary.  
See STANLAKE.

Stanhope, Robert—(E. iii. Roll) bore, gules, on a fess dancette argent three crescents sable; Jenyns' Ordinary.  
F. See NEWMARCH.

Stanhope, Thomas—(E. iii. Roll) bore, argent, a fess dancette gules; Jenyns' Ordinary.  
See NEWMARCH.

Stanton, Hele de, and Sir William, of co. Leic.—(E. iii. Roll) bore, vaile argent and sable, a canton gules; St. George and Parly. Rolls. See STANTON.

Staple, le —(a) bore, at the siege of Rouen 1418, argent, two bars undee sable, on a chief a lyon passant gardant or.  
(F.) See also RICHARD STAPLETON.

Stapleton, Sir Richard—borne, at the siege of Calais 1346, argent, a lyon rampant sable—ascertained also to Sir Miles, of Yorkshire, and to Nicholas; Parliamentary Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary.  
In a list of unidentified STAPLETON coats, the one differenced, with a label (g) gules, and the lyon in the other, with a fleur-de-lys or. MYLES, K.G. (founder 1344), and BRYAN, K.G. 1383, differenced with a mullet, (M) or (b) gules on the lyon, in the Surrey Roll; undifferenced in K. 398, 299. Another BRYAN and MYLES differenced with an annulet (b) argent (M) azure. Jenyns' Ordinary and Ashmole Roll.

Stapleton, Robert de—(E. i. Roll) bore, azure, a lyon rampant or; Harleian Roll.

Stapleton, Sir Robert de—(of co. Staff.)—borne, at the first Dunsable tournament 1308, azure, a Lyon rampant tail fourchee or, (F.) Parly, and St. George Roll. Borne also by John, Jenyns' Ordinary.

Stapleton, Miles—(E. i. Roll) bore, sable, a Lyon rampant tail fourchee argent. Harleian Roll.

Stapleton, Sir Richard de—(E. iii. Roll) bore, argent, two bars undee (nebulce) sable; Ashmole Roll. WILIAM DE HOLLIFIELD bears the same arms, Jenyns' Ordinary; another coat for Richard in Jenyns' Ordinary is tricked, barry nebulce (d) sable and argent.

Stapleton, William, of Cumberland—(E. i. Roll) bore, argent, three swords conjoined at the pomel gules; Jenyns' Roll.  
F.

Starky, Geoffrey, E. i.—borne, argent, a bend between six storks sable.—Shirley.)  
F.

Staunton, Henry de—(STANDON)—(E. i. Roll) bore, argent, a bend double battaille sable; Jenyns' Roll and Ordinary.

Staunton, Robert de—(E. iii. Roll) bore, sable, a cinquefoyle within an orle of martlets argent; Jenyns' Ordinary.  
F.

Staunton, Robert de—(H. iii. Roll) bore, quarterly argent and gules fretty or, over all a baton sable; Arden Roll. Ascribed to HUGH LE DESPENCER in Glover Roll.

Staunton, Sir Robert—(E. iii. Roll) bore, gules, three crosses patee a and a argent, in chief a Lyon passant or; Ashmole Roll. See STAYNTON.

Staunton, Sir Geoffrey de and Thomas de—(E. iii. Roll) bore, argent, two chevronels sable, a bordure engrailed of the last (F.); Ashmole and Surrey Rolls; a plain border for Sir WILLIAM of Notts. 1356. See Monumental Effigy.

Staunton, Hele de and Sir William, of co. Leic.—(H. iii. Roll) bore, vaile argent and sable, a canton gules (F.); St. George and Parly. Rolls.

Staveley, Adam de—(E. iii. Roll) bore, barry (8) argent and gules, over all a fleur-de-lys sable; Jenyns' Ordinary; gules and argent in Grimaldi Roll.

Staveley, Sampson—(R. ii. Roll) bore, paly (6) argent and azure; Surrey Roll.

Stavely, Sir Thomas de—borne, at the first Dunsable tournament 1308, gules, a fess between three escallops argent (F.); also tricked or.

Staverton, John de—(H. iii. Roll) bore, argent, fretty gules (F.); Dering Roll.

Stawel, Sir T.—(H. vi. Roll) bore, gules, a cross masauty argent, quarterly with, argent three bends azure; Atkinson Roll.

Stenesfield, Sir Guy de (NENESFELDE or NENSEFELDE), of Essex—(R. ii. Roll) bore, vert, an eagle displayed or; Parly. Roll.

Stengrave, Sir John—(H. iii. Roll) bore, ermine a lyon rampant gules (F.); St. George and Guillain Rolls.

Steppey, Sir John, of Notts—(H. iii. Roll) bore, azure, a cross of fretty gules (F.); Parly. Rolls. WILLIAM DE STEPHEN bore the same; Arden and St. George Rolls.  
F. See SHERRY.

Sterlingy (—) a Suffolk knight—(H. vi. Roll) bore, azure, a cross patee between four estoys or; Arundel Roll.

Steward, Robert de—borne, at the siege of Carlaverock 1300, sable, a cross patee floridet argent (see also SYWARD), a cross flory in Nicolaz.

Steward, William (LE SENESCHAL)—(H. iii. Roll) bore, gules, on a cross argent five torteaux (F.); St. George Roll.

Steynegrave v. Stengrave.

Steynton, Sir Robert—(E. iii. Roll) bore, gules, three crosses patee a and a argent, in chief a Lyon passant or; Ashmole Roll.


Stodebuit, Raffe—(E. iii. Roll) bore, barulee (12) argent and azure over all three lyonceux rampant gules—another purpure; Jenyns' Ordinary.
Stoddaw—(—an Essex Knight—(H. vi. Roll) bore, gules, a chevron argent between three Cornish choughs proper, a bordure engrailed of the last; Arundel Roll. F.

Stodham, Simon de—(H. iii. Roll) bore, per pale or and azure, barry of six counterchanged, a chevron gules (F.); St. George Roll.

Stokes, Henry de—(H. iii. Roll) bore, bendy (10) or and azure, a canton gules (F.); Arden Roll.

Stokes, William—(H. iii. Roll) bore, vair, a chief gules (F.); Arden and St. George Rolls.

Stokes, William, of Kent, Knight—(H. vi. Roll) bore, gules, a demi-lyon rampant, tail fourchée, argent, a bordure sable bezantée; Arundel Roll.

Stone, John de—(H. iii. Roll) bore, gules, crully argent, a lyon rampant or (F.); St. George Roll; no crully in Arden Roll.

Stone, Sir Nicholas de—(Eton, 4976) of Warwickshire—(E. ii. Roll) bore, gules a chevron between three eagles displayed argent; Parly, Roll.

Stone, Richard de—(H. iii. Roll) bore, azure, a bend sable or surmounted of another gules (F.); Arden and St. George Rolls. Estone, Stone, or Stonwe, crully a bend argent, &c. in Glover Roll.

Stone, William de—(H. iii. Roll) bore, argent, a lyon passant gardant sable; Arden Roll.

Stongrave v. Stangrave.

*Stonvore, John—(E. iii. Roll) bore, azure, two bars dancette and a chief or (F.); Jeynys' Ordinary.

Stopham, John, Thomas, and Sir William, of Yorkshire—(E. iii. Roll) bore, argent, a bastard sable; another John and Sir John of Yorkshire differenced with a label (3, 5) gules (F.); Segar and Parly, Rolls and Jeynys' Ordinary.

Stopham, Rauf de—(E. iii. Roll) bore, argent, three crescents and a quarter gules (F.); Dering and Howard Rolls; ascribed to Sir William in Nativity Roll.

Stormyn v. Sturmyn.

Storry, William—(E. iii. Roll) bore, argent, a lyon rampant tail fourchée purpure; Ashmole Roll—charged on the shoulder with a cross croisé or; Jeynys' Roll. Richard bore the cross paizée or; Surrey Roll.

Stoteville, Robert—(E. iii. Roll) bore, burule (10, 12, 14) argent and gules. (F.) Grimulldi and Jeynys' Rolls and Ordinary—six barrulets in St. George Roll.

Stoteville, Robert de—(H. iii. Roll) bore, argent (5, 8, 9 or) 10 barrulets, gules, over a lyon rampant sable (F.); Dering and Howard Rolls.

Stottot, Robert le—(H. iii. Roll) bore, ermée, on a cross gules five martlets or; Arden and St. George Rolls. Estotot and Scuttot in Dering Roll.

Straboulf v. Atholl.

Strading, Sir Edward—(E. iii. Roll) bore, paly (6) argent and azure, on a bend gules three cinquefoiles pierced or; Ashmole Roll.

Strange v. Le Strange.

Strangfay, John and Raffe de—(E. iii. Roll) bore, azure, billettes and a cross argent; Jeynys' Ordinary.

Stratberne, the Earl of, in Scotland—(E. iii. Roll) bore, gules, two chevrons or; (F.) Camden Roll and Jeynys' Ordinary.

Stratton, Sir le,—(—) knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348, bore, or, two bars and in the cantel an inescutcheon gules. F.

Stratton, —,— a Suffolk Knight—(H. vi. Roll) bore, argent, on a cross sable five torteaux; Arundel Roll.

Stratton, —,— a Suffolk Knight—(H. vi. Roll) bore, or, on a chief dancette azure, three escallops argent; Arundel Roll.

Streche, Stephen—(E. i. Roll) bore, argent, a "chevron et demi" (a chevrons in trick) azure, on a quarter of the last a fleur-de-lys or; Jeynys' (E. iii. Roll) bore, argent, a chevron between three combs sable. Shirley.

Streichley, Sir John de—(of Notts)—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, argent, an eagle displayed sable; (F.) Parliamentary Roll inscribed also to Thomas in Jeynys' Ordinary.

Strelley,——(E. iii. Roll) bore, paly (6) argent and azure; Jeynys' Ordinary.

Strickland, Sir Thomas and Sir Walter—(E. i. Roll) bore, sable, three escallops argent (F.); Jeynys, Ashmole, Nativity and Surrey Rolls; see also Ballard Roll for quarterly coat.

Strickland, Sir Walter—(E. ii. Roll) bore, argent, two bars and a quarter gules—in another trick three bars; Parliamentary Roll.

Strickland, Sir Walter—(E. iii. Roll) bore, argent, a bend argent three eagles displayed vert membered gules; Jeynys and Surrey Rolls.

Strode, Adam de—E. i.—bore, argent, a chevron between three combs sable. Shirley.

Strother, Thomas de—(E. iii. Roll) bore, gules, on a bend argent three eagles displayed vert membered gules; Jeynys and Surrey Rolls.

Styrvelyn, Sir John de, baron 1342—bore, at the siege of Calais 1345-6, argent, on a chief gules three buckles, tongues to the dexter or. F.

Styrvelyn, Sir John—(E. iii. Roll) bore, sable, crossly (fitchée in Cotgrave Roll) and three covered cups argent; Jeynys' Ordinary—in Ashmole Roll three cups between three crosses fitchée.

Stukell, Nichol—R. ii.—bore, argent, on a fess sable three mullets of the field. Surrey Roll.

Sturmy, Sir Robert de—(F. i. Roll) bore, sable, a cross engraied or, a label (3) argent; Holland Roll.

Sturmy, Sir Robert de—(F. i. Roll) bore, sable, a cross engraied or, a label (3) argent; Holland Roll.

Sturmy, Sir Robert de, of Cheshire—(F. ii. Roll) bore, gules, a chevron argent between three plates, Parliamentary Roll.

Sturmy,——(E. iii. Roll) bore, gules, three inescutcheons ermine; Ashmole Roll.

Sturmy, Henry le—(H. iii. Roll) bore, argent, three demi-lions (rampant) gules; St. George Roll MLREVIL in Herl. 6137 fo. 99s.
Sturmy, Sir John, knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348, bore, sable, a lyon passant gardant argent — blazoned salient argent in Jenery's Ordinary. F.

Sturmyne, Sir Roger, of Suffolk—[E. II. Roll] bore, quarterly or and gules, on a bendlet azure three bezants; Parliamentary Roll.

Sturton, Sir John—bore, at the siege of Rouen 1418, sable, a bend or between six fountains. F.

Sudbury, Sir John—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1358, ermine, on a chief gules three cinquefoils or. Another, argent, on a fess dancette gules three cinquefoils or (F.): Harl. 6137 fo. 37r.


Sudley, John de [SULLER], banneret, baron 1299, and as the Barons' letter to the Pope 1301 — bore, or two bendlets gules. F. Nobility and Surrey Rolls. bore also by his father, (2) HARTHOLOMew SULLEY and JOHN SULLEY, in many Rolls. (To HARTHOLOMew and ROBERT bars are erroneously ascribed in Jenery's Ordinary and Camden Roll). Another Sir HARTHOLOMew SULLEY, of co. WORC., and Sir WILLIAM SULE differed from a label (3) azure; Parliamentary and Harl. Rolls.

Sully, John—bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, ermine, three torteaux. F.

Sully, Sir John [or SULRY], k.g., 1350—bore, ermine, four bars gules. K. 400 fo. 27. F.

Suley, Sir William de—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, gules, two bendlets or, a label (3) argent each pendant charged with a barrett azure (F.); another trick, or and gules—the pendants gobony (4) argent and azure in the Parliamentary Roll.

Suneli, William de—[H. III. Roll] bore, azure, fretty or, a label (3) gules. (F.): St. George Roll.

Surrien, Sir Francis, k.g. [H. VI. ]—bore, or three palets gules, on a chief argent three escallops sable; K. 402 fo. 38.

Surteyn, Thomas—[E. I. Roll] bore, ermine, on a quarter gules, an orle argent; Jenery's Roll. F.

Thuest, Sir de [SUSANK]—[H. III. Roll] bore, sable, on a chief argent, a demi fleur-de-lys tenant gules. (F.): Dering Roll.

Sutton, Sir Avery de—[F. III. Roll] bore, quarterly argent and gules; Ashmole Roll.

Sutton, Sir John de—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, azure, on a chief or, a lyon passant gules. F.

Sutton, Sir Hamond de [of Essex]—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, vert, crulously and three covered cups argent. (F.): Parliamentary Roll.


Sutton, Sir John de, of Holderness, baron 1324, bore at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, or, a lyon rampant azure, oppressed by a baston gobony argent and gules. (F.): Ashmole Roll and Jenery's Ordinary.

Sutton, John de—bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, or, a lyon rampant azure, oppressed by a baston gobony or and gules.

Sutton, Sir Richard, banneret—[E. II. Roll] bore, or, a lyon rampant tail fourchee vert; Parliamentary Roll.

Sutton, Sir John de, of Lincolnshire—[E. II. Roll] bore, or, a lyon rampant vert, a label (3) gules; Parly. Roll—probably also undifferenced by Sir Richard, knight banneret; Surrey Roll.

Sutton, Sir John—[E. I. Roll] bore, or, a lyon gules and a chief vair; Nativity Roll.

Sutton, John, Baron Duddeley, k.g. [H. VI. ]—bore, or, two lyon passant azure, quarterly with, argent, a cross patee azure; K. 402 fo. 43.

Sutton, John de—[E. III. Roll] bore, azure, five fusils conjoined in fess or, a baston gobony argent and gules; Jenery's Ordinary.

Sutton, Sir John de—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, argent, a cross patee azure; F., ascribed also as a cross in trick and a cross patee in blason to RICHARD in Jenery's Ordinary.

Sutton, John de—bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, or three chevronnels sable. (F.) Sir John, knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348, bore the same—as also JOHN, in Surrey Roll, and RICHARD, of Norfolk, in Jenery's Ordinary. TERRY DE MANNY bore the same arms—Sir JOHN le FYs differed with a label (3) gules; Ashmole Roll.

Sutton, —— (a) A Knight—[H. VI. Roll] bore, azure, two chevronnels between three mullets argent; Arundel Roll.

Swallow, William—[R. II. Roll] bore, or, a fess between three swallowes rising sable; Surrey Roll. F.

Swillington —— [E. I. Roll] bore, gules, a grynph segreant argent; Cotgrave Roll. F.

Swillington, Adam—baron 1350, bore, argent, a chevron azure; Jenery's Ordinary. Sir ADAM, of YORKS., differenced with a label (3) gules; Nativity and Parly. Rolls. ROBERT differenced with a label (3) ermine; Surrey Roll.

Swillington, Sir Hugh, of Yorkshire—[E. II. Roll] bore, argent, on a chevron azure, a fleur-de-lys or; Parly. Roll and a label (3) of the last; Harl. MS. 6179 fo. 21r.

Swinburne, Adam de—bore at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, gules, crizzly and a swine's head argent. F.

Swinburne, Sir Adam de, of Northumberland—[E. II. Roll] bore, gules, three swine's heads coupled argent; Parliamentary, Glover and Jenery's Rolls.

Swinburne, Sir Robert, of Northumberland—[E. II. Roll] bore, gules crizzly and three swine's heads coupled argent; Parly. and Surrey Rolls. THOMAS bore it with a label (3) or; Surrey Roll, and Lands. MS. 872 fo. 60r.
Swinbourne (—) bore, at the siege of Rouen 1418, or, a saliere engrailed sable, charged with an annulet, quarterly with gules, crusily and three swines' heads couped argent.

Swinbourne, William—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a chief gules and three cinquefoyles counterchanged 2 and 1 (F.); Jenyns' Ordinary. In the Surrey Roll it is blazoned per fess gules and argent, three roses counterchanged.

Swynford, Sir John de, of Hants.—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, three swines' heads couped gules; Parly. Roll. F.

Swynford, Norman and Sir Thomas de, of Hants.—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent on a chevron sable three swines' heads couped or; Jenyns' and Parly. Rolls. Thomas differenced with a cinquefoil, and William differenced with a quarter sable charged with a cinquefoil or; Jenyns' Roll and Ordinary. In the coat for Sir Thomas, Harl. MS. 6137 fo. 22, the swines' heads are gules and between the chevron.

Swynhove, Robert—(E. I. Roll) bore, sable three swine passant argent; Jenyns' Roll. F.

Swinnerton, Sir Roger de, baron 1337, bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, argent, a cross (patee) floriésée sable (F.); another Roger bore it at the second Dunstable tournament 1334. Sir Thomas bore it at the siege of Calais 1345, and Sir Roger, knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348, differenced it with a label (5) gules.

Swinnerton, Sir Roger, of Cambridgeshire—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, a cross passant couped at the foot sable; Parly. Roll. F.F.

Swinnerton, Adam de—(F. III. Roll) bore, argent, a cross flory sable (now paîte floré) boutées floriésées; Jenyns' Ordinary. Sir Roger bore argent, a cross paîte sable; Nativity Roll. Robert bore the reverse (in Jenyns' Ordinary), being the same as Pulford; the probability is that the cross in these instances should be the same and are inaccurately tricked.

Swyne, Robert, of Hilton (in Holderness), founder of the abbey—(E. I. Roll) bore, or, three chaplets gules; Jenyns' Roll; Hilton bears the same. F.

Swynythwaite, Thomas—(E. I. Roll) bore, argent, a chevron between three swine passant sable; Jenyns' Roll and Ordinary. F.

Sydney (—) an Essex knight—(H. VI. Roll) bore, or, a pheon azure; Arundel Roll. F.

Syrewast, Robert—(E. I. Roll) bore, azure, three gemelles and a chief argent; Jenyns' Roll. See Syrewast and Syrewast.

Synnwarde, Roger (Sustward)—(E. I. Roll) bore, bendy (6) argent and azure; Jenyns' Roll, (blazoned the reverse); same arms as St. Philipbert.

Syward, Sir Richard, banneret (of Scotland)—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1318, sable, a cross floriésée argent (F.). He bore the same (tricked cross paîte floriésée) at the siege of Carlaverock 1300; the cross is variously tricked and blazoned crossed cross floriésées, cross paîtes and fer-de-moulin; Holland Roll, &c. Called Robert in Harl. 6137 fo. 30v.

Syward, Sir Richard, a banneret—(E. II. Roll) bore, sable a cross floriésée floriésée at the foot argent,—in trick a cross patton couped at the foot; Parly. Roll; for a similar cross see Sir Roger Swinnerton.

Syward, Sir William—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, a cross patton argent; Ashmole Roll, with a note Sir William de Saye, Norreys.

Sywardby, John—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a bend cotised sable between six lyonnes (3, 3) of the last; Surrey Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary.
Tadington, Sir Piers de (Tattington), of Suffolk—(F. H. Roll) bore, sable, a cross moline argent and azure; Parliamentary Roll.

Talbot, Richard—(F. H. Roll) bore, or five bendlets gules. (F.) St. George Roll and Harl., MS. 6137 ff. 89, 89—bendy (10) argent and gules (F.) is the paternal coat of TALBOT, as attributed by the later Herolda. As Lord of Eckeswell, he sealed the Barons' letter to the Pope 1301, with the arms of Rhys ap Griffith, Prince of South Wales, viz. a lyon rampant within a bordure engrailed.

Talbot, Sir Gilbert (of co. Gloce.)—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, Gilbert, and his son Richard, with a label azure, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, and Richard, lord steward of the King's Household, bore at the siege of Calais 1345, gules, a lyon rampent within a bordure engrailed or (F.) being the baronial arms of Rhys, Prince of South Wales; the border is often blazoned and tricked indented. Gilbert, K.C.G. (5th lord), bore at the siege of Rouen 1418, Rhys, quarterly with Strange, argent, two lions passant in pale gules; these are also ascribed to Richard, in the Surrey Roll (R. ii.). In the 6th Nobility Roll, Sir Talbot bears the arms of Strange only and the Earl of Shrewsbury those of Belisane only, azure, a lyon rampant within a bordure or.

Talbot, Sir John, knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348, bore, gules, a Lyon rampant or, a bordure engrailed of the last, and a bordure azure. Jenyn's Ordinary, ascribes to another John, the coat without the bendlet, the Lyon charged with a mullet (argent).

Talbot, Richard—(F. H. Roll) bore, or, a Lyon gules collared or, a bordure vert bezantée; Norfolk Roll.

Talbot, Sir Edward—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, argent, three lyoncoux rampant gules, purpure, for another Sir Edward, of Lane, in Parliamentary Roll and Jenyn's Ordinary.

Talbot, Sir (?Edmond), of Rashall, in Lanc., knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348, bore, argent, three lyoncoux rampant a and 2 azure (F.) or purpure. Sir John, of Salebury, Sir Edward and Sir Thomas, of Rashall, bore, the lyoncoux purpure; Ballard, Parliamentary and Surrey Rolls.

Talbot, Sir Richard—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1329, gules, two bars vair. (F.) Ascribed also to Sir John and William; and with a mullet pierced argent to Gilbert; Ashmole and Surrey Rolls and Jenyn's Ordinary.

Talbot, Gilbert—(F. H. Roll) bore, vair, gules and or, a bordure azure; Arden Roll.

Talbot, Sir John—(F. H. Roll) bore, argent, cruely fitchée (5, 7), and three fleurs-de-lys gules; Ashmole and Surrey Rolls.

Talbot, Gilbert and (?Robert)—(F. H. Roll) bore, sable, 6 argent and gules; Howard and Ashmole copy of Dering Roll—or and gules for Robert in Dering Roll.

Talboys, Walter—(R. H. Roll) bore, argent, a salire gules, on a chief of the last, three escallops of the field; Surrey Roll. Henry bore the field or, in Jenyn's Ordinary.

Talboys, Sir William, Kt. de Kyne—bore, at the siege of Rouen 1418, gules, vair, and a cinquefoile or, quarterly with Kyne; azure, cravily and a chevron or. F.

Talmache, Sir Hugh, of Suffolk—(F. H. Roll) bore, argent, a salire gules, on a chief of the last, three escallops of the field; Surrey Roll. Sir William de Kerne, de Kyne, who died in France, was son of Sir Ralph, and administered the estate of his father; his heir was Sir Hugh, who married Morgan, daughter of Sir Edward, of Kerne, and was succeeded by his son Sir Hugh, who married Elizabeth, daughter of William, son of Sir Edward, of Kerne, and was succeeded by his son Sir Ralph, who was created Lord Talmache.

Talworth, Sir William, of Essex, Kt.—(F. H. Roll) bore, sable, 6 argent and azure, on a chevron gules three mullets (6) of the first; Arundel Roll.

Tannow, Giles de—(F. H. Roll) bore, argent, a less dancette between three cock's heads erased sable; Dering Roll. F.

Tanock, William, (H. H.)—bore, argent, a chevron between three escallops gules—Shirley.] F.

Tanore, Bartram (Tanqueray)—(F. H. Roll) bore, azure, 2 bendlets argent, (F.) Dering and Howard Rolls.

Tany, Sir John, of Essex, and Lucas—(F. H. Roll) bore, azure, 3 bendlets argent; Parliamentary and Howard Rolls and Jenyn's Ordinary.

Tany, Sir Richard, of Essex—(F. H. Roll) bore, or, 6 escallops displayed sable; Guillem, Howard and Parliamentary Rolls—3 escallops in Jenyn's Ordinary.

Tarent, the Duke de—(F. H. Roll) bore, quarterly gules and argent in the first an eagle displayed of the second; Jenyn's Ordinary.
SIR EDMUND DE THORPE.

In Ashwellthorpe Church, Norfolk, 1418. Slothard.
Tateshall, Sir Robert (TATTESHALL), of Bucknham, baron 1205—borne, at the battle of Falkirk 1298, chequy or and gules, a chief ermine. (F.) Arden, St. George and other Rolls;—this Robert the son differed with a label (s) azure at Falkirk 1298, and so sealed the Barons' letter to the Pope 1191. ROBERT or ROGER le FRESSE was created with a label (3) or, in Jernyn's Ordinary. Ascribed to Raffe undifferenced, in Norfolk Roll.

Thane, Sir Hue de—(E. I. Roll) bore, chequy or and gules, a canton ermine; Harl. Roll.

[Tatton, Robert, E. III. I.—borne, quarterly argent and gules four crescents counterchanged. —Shirley.] F.

Tempest, —— (F. III. Roll) bore, argent, a chevron gules, between three martlets sable; Cotgrave Roll.

Tempest, Richard and William—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a bend between six martlets 3, 3, sable; Surrey Roll and Jernyn's Ordinary—bend engrailed for Richard also in Jernyn's Ordinary; the birds are sometimes blazoned stormy petrels and storm fitches.

Temple, the Antient of the—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, a cross passant gules and a chief sable.—The ANCEINT DEL. HOSPITALIT., bore, gules, a cross farnche argent; Norfolk Roll.

Tendring, Sir John—borne, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, sable, a fess between two chevronels or, and a label (3) of France; gules, on each pendant three fleurs-de-lys argent. F.

Tendring, Sir John, a Suffolk Knight—(E. I. Roll) bore, azure, a fess between two chevronels or, and a label (3) gules, on each pendant a fleur-de-lis argent. (F.) Party. Roll.

Tendring, Sir William, a Suffolk Knight—(E. III. Roll) bore, azure, a fess between two chevronels argent; Arundel, Ashmole and Surrey Rolls.

Tendring, Sir John, of Brentall, Essex—(H. VI. Roll) bore, argent, on a fess between two chevronels azure three crescents or; Arundel Roll, Harl. MS. 4950 fo. 80.

Terby, John, (Terbery)—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, on a pale or, on a chief azure three water-ouettes of the second; Jernyn's Roll.

Teringham v. Tyringham.

Tytes, Sir Walter de, of Stangrevy, in Yorks., knight banneter, baron 1209—borne, at the battle of Falkirk 1298, or on a fess between two chevronels gules three mullets of the first; argent in Arundel, Ashmole and Nobility Rolls; [see also Tytes], spur-rowsels on his seal, attached to the Barons' letter to the Pope 1301.

Tyte (TYT)—an Essex Knight—(H. VI. Roll) bore, argent, a fess between three martlets in chief and a chevron in base all azure; Arundel Roll.

Thaine, Gilbert de—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, three mullets (6) argent (F.); [writted also in GILBERT or GILLES HACENSD or HASILL; St. George Roll.

Thaine, Henry de—(H. III. Roll) bore, or, three crescents gules, each charged with a spur-rowel argent. (F.) St. George Roll.

Thani, Luoa de—(H. III. Roll) bore, azure, three bars argent; St. George Roll.

Thani, Richard de—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, six eagles displayed sable; St. George Roll.

Thimbleby — Knight—(H. VI. Roll) bore, gules, a chevron engrailed and a chief argent; Arundel Roll.

Thirkeld —— (E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a maunch gules; Ashmole Roll.

Thirkeld, William—(E. I. Roll) bore, argent, a maunch gules, a label (3) vert; Jernyn's Roll—another, argent, a maunch burulee or and gules—or, three bars gules, in trick; Jernyn's Ordinary.

Thirlorow, Raphe de—(F. I. Roll) bore, gules, a chevron between three beaks' heads couped bendways argent. (F.) Jernyn's Roll.

Thoresby, William, late Keeper of the Privie Seale—borne, at the siege of Calais 1345, argent, a chevron between three lyonceaux rampant sable (F.); ascribed also to HUGH and PIERS; Grimault Roll and Jernyn's Ordinary.

Thorburn, William de—(E. I. Roll) bore, ermine fretty and a chief gules—tricked as three chevronels interlaced in base; Jernyn's Roll.

Thorburn, John — (R. II. Roll) bore, argent, a chief or, surmounted by a lyon rampant azure, over all two bendlets gules; Surrey Roll.

Thorne, Sir William de—(E. III. Roll) bore, azure, a fess argent between three lyonceaux rampant or; Ashmole Roll.

Thorneham, Robert, founder of Beigham Monastery, in Sussex—(E. I. Roll) bore, gules, a lyon passant between two lozenges in pale or, (F.) Jernyn's Roll.

[Tornew, Robert, 1352—borne, sable, a lyon rampant gardant argent.—Shirley.] F.

Thornhill, Sir Bryan—(F. III. Roll) bore, gules, two genelles and a chief argent; Ashmole Roll and Jernyn's Ordinary.

Thornton, Sir Pieris de, knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348, bore, argent on a bend gules three escarbuncles or. F.

Thornton — a Knight—(H. VI. Roll) bore, sable, a chevron and a chief damette all argent; Arundel Roll.

[Thorold, Sir Richard, (F. II. I.)—borne, three goats salient argent.—Shirley.] F.

Thorpe (Sir) Edmond—borne, at the siege of Rouen 1418, azure, three crescents 2 and 1 argent. (F.) Ashmole, Surrey and Jernyn's Roll. See Monumental Effigy, Thornhill quarterly with Baynard.

Thorpe, John, baron 1309—borne, gules, a fess between six fleurs-de-lys argent; Nobility Roll; chequy or and gules a fess ermine; Party. Roll.

Thorp, Sir George de (of Norfolk) I. bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, chequy or and gules on a fess argent three martlets sable, as did Sir RICHARD at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322. F.
SOME FEUDAL COATS OF ARMS

[Diagram of various heraldic shields with descriptions]

[Image of shields with names and descriptions]
Thorp, John de—(R. ii. Roll) bore, azure, a less dancettee ermine; Surrey Roll.

Thorp, William de—bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, burule, or and sable. F.

[Throckmorton, John, (E. iii.)—bore, gules, on a chevron argent three gemelles sable.—Shirley.] F.

Thurston (—) of Anderton—(E. iv. Roll) bore, sable, three shackbolls 2 and 1 argent quarterly with, vert, three bugles 2 and 1 argent stringed or—wth crest; Ballard Roll.

Thwaites, Thomas, of Coupland—(E. iii Roll) bore, argent, a cross fretty sable and argent; Jenyns's Ordinary.

Thweng, Marmaduke, of Kilton, banneret, baron 1329—bore, gules, a less argent between three popinjays vert; Nobility Roll. All other Rolls give the reverse, viz., argent a less gules, &c.

Thweng, Marmaduke de (called John in the Roll), a baron 1307—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1308, argent, a less gules between three popinjays vert. See also Fitz Marmaduke—assisted also to Sir William; Ashmole Roll and Jenyns's Ordinary. F.

Thweng, Marmaduke, of Cenburgh—(E. i. Roll) bore, argent, on a less gules between three popinjays vert as many escallops or; Jenyns's Roll.

Tibetot, Sir Payn de, (Tibiot, Tibiot, Tibiot) banneret baron 1308—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, argent, a saltire engrailed gules (F.); Nobility and Ashmole Rolls; borne at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, by John, the probable grandfather of John (baron 1424) who differentiated with a label (3) azure at the siege of Rouen 1418. Assisted also to Robert (4) in the Dering and Howard Rolls. A John and Robert took up the cross in the last Crusade 1270.

Tibetot, Paine—(E. iii. Roll) bore, argent, a less engrailed gules; Jenyns's Ordinary—borne also by John de la Linde; the cross probably a mistake for the saltire.

Tichborne, Sir John de, (E. ii.)—bore, vair, a chief or—Shirley.] F.

Tichesie v. Tichesie.

Tillioll, Piars and Sir Robert—(E. i. Roll) bore, gules, a less rampant argent, a basset azure; Jenyns and Ashmole Rolls.

Tilly, John—(E. iii. Roll) bore, argent, a less patacon (flour in trick) between four others gules; Jenyns's Ordinary.

Timmanst, Roger de—(E. iii. Roll) bore, gules, six lyoness rampant ermine (F.); Dering Roll; argent in Howard Roll.

Tilney, Sir John—(E. iii. Roll) bore, azure, three cinquefoyles pierced argent; Ashmole Roll.

Timperley (—) knighted at the capitulation of Cahis 1348—bore, gules, three insconceous argent. F.

Tochelles v. Touches.

Todenham, Oliver—(E. iii. Roll) bore, barry lozengy (6) argent and azure (F.); St. George Roll. John bore it argent and gules. See Tudenham.

Toke (—) an Essex Knight—(H. vi. Roll) bore, per chevron sable and argent, three griffins heads erased counterchanged (F.); Arundell Roll. See also Tookes and Touches.

Toni, Sir Robert de, of Castle Matill, banneret, a baron 1299, sealed the Barons' letter to the Pope 1302—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1308, at the siege of Carlaverock 1300, and at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, argent, a less guules (F.); Nobility Roll; asisted also to Richard (5) in Dering and Howard Rolls.

Tooke, Sir Robert (Toke), of co. Cambridge—(E. ii. Roll) bore, barry (6) argent and sable; Parly. Roll, the reverse in Jenyns's Ordinary.

Torboc, Sir Richard, of Torboc—(E. iv. Roll) bore, or, an eagle's claw couped gules, on a chief dancettee azure three plates; with crest; Ballard Roll.

Torpigni, Walter de, (Turpinia) (H. iii. Roll) bore, azure, an insconceous within an orle of escallops (6) argent (F.); Dering Roll, no escallops in Ashmole Roll.

Torrall—an Essex Knight—(H. vi. Roll) bore, gules, a less engrailed argente between three bull's heads couped or, perhaps argent; Arundell Roll.

Torry v. Corry.

Torts, Sir Raffe de, of Dorset—(E. ii. Roll) bore, gules, a griffon segment or; Parly. Roll.

Totesham — (E. iii. Roll) bore, sable, billetée and a cross argent; Ashmole Roll.

Touches, Emlam—bore, at the siege of Carlaverock 1300, gules, six martlets or; ten martlets is ascribed to William Tochelles in Harl. MS. 6137.

Touchet, William, lord of Levenhailes 1299-1306, sealed the Barons' letter to the Pope 1301—crusilly patee fitched a lyon ramp ; Cott. Julius C. vii. 277. The coat of martlets is ascribed to him in the Nobility Roll, and ermine a chevron gules in the Parliament Roll.

Touchet, Robert—(E. ii. Roll) bore, ermine a chevron gules; Jenyns's Roll and Ordinary, Surrey and Ashmole Rolls; ascribed to Sir Thomas of Northants, and to Robert (or Roger) le Fitz with a label (3) azure; Parliamentary Roll.

Touchet, Sir William—(E. i. Roll) bore, gules, ten martlets 4, 3, 2, 1 or; Parly. Roll; six in the Arundell Roll—this latter is ascribed to Emlam Touches in the Carlaverock Roll 1300 and to Wm. Tochelles in Harl. MS. 6137. F.

Tookse, Sir Walter, of Notts.—(E. ii. Roll) bore, sable, billetée or, a canton ermine (F.); Parly., Holland, and St. George Rolls.

Tours, Eustace de—(H. iii. Roll) bore, gules, an orle argent, in the cantel an insconceous azure charged with a lyon rampaunt of the second crowned or, and label (5) of the last; Glover Roll; (this blazon is rather obscure), identical with Eustace de Ballog de Tres.

Townley, Richard de, alias de la Lych—bore, argent, a less and in chief three mullets sable.—Shirley.] F.
SIR ROGER DE TRUMPINGTON.

In Trumpington Church, Cambs, 17 E. 1, 1289. After Walter.
**Trevelyan, Nicholas de,** Esq.—bore, gules, a demi-horse maned and unguled or, issuing out of waves proper.—Shirley.] F.

**Trotvet, Thomas**—bore, at the siege of Rouen 1418, argent a trevett sable (F.); ascribed to Sir John TREVETT in Ashmore Roll. John bore it within a bordure engrailed sable; Surrey Roll.

**Trevyeour, Sir John**—[E. III. Roll] bore, argent, a less azure between two chevronels gules; Ashmore Roll. TREVETT bears the same in PAPWORTH.

**Treyent, Steven de**—[E. III. Roll] bore, argent, a chevron between three double-headed eagles gules; Jenyns' Roll and Ordinary.

**Trewlove, Robert**—[E. I. Roll] bore, argent on a chevron sable three quartefyfes or; Jenyns' Roll.

**Trigot, Sir Henry**—[E. I. Roll] bore, azure, two bars and in chief a lyon passant gardant or; Harleian Roll.

**Trillion, Sir John**—[E. III. Roll] bore, argent, a chevron engrafted sable between three escollups of the last; Ashmore Roll.

**Trimmell, Sir Nicholas,** of co. Leicester.—[E. II. Roll] bore, or, a cross engrafted gules, a baton azure; Parly Roll.

**Tromyn, Roger**—[E. II. Roll] bore, sable, a sallet engrailed or; Surrey Roll; ascribed to John TREWNY in Jenyns' Ordinary.

**Tromyn, Sir Humphrey**—[E. III. Roll] bore, sable a sallet engrailed or, a bordure argent; Ashmore Roll.

**Trotbeck, Sir William,** of Dunham—[E. IV. Roll] bore, azure three trotbecks interwined argent, quarterly with, argent, a trevett sable, between three mores' heads couped proper; Ballard and Arundel Rolls.

**Trumpington**—bore, at the siege of Rouen 1418, azure, crussely and two hautboys (or trumpets) addorsed or. F.

**Trumpington, Sir Giles,** of co. Cambridge—[E. II. Roll] bore, azure, crussely and two hautboys chevronwise or; Parly Roll.

**Trumpington, Sir Roger**—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, azure, crussely and two hautboys pileways or; a label (3) argent (F.); borne undifferenciated by JAMES and Sir ROGER (see Mon. Brass); Camden and Howard Rolls. Sir James bore it crussely fitchée in the Harleian Roll. A ROGER took up the cross in the last Crusade 1270.

**Trumpington**—a Suffolk Kt.—[E. VI. Roll] bore, azure, crussely and two trumpets pileways or, quarterly with, argent, ferrule sable, a canton gules, over all a label (3) azure; Arundel Roll.

**Trusebut, Robert**—[E. III. Roll] bore, argent, three water-bougtes gules (F.); Arden and St. George Rolls. One of these names Hereditary Standard-bearer temp. R. I. See Introduction.

**Trusebut, Robert and Sir William**—[E. III. Roll] bore, argent, a foucandizette between three water-bougettes a and a sable. Sir ROBERT differenced with a label (3) gules; Ashmore Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary.

**Trussell, Sir William**—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, argent, a cross pattée florettes gules (F.); Ashmore MS.; ascribed also to Sir John, who was knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348; Ashmore Roll, &c.
Trussell, Sir Waren and Sir William, of Cubleshall, Northants.—borne, at the siege of Calais 1345-8, argent, fretty gules, bezant at the joints (F.); (Sir William differed with a label (3) azure) and also Sir Trus-\newline\newline
sell knighted at the capitulation 1348; ascribed also to Sir John, Richard and Thomas; Ashmole and St. George Rolls and Jenyns Ordinary. Avert bore the hold or; Surrey Roll.

Trye, Mathew de—(H. III. Roll) bore, or, a bend azure. (F.) Dering Roll. Ric. Goundell differed with a label gules in Norfolk Roll.

Trye, Seigneur de, de Birrathray—(H. III. Roll) bore, or, a bend gules argent and azure; Norfolk Roll.

Tryvott, John—(R. II. Roll) bore, argent, a trivet within a bordure engrailed sable; Surrey Roll. Thomas bore it without the bordure at the siege of Rouen 1418, and it is so ascribed to Sir John in Ashmole Roll. See Tryvet.

Tudesham, John de—(H. III. Roll) bore, barry lozengy (6) argent and gules; St. George Roll and Jenyns Ordinary, in which latter it is blazoned barry (8) argent and gules enbuckled counterchanged. Oliver bore it argent and gules.

Tunstall, Richard, of East Bolton—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, on a chief azure three bezants. In Jenyns' Ordinary, argent, on a chief azure three bezants, three in chief.

Tunstall, Thomas—borne, at the siege of Rouen 1418, sable, three combs and aargent. (F.) Surrey Roll and Jenyns Ordinary.

Turberville, Sir Gilbert—borne, at the siege of Calais 1345-8, chevry or and gules a fess ermine (F.); ascribed to Sir Paine, co. Gloucester, in Parry Roll—fess sable in Jenyns Ordinary.

Turberville, Hugh de—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, a lyon rampant gules. (F.) Arden, Dering and Camden Rolls—crowned or in Howard Roll and Jenyns Ordinary. Robert took up the cross in the last Crusade 1270.

Turberville, Thomas de—(H. III. Roll) bore, ermine, a lyon rampant gules; Howard Roll.

Turberville, Thomas—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, billetée and a lyon rampant gules; Jenyns Ordinary.

Turberville, Geoffrey—(H. III. Roll) bore, sable, three lyon rampant or. (F.) St. George Roll.

Turberville, Henry v. Haberville.

Turk, Robert—(R. II. Roll) bore, argent, on a bend azure between two lyon rampant gules three bezants; Surrey Roll.

Turpin, Sir Hugh de—borne, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, argent, on a bend triple cotised sable six mullets or, on a inescutcheon, the arms of Mortimer azure and or. (F.)

Turvey, Sir John—borne, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, gules, a chevron between three bulls (passant) or. (F.)

Turville, Sir Nicholas, of Warwickshire, and Robert—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, two chevronels vair: Parliament Roll and Jenyns Ordinary.

Turville, Sir Richard, of Warwickshire—(F. II. Roll) bore, gules, three chevronels vair; Parliamentary Roll.

Tutsham, Oliver de—(H. III. Roll) bore, chevry argent and gules a fess azure; Robert, on the fess three escallops or; Howard Roll.

Twyer, Robert and William—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, a cross vair; Howard Roll and Jenyns Ordinary.

Twyford, Sir John de (of co. Leicest.)—borne, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308 and at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, argent, two bars sable, on a quarter of the second a cinquefoil or. (F.) Another John bore it at the second tournament 1333 on which occasion his son differed with a label gules (the cinquefoil pierced in Ashmole Roll); ascribed also to Richard ("une barre et demi") and to Robert in Jenyns Ordinary and Surrey Roll.

Twyssden, Adam de, (E. I.)—borne, per saltire argent and gules, a saltire between four crescents crosset all counterchanged. ( Shirley ) F.

Twytham, Alyn de—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, three cinquefoyles pierced sable. (F.) Dering Roll; six-folys in Howard Roll.

Tynes, Francis, (Twyks)—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, a fess and in chief three mallets gules; Arden Roll.

Tynes, Robert—(E. I. Roll) bore, gules, a fess between three mallets bendways or—argent in a bend; (F.) Jenyns Roll.

Tychesey, Thomas de—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, fretty vair; (F.) Dering & Howard Rolls.

Tyes, Sir Henry, of Chilton, bannurer, Baron 1299, sealed the Baron's letter to the Pope 1297—borne at the battle of Falkirk 1297 and at the siege of Carlaverock 1300, argent, a chevron gules; (F.) as did his son Henry (bannurer) at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, and at the siege of Calais 1345-8; ascribed also to John in Jenyns' Ordinary.

Tynsdale, Sir William—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, on a fess sable three garbs or; Ashmole Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary.

Tynsdale—(H. VI. Roll) bore, argent, three nails erecti in 3 sable; Arundel Roll. F.

Tyringham, Sir Roger de, of Buckes, and John—(E. II. Roll) bore, azure, a saltire engrailed argent; Parliamentary, Surrey and Arundel Rolls.

Tyrrell, Sir Roger (of co. Hereford) bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1297, azure, a lyon rampant argent, a bordure indented or (engraved Harl. MS. 6137 fo. 31r). (F.) Parliamentary and Ashmole Rolls.

Tyrrell, Roger—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, a fess and in chief three annulets argent. (F.) Arden and St. George Rolls.

Tyrrell—(H. VI. Roll) bore, gules, a fess and in chief three annulets argent. (F.) Arden and St. George Rolls.

Tyrwhit, Sir William, of Kettleby, co. Lincoln—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules three tyrwhits 2 and 1 or (F.), with crest; Birkard and Arun-
SOME FEUDAL COATS OF ARMS

[Diagram showing various coats of arms with names below them, such as Robert de Wesebout, ...]

[Diagram showing various coats of arms with names below them, such as Robert de Wesebout, ...]
Trussell, Sir Waren and Sir William, of Chibledon, (Northants.) — bore, at the siege of Calais 1345–8, argent, fretty gules, bezant at the joints (F.); (Sir William differenced with a label (9) azure) and also Sir. — Trussell knighted at the capitulation 1348; ascribed also to Sir John, Richard and Thomas; Ashmole and St. George Rolls and Rey's Ordinary. Avery bore the held or; Surrey Roll.

+Trye, Mathew de—(H. III. Roll) bore, or, a bend azuré. (F.) Dering Roll. Roginald differenced with a label gules in Norfolk Roll.

Trye, Soigneur de, de Bleratia—(H. III. Roll) bore, or, a bend gonyon argent and azure; Norfolk Roll.

Tryvett, John—(R. II. Roll) bore, argent, a trivet within a bordure engrailed sable; Surrey Roll. Thomas bore it without the bordure at the siege of Rouen 1418, and it is ascribed to Sir John in Ashmole Roll. See Trevet.

Tudenedam, John de—(H. III. Roll) bore, livery lorynge (6) argent and gules; St. George Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary, in which latter it is blazoned harry (8) argent and gules endentled counterchanged. Oliver bore it argent and or.

Tunstall, Richard, of East Bolton—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, on a chief azure three bezants. In Jenyns' Ordinary, argent, on a chief gules three bezants in trich.

Tunstall, Thomas—bore, at the siege of Rouen 1418, sable, three combs a and argent. (F.) Surrey Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary.

Turberville, Sir Gilbert—bore, at the siege of Calais 1345–8, chequy or and gules a fess ermine (F.); ascribed to Sir Paine, of co. Gloucester, in Parly Roll—sable in Jenyns' Ordinary.

Turberville, Hugh de—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, a lyon rampant gules. (F.) Arden, Dening and Camden Rolls—crowned or in Howard Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary. Robert took up the cross in the last Crusade 1270.

Turberville, Thomas de—(H. III. Roll) bore, ermine, a lyon rampant gules; Howard Roll.

Turberville, Thomas—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, billetée and a lyon rampant gules; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Turberville, Geoffrey—(H. III. Roll) bore, sable, three lyon rampant or. (F.) St. George Roll.

Turberville, Henry v. Habervile.

Turk, Robert—(R. II. Roll) bore, argent, on a lyon azure between two lyon rampant gules three bezants; Surrey Roll.

Turpinton, Sire Hugh de—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, argent, on a bend triple cotised sable six mullets or, on an inescutcheon, the arms of Mortimer azure and or. F.

Turvey, Sire John—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, gules, a chevron between three bulls (passant) or. F.

Turville, Sir Nicholas, of Warwickshire, and Robert—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, two chervons or; Parlamentary Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary.

Turville, Sir Richard, of Warwickshire—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, three chervons vair; Parlamentary Roll.

Tutchoham, Oliver de—(H. III. Roll) bore, chequy argent and gules a fess azure; Robert, on the fess three escallops or; Howard Roll.

Twyley v. Culvy.

Twyer, Robert and William—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, a cross vair; Howard Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary.

Twyford, Sir John de (of co. Leic.)—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308 and at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, argent, two bars sable, on a quarter of the second a cinquefoil or. (F.) Another John bore it at the second tournament 1334 on which occasion he was差异ed with a label gules (the cinquefoil pierced in Ashmole Roll); ascribed also to Richard ("ane barre et demni") and to Robert—In Jenyns' Ordinary and Surrey Roll.

Twysden, Adam de—(E. I.)—bore, per saltire argent and gules, a saltire between four crosses crosset all counterchanged. —Shirley.] F.

Twytham, Alyn de—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, three cinquefoils pierced sable. (F.) Dering Roll; six foils in Howard Roll.

Tynes, Francis, (Tywey)—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, a fess and in chief three mullets gules; Arden Roll.

Tynes, Robert—(E. I. Roll) bore, gules, a fess between three mullets bendwys or—argent in trich. (F.) Jenyns' Ordinary.

Typhas, Thomas de—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, fesse vair. (F.) Dering & Howard Rolls.

Tynes, Sir Henry, of Chilton, bannetor, baron 1299, sealed the Baron's letter to the Pope 1301—bore at the battle of Falkirk 1297 and at the siege of Carlaverock 1300, argent, a chevron gules; (F.) as did his son Henry (bannetor) at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, and at the siege of Calais 1345–8; ascribed also to John in Jenyns' Ordinary.

Tynnonde, Sir William—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, on a fess sable three garbs or; Ashmole Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary.

Tynandle—(E. I. Roll) a knight—(H. VI. Roll) bore, argent, three nails erect and a sable; Arundel Roll. F.

Tyningham, Sir Roger de, of Bucks, and John—(E. I. Roll) bore, azure, a saltire engrailed argent; Parlamentary, Surrey and Arundel Rolls.

Tyrell, Sir Roger (of co. Hereford) bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, azure, a lyon rampant argues, a bordure indented or (engrailed Harl. MS. 6137 fol. 31th). (F.) Parlamentary and Ashmole Rolls.

Tyrell, Roger (Threl)—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, a fess and in chief three annulets argent. (F.) Arden and St. George Rolls.

Tyrell—I—(H. I. Roll) a knight—(H. IV. Roll) bore, argent two chevronels azure and a bordure engrailed gules; Arundel Roll.

Tyrwhit, Sir William, of Kettleby, co. Lincoln—(E. IV. Roll) bore, gules three tyrwhits 2 and 1 or (F.), with crest; Eulard and Arun-
del Rolls.
Some Feudal Coats of Arms

Vaux: Incised Slab, Newton Rigney, Cumberland. Boutell.
VENABLES.
Vaux: Incised Slab, Newton Rigne
Cumberland. Boutell.
VENABLES.
Trussell, Sir Waren and Sir William, of Cudhekton, (Northants.)—bore, at the siege of Carlisle 1345-6, argent, a fret and gulets, bezeaty at the joints (F.); (Sir William differenced with a label (3 azure) and it also Sir—TRUSSELL knighted at the capitulation 1348; ascribed also to Sir John, Richard, and Thomas; Ashmole and St. George Rolls and Jenny’s Ordinary. Averey bore the field or; Surrey Roll.

*Tyr, Mathew de—(H. III. Roll) bore, or, a bend azuré. (F.) Dering Roll. RICHERD differenced with a label gulets in Norfolk Roll.

Tyr, Seigneur de, de Brehatia—(H. III. Roll) bore, or, a bend gobonry argent and azuré; Norfolk Roll.

Tryvet, John—(R. II. Roll) bore, argent, a trevett within a bordure engrailed and sable; Surrey Roll. Thomas bore it without the bordure at the siege of Rouen 1418, and it is so ascribed to Sir John in Ashmole Roll. See TRYET.

Tudvenham, John de—(H. III. Roll) bore, livery lozengy (6) argent and gules; St. George Roll and Jenny’s Ordinary, in which latter it is blazoned larry (8) argent and gules ensigned counterchanged. Oliver bore it argent and azuré. See TUDKENHAM.

Tunstall, Richard, of East Bolton—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, on a chief azure three bezants. In Jenny’s Ordinary, argent, on a chief indented azure four bezants, three in tricke.

Tunstall, Thomas—bore, at the siege of Rouen 1418, sable, three combs a and targent. (F.) Surrey Roll and Jenny’s Ordinary.

Turbery, Sir Gilbert—bore, at the siege of Carlisle 1345-6, checy or and gules a fess ermine (F.); ascribed to Paine, co. Gloucesters, in Parly. Roll—fess sable in Jenny’s Ordinary.

Turbery, Hugh de—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, a lyon rampant gules. (F.) Arden, Dering and Camden Rolls—crowned or in Howard Roll and Jenny’s Ordinary. ROBERT took up the cross in the last Crusade 1370.

Turbery, Thomas de—(H. III. Roll) bore, ermine, a lyon rampant gules; Howard Roll.

Turbery, Thomas—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, billets and a lyon rampant gules; Jenny’s Ordinary.

Turbery, Geoffrey—(H. III. Roll) bore, sable, three lyon rampant or. (F.) St. George Roll.

Turbery, Henry v. Habereville.

Turk, Robert—(R. II. Roll) bore, argent, on a bend triple scalloped six mullets or, on an inescutcheon, the arms of Mortimer azure and or. (F.

Turley, Sir John—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, gules, a chevron between three bulls (passant) or. (F.

Turley, Sir Nicholas, of Warwickshire, and Robert—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, two chevronels azure; Parliamentary Roll and Jenny’s Ordinary.

*Turville, Sir Richard, of Warwickshire—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, three chevronels vair; Parliamentary Roll.

Tutchem, Oliver de—(H. III. Roll) bore, chequy argent and gules a fess vair; Robert, on the fess three escallops or; Howard Roll.

Tuyler, Cunly.

Twyer, Robert and William—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, a cross vair; Howard Roll and Jenny’s Ordinary. (F.

Twyford, Sir John de—(of co. Leic.)—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308 and at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, argent, two bars sable, on a quarterly first a cinquefoyle or, and second a cinquefoyle or. (F.) Another John bore it at the second tournament 1323 on which occasion his son differenced with a label gules the cinquefoyle pierced in Ashmole Roll; ascribed also to Richard ("un barre et demie") and to Robert—in Jenny’s Ordinary and Surrey Roll.

*Twysden, Adam de, (F. I.)—bore, per saltire argent and gules, a saltire between four crossetts all counterchanged.—Shirley. (F.

Twytham, Alyn de—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent three cinquefoyles pierced sable. (F.) Dering Roll; six foyleys in Howard Roll.

Tyas, Francis—(Twyet)—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, a fess and in chief three mallets gules; Arden Roll.

Tyas, Robert—(E. I. Roll) bore, gules, a fess between three mallets bendways or—argent in tricke. (F.) Jenny’s Roll.

*Tycehow, Thomas de—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, fretty vair. (F.) Dering & Howard Rolls.

Tyas, Sir Henry, of Chilton, banneter, baron 1299, sealed the Barons’ letter to the Pope 1301—bore at the battle of Falkirk 1298 and at the siege of Carlaverock 1300, argent, a chevron gules; (F.) as did his son Henry (banneter) at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, and at the siege of Carlais 1343-8; ascribed also to John in Jenny’s Ordinary.

Tyzdale, Sir William—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, on a fess sable three bars or; Ashmole Roll and Jenny’s Ordinary.

Tyzdale—(H. VI. Roll) bore, argent, three nails erect and sable; Arundel Roll. (F.

Tything, Sir Roger de, of Buckes, and John—(E. II. Roll) bore, azure, a saltire engrailed argent; Parliamentary, Surrey and Arundel Rolls.

Tyrrell, Sir Roger—(co. Hereford) bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, azure, a lyon rampant argent, a bordure indented or (engrailed Harl. MS. 6137 f. 31v.) (F.) Parliamentary and Ashmole Rolls.

Tyrrell, Roger—(Twyll) —(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, a fess and in chief three annulets argent. (F.) Arden and St. George Rolls.

Tyrrell—(I) an Essow Knight—(H. VI. Roll) bore, argent two chevronets azure and a bordure engrailed gules; Arundel Roll.

*Tyrwhit, Sir William, of Kettilby, co. Linke.—(E. IV. Roll) bore, gules three tyrwhits 2 and 1 or (F.), with crest; Iskard and Arundel Roll.
SOME FEUDAL COATS OF ARMS

Ricardus
Venables de
Bolyn secundus
genitus,
filius
U—V

Ufflete, Sir Gerard—[E. II. Roll] bore, argent on a fess azure three fleurs-de-lys or; Purly. Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary—F. fesse sable in Nativity Roll. In the Surrey Roll—or, a bend between six martlets gules quarterly with, argent on a fess azure three fleurs-de-lys or, for another Gerard.

Ufford, Sir Robert de, baron 1309—bore, at the 1st Dunstable tournament 1308, sable, a cross engrailed or (F.); as did his son Robert (after Earl of Suffolk, K.G.) at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, and at the siege of Calais 1345-8 (blazoned the reverse in Segar and Grimoldi Rolls). His brothers (a) Sir Edmund differenced with a crown in the cantel argent and (b) Sir John as in the next; Harl. Ms. 1481 fo. 34. A Robert de Ufford took up the cross in the last Crusade 1270; see also Dering Roll.

Ufford, Sir Thomas de—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, sable, a cross engrailed or, surmounted of a baton argent (F.); as did John, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334; Ashmole Roll.

Ufford, Sir Edmund—[E. III. Roll] bore, sable, a cross engrailed or, a baton gules argent and gules; Ashmole Roll.

Ufford, Ralph de—bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, sable, a cross engrailed or, a baton sable argent and gules; Sir Thomas differenced with a label (3) argent and Sir Walter with a ducal coronet or, in the cantel; Ashmole Roll.

Ufford, John de—[H. III. Roll] bore, sable, a cross engrailed in the 1st and 2nd an escutcheon argent; Arden Roll.

Ufford, John de—[H. III. Roll] bore, azure, on a cross engrailed or five escutcheons gules. (F.) St. George Roll.

Ughtred, Sir Thomas, K.G., baron 1343—bore, at the siege of Calais 1345-8, gules, on a cross patee or five mullets of the field (F.); spur-rowell in Ashmole and Surrey Rolls and Jenyns' Ordinary. See Oughtred.

Ughtred, Sir John or Robert, (Outrede), of Yorkshire—[E. II. Roll] bore, or, on a cross patee gules three mullets of the field; four in tricocks; Parliamentary Roll.

Ulgham, Reinould de, of Northumberland—[E. I. Roll] bore, gules a cinquefoil pierced or a bordure azure entrie of horse-shoes argent. Jenyns Roll.

Ulshe, Earl of, Walter de Burgh—bore, or, a cross gules, the ancient arms of (Bigod) Earl of Norfolk; Ashmole Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary.

Umfraville, Gilbert, Earl of Angus—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298, gules crasped and a cinquefoil or—in some Rolls the cinquefoil is pierced (F.); (crasped patee in Gallimne Roll), borne also by Robert, at the siege of Rouen 1418 (with a crescent for difference), and ascribed also to Thomas, crasped patee in Jenyns Ordinary. Sir Robert, K.G., 1409-13, differenced with a baton azure and Sir Thomas, of Harbottle, Northumberland, differenced with a baton engrailed argent; Harl. Ms. 1481 fo. 75.

Umfraville, Gilbert de—[H. III. Roll] bore, or, a cinquefoil gules, a bordure azure entrie of horse-shoes of the second; Glover Roll.

Umfraville, Sir R.—[H. VI. Roll] bore, gules, a bend between six croisslets or; Atkinson Roll.

Umfraville, de—[E. III. Roll] bore, party per fess or and gules 12 seyfayles 3, 3, 3, 2, 1 counterchanged pierced; Ashmole Roll.

Umfraville, Sir Ingram de—[H. III. Roll] bore, gules, an orle ermine, a label (3, 5) azure. (F.) St. George and Ashmole Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary—no label in Arden Roll. See Ingram de Balroll.


Upsalle, Michael de, (Ophsale)—[H. III. Roll] bore, argent, a cross sable fretty or; Arden and St. George Rolls.

Upton v. Hopton.


Urswicko, Robert de—[H. II. Roll] bore, argent, on a bend sable three lounges of the field each charged with a sable gules. Walter, differenced with a crescent of the second; Surrey and Ballard Rolls.

Uvedale v. Dowdale.

Vache, Hugh le—[E. III. Roll] bore, gules, three lyonnes rampant 2 and 1 argent; Grimbold Palmnoot borne the same; Jenyns Ordinary—joux crowned or in Arundel and Surrey Rolls. See De Vache.

Vale v. De la Val.
WILLIAM DE VALENCE, EARL OF PEMBROKE.
IN S. EDMUND CHAPEL, WESTMINSTER, 1296. After Gough.
SOME FEUDAL COATS OF ARMS

Vale, Nicol de—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, on a cross gules five escallops or; Harleian Roll.

Valenac v. Velemam.

Valence v. Earl of Pembroke.

Valence, Aymer de, of Mountenake, banneret, 1299, Earl of 'Pembroke 1308, sealed the Haro's letter to the Pope 1301—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298 and at the siege of Carlaverock 1300, barry (10) argent and azure, ten martlets in orle 3, 2, 2, 3 gules, on his banner; Nobility and Parliamentary Rolls—bative 12, 14, 14 or 15; ascribed also to William (his father) Earl of Pembroke, who took up the cross in the last Crusade 1290; Grimaldi Roll (see Monumental Effigies)—azure and argent also to William in Camden Roll and argent and gules in Glover Roll. (F.) For differences see Harl. MS. 1418 fo. 29.

Valence, Sir William de—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, a chief diamonded (3) azure; Parliamentary Roll.

Valois, William de—(H. III. Roll) bore, burhole (14) argent and azure, over all a saliere gules; Howard Roll.

Valois, William de, of Kent—(E. I. Roll) bore, pale wavy (onnd de longe of 6 argent and gules. (William le Hz differentiated with a label (3) or; Raffe bore it within a bordure, ermine; all, Jenyns' Roll—three paules wavy in Dering and Camden Rolls.

Valois, Sir Henry—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, pale undee (6) or and gules, a label (6) argent. (F.)

Valois, Stephen (VALONS)—(R. II. Roll) bore, or three paules wavy gules, a bordure ermine; Surrey Roll.

Valois, Theobald—(E. I. Roll) bore, six pees undee or and gules—ref or, three undees gules-tricked, or three pales wavy meeting in base gules; Jenyns' Roll (and also for William in Jenyns' Ordinary); undee (6) or and gules, in Grimaldi Roll.

Valois, Richard de—(E. I. Roll) bore, sable, a maunch argent. (F.) Segar Roll.

Valois, Richard de—(H. III. Roll) bore, burhalte (14) argent and azure on a bend gules three martlets of six points (perhaps castles) or. (F.) St. George Roll.

Valois, Richard de (Davereigne)—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a cross gules, a bordure engrailed sable; Jenyns Ordinary.

Valois, Theobald—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, on a cross gules a bordure azure ensigny of martlets of the first; Jenyns' Ordinary.


Van Halle, Sir Francis, k.g., 1356—bore, gules, a wyvern or, from its neck an escollone pendant gules charged with a double-headed eagle argent, all within a bordure azure fontette alternated with Lyons passant gardant all or. K. 39 fo. 33. F.

Varley, Sir Philip de (Verley), of Essex—(E. II. Roll) bore, or, six escallops displayed 3, 2, 1 sable, over alla bend gules; Parliamentary Roll.

Vascoll, Sir John (Vastoyle), of Essex—(E. I. Roll) bore, argent, on a cross sable five mullets or; Parliamentary Roll.

Vauney, Sir John (Wanney) —bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, argent, an eagle displayed purpure.

Vauney, William—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, an eagle displayed azure, membred or; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Vautour, John le—(H. III. Roll) bore, or, a saliere gules. (F.) Dering and Surrey Rolls.

[Vaux —] of Catteren in Cumberland — bore, a fess chequy between six garbs. See incised slab at Newton Riggley.

[Vaux, John and Robert—(H. III. Roll) bore, chequy argent and gules. (F.) Dering and Norfolk Rolls. [Sir John, of Notts, bore a label (3) azure; Parly. Roll.] Foulke differed with a quarter azure.

Vaux, Sir William de —bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1322, or, an isoscoche within an orle of (8) martlets gules—the field argent for Sir William, of Norfolk in Parliamentary Roll.

Vaux, Sir John de—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, argent, an isoscelesco is within an orle of argent gules. (F.) James bore the same, blazoned argent an orle of martlets gules, a false escocche; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Vaux, Sir John de, of co. Worc.—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, on an isoscelesco or two Lyons passant azure, eight martlets in orle or; Parliamentary Roll.

Vaux, John and Roland—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, a bend chequy argent and gules, counter-compony in trick; Glover and Jenyns' Rolls.

Vavasour, Sir William, banneret, baron, 1299—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298 and at the siege of Carlaverock 1300, or, a fess diamonded (3) sable. (F.) Nobility and Parly. Rolls—ascribed to Havy in Jenyns' Ordinary.

Vavasour, Sir William—(E. I. Roll) bore, argent, a fess diamonded azure; Holland Roll—a label (5) for another William; St. George Roll.

Vavasour, John le—(E. I. Roll) bore, or, fretty sable, a label (5) gules. (F.) Segar Roll.

Veles, Robert le—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent on a bend sable three calves passant of the field. (F.) Dering and Howard Rolls.

Velemam, Raffe, otherwise August or Renten Velenan — bore, at the siege of Rouen 1418 gules three birds in bend between two cotises argent. (F.) In the Ashmore MS. the trick is, gules, a bend cotised between two pales gules argent.

Venable, Sir Hugh—(E. III. Roll) bore, azure, two bars argent; Ashmore Roll, and with crest in Ballard Roll. Richard of Bally (son of Hugh) differentiated with two mullets pierced argent in the chief—and William of Bradwell (brother of Hugh) bore two plates in chief; Harl. MS. 1418 fo. 35.

Venable, Richard—(R. II. Roll) bore, argent, two bars azure, on a bend gules three arrows of the field; Surrey Roll.
WILLIAM DE VALENCE, EARL OF PEMBROKE.

In S. EDMUND CHAPEL, WESTMINSTER, 1296. After Gough.
Vale, Nicul de—(E. i. Roll) bore, argent, on a cross gules five escallops or; Harleian Roll.


Valence, Earl of Pembroke.

Valence, Aymer de, of Mountenake, banneret, 1299. Earl of PEMBROKE 1306—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298 and at the siege of Carlaverock 1306, Barry (10) argent and azure, ten martlets in orle 3, 2, 2, 3 gules, on his banner; Nobility and Parliamentary Rolls—buried 12, 14, 16 or 20; ascribed also to William (his father) Earl of PEMBROKE—three pales in the last Crusade 1270; Grimaldil Roll (see Monumental Effigies)—azure and argent also to William in Camden Roll and argent and gules in Glover Roll. (F.) For differences see Harl. MS. 1418 fo. 29.

Valence, Sir William de—(E. ii. Roll) bore, argent, a chief danseette (? azure; Parliamentary Roll.

Valeys, William de—(H. iii. Roll) bore, burulee (14) argent and azure, over all a salter gules; Howard Roll.

Valois, William de—(H. iii. Roll) bore, pale wavy (undue de londge of 6) argent and gules. (William le Hug)
differenced with a label (g) or; (F.) Dering and Norfolk Rolls. [Sir John, of Nottingham, bore a label (3) azure; Parly. Roll.] Faulkne difference with a Quarterly azure.

Vaux, Sir William de—bore, at the first Dumbstane tournament 1322, or, an escocheon within an orle of (8) martlets gules—the field argent for Sir WILLIAM, of Norfolk in Parliamentary Roll.

Vaux, Sir John de—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, argent, an escocheon within an orle of mullets gules. (F.) James bore the same, blazoned argent in orle of martlets gules, a false escucheon; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Vaux, Sir John de, of co. Wore—(E. ii. Roll) bore, gules, on an escocheon or two lions passant azure, eight martlets in orle or; Parliamentary Roll.

Vaux, John and Roland—(H. iii. Roll) bore, argent, a bend chequy argent and gules, counter-commy in trick; Glover and Jenyns' Rolls.

Vavasour, Sir William, banneret, 1299—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298 and at the siege of Carlaverock 1300, or, a fess bendy gules and argent; Dering and Norfolk Rolls—ascribed to HENRY in Jenyns' Ordinary.

Vavasour, Sir William—(E. i. Roll) bore, argent, a fess danseette or; (F.) Nobility and Parly. Rolls—azure and argent also to William in Camden Roll and argent and gules in Glover Roll. (F.) For differences see Harl. MS. 1418 fo. 29.

Vavasour, John le—(E. i. Roll) bore, on a bend sable three cabes passant of the field; (F.) Dering and Howard Roll.

Velemane, Raffe, otherwise August or Rynne Valen—bore, at the siege of Rouen 1418 gules three birds in bend between two cotises argent. (F.) In the Ashmole MS. the trick is, gules, a bend cotised between two pechans argent.

Venables, Sir Hugh—(E. iii. Roll) bore, azure, two bars argent; Ashmore Roll, and with crest in Ballard Roll. Richard of Bolynn (son of Hugh) differenced with two mullets pierced argent in the chief—and William of Bradwell (brother of Hugh) bore two plates in chief; Harl. MS. 1461 fo. 35.

Venables, Richard—(H. ii. Roll) bore, argent, two bars azure, on a bend gules three arrows of the field; Surrey Roll.
WILLIAM DE VALENCE, EARL OF PEMBROKE.
IN S. EDMUND CHAPEL, WESTMINSTER, 1296. *After Gough.*
SOME FEUDAL COATS OF ARMS

Vale, Niclo de—(E. i. Roll) bore, argent, on a cross gules five escallops or; Harleian Roll.

Valence v. Yealmame.

Valence, Aymur de, of Mountenake, banneret, baron 1299, Earl of PEMBROKE 1308, sealed the Barons’ letter to the Pope 1301—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298 and at the siege of Carlaverock 1300, barry (10) argent and azure, ten martlets in orle 3, 2, 1, 3 gules, on his banner; Nobility and Parliamentary Rolls—burse 12, 14, 16 or 20; ascribed also to William (his father) Earl of PEMBROKE, who took up the cross in the last Crusade 1270; Grimaldi Roll (see Monumental Effigy)—azure and argent also to William in Camden Roll and argent and gules in Glover Roll. (F.) For differences see Harl. MS. 1418 fo. 29.

Valence, Sir William de—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, a chief dancette (3) azure; Parliamentary Roll.

Valleys, William de—(H. III. Roll) bore, burse (14) argent and azure, over all a salter gules; Howard Roll.

VALOINES, Sire William de, of Kent—(E. i. Roll) bore, paly wavy (ouende de longe of 6, argent and gules. (William le fit) differenced with a label (3) or; RAFFE bore it within a bordure, ermine; all, Jenyn’s Roll—three palets wavy in Dering and Camden Rolls,

Valonies, Sire Henry—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, pale undé (6) or and gules, a label (6) argent. (F.)

Valonies, Stephen (VALOIS)—(R. II. Roll) bore, or three palets wavy gules, a bordure ermine; Surrey Roll.

Valonies, Theobald—(E. i. Roll) bore, six peus undé or and gules—sé or, three undées gules—tricked, or three pales wavy meeting in base gules; Jenyn’s Roll (and also for William in Jenyn’s Ordinary); ouende (6) or and gules, in Grimaldi Roll.

Valonies, John de—(E. i. Roll) bore, sable, a mauve argent. (F.) Segar Roll.

Valonies, Richard de—(H. III. Roll) bore, burse (14) argent and azure on a bend gules three mullets of six points (perhaps estoiles) or; (F.) St. George Roll.

Valonies, Richard de (DAVENEIGNAS)—(F. III. Roll) bore, argent, a cross gules, a bordure enneled sable; Jenyn’s Ordinary.

Valonies, Theobald—(E. III. Roll) bore, or a cross gules a bordure azure enneled of martlets of the first; Jenyn’s Ordinary.

VALONIES, WALROIAS de—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, fretty ermine. (F.) Dering Roll—WARREN in Camden Roll and WILLIAM in Howard Roll—WARREN gules, fretty enneled ermine; Ashmole Roll.

Van Halle, Sir Francis, K.C.G., 1550—bore, gules, a wyvern or, from its neck an escuworth pendent gules charged with a double-headed argent, all within a bordure azuré flory de Játen alternated with lions passant gardant all or. K. 398 fo. 53. (F.)

Varley, Sir Philip de (VERLEY), of Essex—(E. i. Roll) bore, or, six eagles displayed 2, 3, 2 sable, over all a bend gules; Parliamentary Roll.

Vascoli, Sir John (VASTOVEL), of Essex—(E. ii. Roll) bore, argent, on a cross sable five mullets or; Parliamentary Roll.

Vaunoy, Sir John (WANNEY)—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, argent, an eagle displayed purpure.

Vaunoy, William—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, an eagle displayed azure, morsored or; Jenyn’s Ordinary.

Vautour, John le—(H. III. Roll) bore, or, a salter gules. (F.) Dering and Surrey Rolls.

[Vaux]—of Catteren in Cumberland—bore, a fess chequy between six garbs. See incised slab at Newton Rigney.

[Vaux, John and Robert—(H. III. Roll) bore, chequy argent and gules. (F.) Dering and Norfolk Rolls. [Sir John, of Notts, bore a label (3) azure; Parly, Roll.] Foulke differenced with a quarter azur.

Vaux, Sir William de—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1322, or, an inescutcheon within an orle of (8) martlets gules—the field argent for Sir William, of Norfolk in Parliamentary Roll.

Vaux, Sir John de—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, argent, an inescutcheon within an orle of mullets gules. (F.) JAMES bore the same, banded argent in orle of martlets gules, a false escutcheon; Jenyn’s Ordinary.

Vaux, Sir John de, of co. Wore.—(E. ii. Roll) bore, gules, on an inescutcheon or two lyon passant azuré, eight martlets in orle; Parliamentary Roll.

Vaux, John and Roland—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, a bend chequy argent and gules, counter-compony in tripity; Glover and Jenyn’s Rolls.

Vavasour, Sir William, banneret, baron, 1299—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298 and at the siege of Carlaverock 1300, or, a fess dancette (3) sable. (F.) Nobility and Parly. Rolls—ascribed to HENRY in Jenyn’s Ordinary.

Vavasour, Sir William—(E. i. Roll) bore, argent, a fess dancette azure; Holland Roll—a label (5) for another WILLIAM; St. George Roll.

Vavasour, John le—(E. i. Roll) bore, or, fretty sable, a label (3) gules. (F.) Segar Roll.

Vele, Robert le—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent on a bend sable three cloves passant of the field. (F.) Dering and Howard Rolls.

Volemane, Raffe, otherwise AUGUST or KUNTEN VALKAN—bore, at the siege of Rouen 1418 gules three birds in bend between two cotises argent. (F.) In the Ashmole MS. the trick is, gules, a bend cotised between two pheasants argent.

Venables, Sir Hugh—(E. III. Roll) bore, azure, two bars argent; Ashmole Roll, and with crest in Ballard Roll. RICHARD of BOLYN (son of HUGH) differenced with two mullets pierced argent in the chief and WILLIAM of Bradewall (brother of HUGH) bore two plates in chief; Harl. MS. 1481 fo. 35.

Venables, Richard—(R. ii. Roll) bore, argent, two bars azure, on a bend gules three arrows of the field; Surrey Roll.
ROBERT DE VERE, EARL OF OXFORD.

IN HATFIELD BROAD OAK CHURCH, ESSEX, OB. 1221. After Stothard.

Erected at a later date.
Vene, Sir Leven de, of co. Gloce. — (E. 11. Roll) bore, gules, three chevronels argent; Parliamentary Roll.


Verdon, Sir Theobald de, of Alon, bannet. Baron 1293, sealed the Baron's letter to the Pope 1301—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1369, or, frettygules; (F.) : ascribed also to Sir Thomas in Surry and Cotgrave Rolls; as or, a fret gules; who perhaps took up the cross in the last Crusade 1270.

Verdon, Sir Theobald de, of Webley, junior baron 1299—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298, or, fret gules a label of (3, 5) azure; Norandy and Guillim Rolls.

Verdon, Theobald de — (E. 11. Roll) bore, or, frettygules platey at the joints; Jynyns' Ordinary.

Verdon, Sir Thomas de (of Northants) bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, sable, a lyon rampet argent; Parly. Roll—borne also by Jhon (F.) at the second Dunstable tournament 1334 (and on the same occasion by his brother THOMAS—on the lyon's shoulder a chesbuck gules) and by Sir John, knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348; Jynyns' Ordinary.

Verdon, Christopher de, knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348—bore, sable, a lyon rampant argent, on his shoulder a chesbuck gules. (F.) Borne also by THOMAS at the second Dunstable tournament 1334.

Verdon, Thomas de— (E. 11. Roll) bore, sable, a lyon argent, holding in his paw a chesbuck gules; Cotgrave Roll.

Verdon, Sir Robert de (of Warwickshire) — (E. 11. Roll) bore, argent, a cross azure fretty or Parly. Roll (Harl. 4033): and argent, on a cross azure five fleurs-de-lys or, Parly. Roll, Harl. MS. 6137.

Vere, Robert de, banneret, Earl of Oxford 1298—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298, quarterly gules and or, a mullet argent, all within a bordure engrailed sable. (F.) Harl. MS. 6137. (In NICOLAUS, the field tinctures are reversed, the bordure indented.) Nobility, Arundel and Sgar Rolls —indented,Parly. and Guilm Rolls.

Vere, Sir Thomas de—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, quarterly gules and or, a mullet argent, a label (3) azure; differenced with a label sable (F.), by Sir Thomas le feiz le Count de Oxenford, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322.

Vere, Aubrey le and Sir Aubusno de, of Essex— (E. 11. Rolls) bore, quarterly gules and or, a mullet ermine; Surry and Parly. Rolls; argent, in H. 4033 fo. 38.

Vere, Sir Richard de, knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348, bore, quarterly or and gules a bordure vair. (F.)

Vere, Robert de— (H. 11. Roll) bore, argent, a cross gules; Glover Roll. NICOLAUS, differenced with a label (3) azure; Jynyns' Ordinary.

Vere, Robert de— (E. 1. Roll) bore, sable, three boars' heads couped or; Jynyns' Roll. (F.)


Vernay, Sir Philip de— (E. 11. Roll) bore, argent, a fess gules fretty or, in chief three mullets of the second; Ashmole Roll. (F.)

Vernon, John and Richard — (E. 11. Roll) bore, argent, a fess (fretty) sable, a quarter gules. (F.) Atkinsson and Surye Rolls an l Jynyns' Ordinary. Lord Vernon bears it without the quarter.

Vernon — (R. 11. Roll) bore, or, on a fess azure three garbs of the field, quarters with, argent a fess sable; Surye Roll. Vernon quartering Vernon F.

Vesci, John, Busters and Sir William, banneret— (H. 11. Roll) bore, or, a cross sable; Jynyns Ordinary, Dering and Arundel Rolls. Another WILLIAM (2) differenced with a label (5) gules. (F.) Dering and St. George Rolls.

Vescy, William de— (H. 11. Roll) bore, gules, a cross patone argent; Glover Roll. F.

Vescy, William— (E. 11. Roll) bore, or, a lyon rampant azure, a bason gules; Jynyns' Ordinary.

Videlon, Sir William, of Berks— (E. 11. Roll) bore, argent, three wolves' heads erased gules; Parliament Roll. F.

Vile, Ansel de— (H. 11. Roll) bore, argent, a fess between six spur-rowes gules; Dering Roll. See DEYVILLE.

Villiers, Sir Francis de, of Notts— (E. 11. Roll) bore, gules, bilaette and a cross or; Parliamentary Roll.

Villiers, Sir Nicholas de, of co. Gloce.— (E. 11. Roll) bore, a fess in six annulets argent; Ashmole and Parly. Rolls and Jynyns Ordinary.

Villiers, Nicol de— (E. 11. Roll) bore, azure, on a cross or five escollaps gules; Jynyns' Ordinary—same as RANDOLF Dacre.

[Vincent, Miles, (to E. 11.)—bore, azure, three fretfoyles argent.—Shirley.] F.

Vipount, Sir John de—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, or, six annulets 3, 2, 1 gules a label (3) azure. (F.) Nativity and Parly. Rolls.

Vipount, Sir Nicholas, banneret (E. 11. Roll), and Sir Robert and John of Westmoreland (F. 11. Roll) bore, or six annulets 3, 2, 1 gules; Ashmole, Arundel and Parly. Rolls, Jynyns Ordinary.

Vyan, Sir le— (E. 1. Roll) bore, or, bilalette and a lyon rampant gules. (F.) Camden Roll.

[Vyan, Luca de, (VYKNR) —(H. 11. Roll) bore, azure, a fess dancette argent; Howard Roll—in the Dering Roll azure, cruely and a fess dancette or. (F.)

[VYKN, Sir WYNN, 13th cent.—bore, argent, a fess rampant gules.—Shirley.] (F.)
SOME FEUDAL COATS OF ARMS

- Sir de Waddoupe
- Simon de Waddoupe
- Robert de Waddoupe
- Huw Wale
- John Wale
- Alys Weldon
- Alan d'Wellesfield
- John de Wale
- William de Wale
- Wille de Wale
Wachesham, Sir Gerard—(F. ii. Roll) bore, argent, a fess and in chief three crescents gules. Sir John of Suffolk bore it with a basin azure; Parliamentary Roll.

Waddene, Simon de—(E. i. Roll) bore, sault, a cross engrafted or, in the first and second an escutcheon argent; St. George Roll. F.

Wadesley, Sir Robert de, of Yorkshire—(F. ii. Roll) bore, argent, on a bend between six martlets 3 and 3 gules, three escallops or; Parliamentary Roll.

Wadleville, Sire Robert de—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, argent, three chevrons gules within a bordure sable. F.

Wadripun, Sire de—(E. i. Roll) bore, or, two lyon rampant addorsed gules. Camden Roll (F.); called WATERBROCK in Dering Roll.

Wahlil, Thomas de, of Beds., a baron 1297—bore, or, three crescents gules; Nobility and Parliamentary Rolls.

Wake, Sir John de, banneret, a baron 1305—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1298, or, two bars gules in chief three torteaux—bore also by BALDWIN (2) and HUGH (F.); Dering and Glover Rolls. In the Arden Roll a Wake coat is tricked, azure two bars or and in chief three bezants; this in Camden Roll with the field, gules for HUE WAKE.

Wake, Sire Thomas de Blisworth—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, argent, two bars gules and in chief three torteaux, a bordure indented sable: as did THOMAS of Blisworth at the second Dunstable tournament 1334; the border is usually tricked engrafted; ascribed to THOMAS of Deeping, but with ogresses in lieu of torteaux, in Jenyns' Ordinary. F.

Wake, Sir Hugh, of Yorkshire—(E. ii. Roll) bore, or, two bars gules, in chief three torteaux, a basin azure. Sir Hugh, the uncle, bore, gules two bars argent, in chief three plates; Parliamentary Roll.

Wake, Hue—(H. iii. Roll) bore, argent pretty sable bezants at the joints; Arden Roll. F.

Wake, Jon—(H. iii. Roll) bore, or, a fess gules in chief three torteaux; Arden Roll.

Walcock, John de—(R. ii. Roll) bore, argent, on a cross potence azure five fleurs-de-lis or; Survey Roll.

"Walcot, John, (H. v.)—bore, argent, a chevron between three chess-rooks ermine.—Shirley. (F.) Checkmated the king with a rook, and so had these arms given him.

Waldegrave, Richard—(R. ii. Roll) bore, per pale argent and gules; Survey Roll. Sir Richard de bore this coat with a bend engrafted sable; Ashmole Roll, E. III.

Walden, Alexander—(R. ii. Roll) bore, sable, two bars ermine, in chief three cinquefoiles pierced argent; Survey Roll.

Waldesuff, Alain de (or WALDESEPH) (H. iii. Roll) bore, gules, two chevrons argent a label (5) of France; St. George Roll—borne also by EDMUND, in the Arden Roll.

Wale v. Waleia.

Wale, Sir Thomas, K.G., a founder—(E. iii. Roll) bore, argent a cross sable; Survey Roll. Sir Thomas of Rutland bore, on the cross, five lyonceux or; Parliamentary Roll, E. ii.

Wales, Prince of; Edward; v. England.

Wales, Prince of—(H. vi. Roll) bore, or, a lyon passant gules, quarterly with, gules, a lyon passant or; Nobility Roll.

Waleis, Sir Steven—bore, at the siege of Calais 1345-8, gules, a fess ermine; borne also by Sir RICHARD of Sussex, a baron 1321; Parliamentary Roll (F.); ascribed to another RICHARD (2) in the Dering Roll. HENRY bore gules a fess sable; Arden Roll.

Walsey, Sir Simon de, of Sussex—(E. ii. Roll) bore, gules, a fess ermine, in chief a lyon passant gardant or; Parliamentary Roll.

Walsey, Sir John de, of Somerset—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1306, ermine, a bend gules. Sir John knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348, bore the reverse (F.); he is sometimes called Sir JOHN WALWAYNE.

Walsey, Henry de—(H. iii. Roll) bore, burdelé (14) argent and azure, a bend gules; St. George Roll. F.

JOHN WANTLEY.

In Amberley Church, Sussex, c. 1424, 2 H. vi. After Stothard.
Walton, Sir Adam de, of the North — (E. II. Roll) bore, argent, a cross patee sable a bordure indented gules; Pardy, Roll.

[Wantley, John, of Sussex, 1424, bore vert three leopards' faces argent. See Sepulchral Brass.]

Wanton v. Wanton and Wawton.

Wanton, Sir William de, of Essex — (F. II. Roll) bore, argent, a chevron sable; Norfolk and Parliamentary Rolls. Another WILLIAM (?) in the Dering Roll.

Wanton, Sir William, knighted at the siege of Calais 1348. Thomas and Sir John — bore, argent, a chevron sable, in the cantel a martlet gules. (F.) Jenyns Ordinarily and Ashmole Roll. Another THOMAS differentiated with an annulet sable; Surrey Roll.

Wanton, Sir William (of co. Glouce.)— bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, argent, on a chevron sable three argents displayed or. (F.) Jenyns and Parly, Rolls.

Wanton, William de— bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, or, on a chevron sable three argents displayed of the field.

Wanton, John de— (H. III. Roll) bore, argent, on a bend sable three buckles, tongues to the dexter or. (F.) Arden and St. George Rolls.

Wapaille, Roger de— (H. III. Roll) bore argent two chevronns ("a chevron et demy") gules over all a quarter of the last. (F.) Another differentiated with a martlet sable; St. George and Jenyns' Rolls.

Warbleton, Thomas de— (H. III. Roll) bore, lozengy and azure. (F.) Dering, Arden and Howard Rolls.

Warburton — bore, at the siege of Rouen 1418, argent, three birds sable (F.); supposed to be coromants.

Warburton, Geoffrey— (R. II. Roll) bore, argent, two chevronns gules, on a quarter of the last a mullet or; Surrey Roll.

Waroop, Thomas de— (E. III. Roll) bore, sable, a chevron between three covered cups argent; Jenyns' Ordinary. F.

Wares v. de la Warde.

Wade, Sir John— bore, at the siege of Calais 1345-6, azure, a cross flory or. (F.); (a cross pattée ascribed to John in Surrey Roll) — a cross patee for Sir Simon, banneret, patonce in trick in Parly, Roll, and flory in Jenyns' Ordinary.

Ward, Henry of Wythe— (E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a cross, 3. 3 and a fess sable; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Wardwick, John— (E. III. Roll) bore, vert, three lyonceaux rampant tails fourcheé 2 and 1 argent; Jenyns' Ordinary.

Ware, William de— (E. I. Roll) bore, gules, a lyon rampant tail fourcheé argent, detrueised by a basilix sable; Segr Roll.

Warr v. de la Warr.
WARREN, John, Earl of, and a banneret; sealed the Barons' letter to the Pope 1201—bore at the battle of Falkirk 1298 and at the siege of Carlaverock 1300, chequy or and azure (F.); (his only son William was killed at a tournament at Croydon 15 Dec. 1269), as did his grandson John Earl of Warren at the first Dunstable tournament 1308—colours reversed in the Arden and Guin Roll.

WARREN, Reginald (brother of Earl William) founder of the abbey of Castlecomb, bore chequy or and azure, a bordure engrailed gules; Harl. MS. 1481 fo. 39b.

WARREN, Sir William—bore, at the siege of Calais 1345-8, chequy or and azure on a canton gules, a lyon rampant argent. F.

WARREN, Sir William, le fils, knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348—bore, chequy or and azure, a chief argent. F.

WARREN, Sir John, of Poynton—(E. IV. Roll) bore, chequy or and azure, on a canton gules a lyon rampant argent (erminie in Ashmole Roll) with two quarterings and a crest; Ballard Roll.

WARRYN, Sir William—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a chief counter-compony or and azure; Ashmole Roll.

Waren—(—) de Stockport—(H. III. Roll) bore, azure, cruely and three lozenge or; Arden Roll.

†WARWICK, Thomas de, Earl of, "le veyl escue"—chequy or and azure, a chevron gules; Howard and other Rolls—a bend ermine in Roq. MS. 14 cvii. fo. 134. See also BEAUCHAMP.

WASSENAH, Sir Hugh de—(E. III. Roll) bore, sable, a fess dancette (3) between three mullets argent; Ashmole Roll. F.

WASHINGTON v. WASHINGTON.

WASSEND, John—(E. I. Roll) bore, argent, a fess and in chief two crescents gules; Jenyns and Ashmole Rolls. F.

WASE, Sir John de (Wayte)—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, gules, on an inescutcheon or two lions passant azure, all within 8 martlets in orle of the second. F.

WASE, William de—(E. III. Roll) bore, "argent, an orle of martlets gules, a false escocheon of the same"; Jenyns's Ordinary.

WASE, Sir William, of Bucks—(R. II. Roll) bore, barry (6) argent and gules on a canton of the last a mullet pierced of the first; Parliamentary Roll.

WASEBURYNE, Roger de—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, bezanté on a canton or a raven proper; (F.) St. George Roll.

WASHINGTON, William de—(R. II. Roll) bore, argent, two bars in chief three mullets pierced gules; Surrey Roll—colours reversed in Jenyns's Roll. F.

WASHINGTON, Walter (WESSEX) (E. III. Roll) bore, gules, a lyon rampant argent, a bendlet gyronny azure and argent; Jenyns's Ordinary. F.

WASHINGTON, Stephen de—bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, azure, "un rase" or. F.

WASTENYES, Sir William (of co. Staff.)—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, sable, a lyon rampant argent collared gules. (F.); ascribed also to EDMUND and Sir THOMAS; Segar and Ashmole Rolls.

WASTENYES, Hardolf de—bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, sable a lyon rampant tail fourchee argent (F.); ascribed also to Sir EDMUND and ROBERT in Parliamentary Roll and Jenyns's Ordinary.

WAUFNEALD, Sir William de, knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348—bore, sable, a bend fretty or (F.) aii argent.

†WATERBROUGH, Sir de—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, two lyon rampant addorsed gules; Derig Roll—called WADRFYN in Camden Roll. (F.)

†WATERBURY, Bartholomew de—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, six lyonnes rampant sable. (F.) Dering and Howard Roll.

†WATERTON, Hugh—bore, at the siege of Rouen 1418, Barry (6) argent and gules, over all three crescents, 2, 1 sable (F.); ascribed to ROBERT in Jenyns's Roll; borne ermine and gules by (Sir ROBERT) a Yorkshire Knight Arundel Roll; (H. vi.).

WATERVILLE, Sir Geoffrey—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, sable, cruely and a lyon rampant argent. F.

WATERVILLE, Sir Robert, of Hunts, and John de—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, cruely (5, 5) and a fess dancette gules; Parly. Roll and Jenyns's Ordinary.

WATERVILLE, Sir John de, of Essex—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, three chevronnés gules; Parly. Roll—inescutcheon tricked in Harl. MS. 6137 fo. 34, and for Sir ROBERT and Sir ROGER named below.

WATERVILLE, Sir Robert (of Essex) baron 1326—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, argent, three chevronnés gules, a bordure indented sable—engrailed (F.) in trick; Harl. MS. 6137 fo. 34, and so ascribed to ROGER in Jenyns's Ordinary.

WATERVILLE, Sir Roger de (of Essex) —bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, argent, three chevronnés gules, in the cantel a martlet sable.

WATLASS, Hervey de—(E. III. Roll) bore, or, on a chief indented azure three crescents of the field; Grimaldi Roll and Jenyns's Ordinary. See PINECROFT.

WAUCNY, Sir John—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, argent, an eagle displayed purpure. (F.) See VAUCNY.

WAUCNY, Gisbert de—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, three dexter gauntlets aversant argent. (F.) St. George Roll; ascribed to JOHN in Arden Roll.

WAUCNY, Nichole de—(H. III. Roll) bore, gules, three dexter gauntlets argent, Howard Roll.

WAUCNY, Sir Robert de, of Rutland—(E. II. Roll) bore, sable three sinister gauntlets aversant 2, 1 argent; Parliamentary Roll.

WAUCNY, Sir Willelm de, of Suffolk—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, six sinister gauntlets aversant 3, 2, 1 argent; Parliamentary Roll.
SIR RICHARD DE WHATTON.

In Whatton Church, Notts. Temp. H. III.
From Steelhard.
Wauton v. Wauton.

Wauton, John de—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, on a bend sable three buckles tongues to the dexter or. (F.) Arden and St. George Rolls.

Wauton, John, and also Gilbert de, of Kerperby—(E. I. Roll) bore, gules, on a chief argent three torteaux; Howard Roll and Jenyns' Ordinary; no肿瘤 in the Ashmole and Grimaldie Rolls.

Wauton, Henri de [Wauton]—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, on a chief gules, a maunch of the field; Howard Roll.

Wedone, Sir Raffe de, of Bucks—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, two bars gules in chief three martlets sable; Parliamentary Roll.

Welbewik —— (E. I. Roll) bore, azure, a fess engrailed argent between three escallops of the last; Ashmole Roll. F.

*Welby, Sir William, (E. I.)—bore, sable, a fess between three fleurs-de-lys argent.—Shirley.] F.

*Welld, William, Sheriff of London 1352—bore, azure, a fess undée between three crescents ermine.—Shirley.] F.

Welshopp, John de—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, billetée or, an orle ermine; Jenyns' Ordinary, same as John de Walkes.

Welles, Sir Adam de, banneret, baron 1393—wielded the Barons' letter to the Pope 1301—bore, at the battle of Falkirk 1296 and at the siege of Carlaverock 1300, a lyon rampant tail fourcée sable (F.); as did John, 5th baron, at the siege of Rouen in 1418.

Wells, Sir Philip de, of Lincolnshire—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, a lyon rampant tail fourcée sable, a baton gules; Parly, Roll.

Welle, Sir John de, of Kent—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, six crescents 3, 2, 1 argent, a baton gobony or and azure; Parly, Roll.

Welle, Sir Richard—(E. II. Roll) bore, pale (4) and on gules on a canton argent a spur-rowell sable. (F.) Ashmole Roll—argent and gules in Deringe Roll—three pales for Sir Richard of Herto in Parly, and Howard Rolls.

Welle, Robert de—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, two batons gules, besantee; Glover Roll.

Well, Roger de—(E. I. Roll) bore, or, a male Gryphon segrevant; Jenyns' Roll.

Wellesburne—of the Monfort, slain at the siege of Calais 1347—bore, (purpure?) a lyon rampant tail fourcée argent.

Wellesbourne, Sir Armine, together with his namesake the Captain of Dover, were slain at the siege of Calais 1347—bore, gules, a Gryphon segrevant or, a chief chevry of the first and second, over all a bendet ermine. (F.) The Gryphon and the metal chevry may be argent in the coat of the Captain of Dover, the colour has faded. This is a doubtful coat.

Wellesby, John —— (E. I. Roll) bore, "amplie" of chevron sable and argent a lyon passant gardant or; Jenyns' Roll. See also Wilsheer.

Wellington v. Willington.

Welnetem, Sir John (Welnetem), of Suffolk—(E. II. Roll) bore, or, on a fess azure three plates; Parliamentary Roll.

Welte, Sir John—(E. I. Roll) bore, ermine, a bend gules; Harleian Roll.

Weltedne, Simon—(E. I. Roll) bore, argent, a couronne pierced gules, on a chief of the last a demi-lion rampant issuant of the first a bordure counterchanged of the first and second. (F.) Jenyns' Roll.

Welton v. Weston.

Welwike v. Welbewik.

Weone, Sir William—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, ermine, on a bend gules three escallopes or. F.

Wenlock, Sir Roger, slain at the siege of Calais 1348—bore, argent, on a chevron (sable) between three moun's heads erased proper those in chief regarding each other, an escocoche quarterly sable and argent. F.

Wenneley, Thomas de—(R. II. Roll) bore, ermine, on a bend gules three escallopes or; Surrey Roll.

Wentworth, William, of Wentworth, Yorkshire—bore, sable, a chevron between three leopards' faces or; his brother, John of Elmshall bore it within a bordure argent; Harl. MS. 1481, fo. 69v.

Wentworth, Sir ——, of Suffolk—(H. VI. Roll) bore, gules, on a fess argent between three escallopes azure, a spur-rowell of the second; Arundell Roll.

Werton—of the Island, originated with a bend sable three (3) or; Harleian Roll.

Weste, Thomas—(E. I. Roll) bore, azure, in the bend two escallopes (3) or; Parliamentary Roll.

Weste, John de—bore probably at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, azure, three leopards' faces jessant-de-lys or (F.); Jenyns' and Surrey Rolls. Robert bore it within a bordure gules, engrailed in the trick; Jenyns' Roll.

*West, Sir Thomas, (E. I.)—bore, argent, a fess dancette sable.—Shirley.] F.

Wesdon, Sir John de, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, argent, a fess within a bordure indented (engraved Harl. 61377) gules, besantee (F.); a plain bordure in the Parly, Roll. Sir John, Le Fitz (of Hants. or Wilts.) bore it also at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, as did Thomas at the second Dunstable tournament in 1354, on which occasion his brother John bore, a plain bordure and without the besants. William (E. I. Roll) bore a plain bordure plate; Jenyns' Roll. A John de Weston took up the cross in the last Crusade 1270.

Wesdon, Roger de—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, cruces filigree or, a lyon rampant argent, a baton engrailed sable; Colgrave Roll.

*Weston, Sir William, (F. II.)—bore, sable, a chevron or between three leopards' faces argent crowned or.—Shirley. F.

Wetewangen, John—(E. I. Roll) bore, sable, three lapes argent. (F.) Jenyns' Roll.

Wetewange, Sir Walter, the sovereign of the Watch, at the siege of Calais, 1345-8, bore, azure, a lyon rampant gardant tail fourcée argent, crowned or. F.
Effigy in Atherington Church, Devon, temp. R. II.
Perhaps for Willington. After Stethard.
Weyer, Sir William de, of Staffs. — (E. II. Roll) bore, argent, a fess between three crescents gules; Partly Roll.

Weyland, Sir John de—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, azure a lyon rampant or oppressed by a bendet fylly (perhaps the lyon argent in the Harl. Roll); ascribed also to Roger (F. 2) in St. George Roll, and with a baston or, to Sir Richard of Suffolk, in Partly Roll.

Weyland, Sir Nicholas de, of Suffolk—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, on a cross gules five escailles or; Sir William differenced with a label (3) azure; Partly Roll.

Whalesborough—(—) an Essex Knight—(H. VI. Roll) bore, argent, three bendets gules, a bordure sable bezant; Arundel Roll. See also WALKER-BROUGH.

Wharton, Thomas de, of Westmoreland—(E. III. Roll) bore, sable, a maunch argent; Jernyn's Ordinary.

Whatton, Sir Richard de, of Notts., temp. H. III. bore, argent crusily gules on a bend sable three bezants. See Monumental Effigy.

Whitchcombe, John, (E. VI. IV.)—bore, ermine, two boars passant in pale gules. —Shirley, j. F.

Whitacre v. Witacre.

White, Sir John (Whig byt) of Norfolk —(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, a chevron between three boars' heads couped argent; Partly Roll, additional.

Whitfield, Sir William de—bore, at the hedge of Bures 1342, sable, a bend engrailed or (F. 1) Richard bore five fyllets in bend; Arden Roll.

Whitfield, Robert de—(H. III. Roll) bore, sable, crusily and a bend fylly or (F. 1); Dering and St. George Rolls; a bend of lozenges conjoined in Howard Roll.

Whitgrave, Robert, 13 Aug. 1422 (so H. VI.)—bore, azure, a cross quarterly or and gules, for grant from Humphrey Earl of Stafford. —F.

Whitmore, John, H. III. bore, vert, fretty or; —Shirley.

Whitney v. Witney.

Whitlock, (Outrake) John—(E. I. Roll) bore, argent, a fret (fretty in trick) gules, a quarter of the last; Jernyn's Roll.

Wickston, John and Robert de, (E. III. Roll) bore, argent, a chevron gules, in chief three torteaux; Jernyn's Ordinary. See WICSTON.

Widdrington, Gerard and John de—(H. III. Roll) bore, quarterly argent and gules a baston sable; Jernyn's Ordinary; a bend in Ashmole—a bendet in Surrey Roll.

Wigington, John de—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, three muscles gules, sable in trick; Jernyn's Ordinary.

Wigtoun, Walter de—bore, at the siege of Carlaverock 1300, sable, three mullets and a bordure indented or; (Nicolas) engrafted in H. 6175 fo. 2v (F. 3) three fleurs-de-lis and the bordure engrafted Harl. MS. 6137 fo. 40; the latter also in Arden, Jernyn's Nobility and St. George Rolls; ascribed also to Sir John, banneret, in Nobility and Partly Roll.

{[Willburgham, Richard de, 45 H. III.—bore, argent, three bends wavy azure. —Shirley. ]—F.

Williamscott, Sir Henry, of co. Glouc.—(E. II. Roll) bore, argent, three bars azure over all a lyon rampant gules, crowned or; Partly Roll.

Wiltshire, John—(E. I. Roll) bore, azure, a chevron between three lions passant gardant argent; Jernyn's Roll.

Willington, Sir John de, banneret, baron 1342, bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1308, (and by Sir Henry at the battle of Boroughbridge 1323) gules, a salitre vair (F. 1) (see Monumental Effigy);—his son RAUF differenced at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, with a label or; ascribed to another RAUF; in the Dering and Howard Rolls. Sir EDMUND, of co. Glouc, differenced with a mullet or; Partly Roll. Sir John, knight banneret, (H. VI.) bore, gules, a salitre sable (sic), in Arundel Roll.

Willington—(E. III. Roll) bore or, a salitre lorenyg vair and gules; another differenced with a label (3) argent; Ashmole Roll.

Willington—(Willington)—(E. III. Roll) bore, sable, a bend engrailed argent coised or; Ashmole Roll.

Willoughby, Robert de—bore, at the siege of Carlaverock 1300, or, fretty azure. —F.

Willoughby, Robert, knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1348—bore, a cross recercheel argent, a bendet sable (F. 1), and without the bendet for Sir Roger, banneret (H. VI. Roll) as a cross moline; Arundel Roll; a fer-de-mouline in Partly Roll.

Willoughby (Robert, 6th) Lord de—bore, at the siege of Rouen 1418, gules, a cross moline argent, quarterly or with a cross engraved sable (F. 1; the quarters reversed in the Surrey Rolls.

Willoughby, Richard de—(E. III. Roll) bore, argent, two bars azure, on each three cinquefoyles or; in another three cinquefoyles 2 and 1; Jernyn's Ordinary.

Willoughby, Edmund—(R. II. Roll) bore, or, two bars gules, charged with three water-bougetts 2 and 1 argent; Arundel, Ashmole and Surrey Rolls.

Willoughby, William de—bore, at the second Dunstable tournament 1334, gules, a fer-de-mouline ermine. —F.

Willoughby, Robert de—(H. III. Roll) bore, argent, a chevron sable. —F. 1 Ardin and Segar Rolls. WILLIAM EL. ROBERT took up the cross in the last Crusade, 1270.

Wilishire, Sir John, slain at the siege of Calais 1347, bore, per chevron gules and argent the chief crusily pointe (2, 2) of the second. Rafe bore it argent and azure (and another azure and argent with crosses crosslet 4, 2) blazoned argent and azure amپل the chief crusily or; Jernyn's Roll. See WELLINGHAM.

Wilto, John de—(R. II. Roll) bore, gules, on a chevron argent three crosses crosslet fitchet of the field; Surrey Roll—colours reversed in Ashmole Rolls.
SIR JOHN WINGFIELD.

IN LETHERINGHAM CHURCH, SUFFOLK, c. 1400, 2 HEN. IV.  From Boutell.
Winclese, Edmond de (or WINKLEY)—(H. iii. Roll) bore, per pale argent and sable a fess counterchanged; St. George Roll—borne also by Fitz Paine.

Winchester, Earl of v. Quincy.

Windlesmore, Hugh de—(H. iii. Roll) bore, gules, a bend vair; Howard Roll.

Windsor—a Suffolk Knight—(H. vi. Roll) bore, sable, a saltire argent; Arundel Roll.

Windsor, Sir Richard de, of Berks—(E. ii. Roll) bore, gules, crusily or, a saltire argent; Parliamentary Roll.

Wingfield, William—(R. ii. Roll) bore, gules, two wings conjoined in lure argent; Surrey Roll.


Winnington—(F. iv. Roll) bore, argent, an inescutcheon voided sable within an orle of mantlets of the last (F.); crest: a retort azure; Ballard Roll. Lydless, E. I. Shirley.

Winston, Sir John de, of co. Gloucester—(E. ii. Roll) bore, sable, three lions' heads coupled argent; Parliamentary Roll.

Winterhalde, John de—(H. iii. Roll) bore, or, two bars gules, a label (5) sable. (F.) St. George Roll. See Martin and John St. Martin.

Wiseman, Ernald de—(E. ii. Roll) bore, gules, three fleurs-de-lys argent. John bore the lvs. or; Camden Roll. (F.)

Wiseman, Sir John de, (of co. Gloucester)—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1368, sable, a fess between six mantlets and 3 & 3 or—argent (F.) in Jernyns' and Parly. Rolls—and so borne by William at the siege of Rouen 1413.

Wisove, John and Robert de—(E. i. Roll) bore, argent, a chevron gules, in chief three torteaux; Jernyns' Roll and Ordinary.

Witace, Richard—(H. iii. Roll) bore, argent, on a fess gules three bezants, in chief two mullets (6) of the second. (F.) St. George Roll.

Withacere, Sir Richard, of Warwickshire—(E. ii. Roll) bore, sable three wolves' heads argent; lozenges in chief; Parliamentary Roll.

Wither, Sire Thomas (WITHER)—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, argent, a fess between three crescents gules; (F.) Jernyns' Ordinary.

Wither, William—(H. iii. Roll) bore, argent, three crescents gules. (F.) St. George Roll. See also RYTHIR.

Withersbury, Aubrey de—(E. i. Roll) bore, azure; Camden Roll.

Witney, Sir Eustace de, of Cheshire—(E. ii. Roll) bore, pale (6) or and gules, a chief vair; Parliamentary Roll.

Witney, Eustace and Robert de Witney—(H. iii. Roll) bore, azure, a cross crosslet or and gules; (F.) St. George and Surrey Rolls; argente and gules in Arden Roll.

†Wodeburgh, Eafe de—(E. i. Roll) bore, burulée (10, 12, 14) argent and azure over all three lyon rampant gules. (F.) Jernyns' Ordinary 6, 7 barrulets in Arden and St. George Rolls (crowned or in Dering and Howard Roll); Thomas burulée 12 (5 barrulets in trick), William 14, Jernyns' Ordinary and St. George Roll; 9 barrulets and crowned or in Howard Roll. See also Woodburne.

Wodehouse, John, 1415—bore, sable, a chevron or, guette de sang three cinquefoyles ermine.—Shirley. (F.) Said to have been granted for valor at Agincourt.

Wodhull, John de and Symon—(H. iii. Roll) bore, or, three crescents gules. (F.) Arden, Jernyns' and St. George Rolls.

Wodylde, Sir Richard, of Kent—(H. vi. Roll) bore, argent a fess and a quarter gules; Atkinson Roll—differenced in Arundel Roll— with a crescent of the first; and quarterly with, gules, an eagle displayed or; Jernyns' Ordinary; Lord Rivers, R.G.; K. 402 fo. 32.

Wogges, Thomas de—(of Suffolk, Knight) or; Jernyns' Roll; borne, argent, a fess engrailed between three annulets sable; Jernyns' Ordinary and Arundel Roll.

Wokingdon, Sir Thomas, of Essex—(E. ii. Roll) bore, or, a lion rampant argent crowned or; Cotgrave, Harleian and Parly. Rolls—adscribed to Nicol in Segar Roll. F. See WYPRINGDON.

Wokingdon, Sir Nicholas, of Essex—(E. ii. Roll) bore, gules, a lion rampant barry (6) or and azure; Parly. Roll—barry of six in fesse. Harl. Roll.

Wolterton—an Essex Knight—(H. vi. Roll) bore, sable, a fess néeelée between three wolves' heads couped or—a Suffolk Knight of the name borne by Jernyns' heads; Arundel Roll.

Wolford, Sir William, a Gascoyne—bore, at the siege of Calais 1345-8, sable a fess, and in chief three fleurs-de-lys or. (F.)

Wollaston, Sir John de—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, sable, a chevron between three escallops argent; (F.) estoileys of many points (F.) in the Ashmore MS. probably in error.

*Wollesley, Robert de, 1285—bore, argent, a talbot passant gules.—Shirley. (F.)

Wolta, Gilbert de—(H. iii. Roll) bore, or, on a cross sable five bezants; Arden Roll. See ORKABLIN.

Wolverton, Sir John de, of Bucketon—(E. ii. Roll) bore, azure, an eagle displayed or, a baton gules; Parliamentary Roll.

Wolverston, Sir Peers de, of Warwickshire—(E. ii. Roll) bore, bendy (10) argent and sable; Parliamentary Roll.

Wombwell, Thomas—(E. i. Roll) bore, argent, on a bend between six mantlets (1, 3) gules, three bezants; Jernyns' Roll.

*Wombwell, alias Tawnell, Hugh (6 H. iv. 1404-5) bore, gules, a bend between six unicorns' heads coupled argent.—Shirley. (F.)
Woodburne, John—(E. Ill. Roll) bore, Baruke (12) argent and azure, over all three Lyons rampant (as and 1) gules; Jenyns' Ordinary. See WODBEIJRGH.

Woodstock, Thomas of, Gloucester, Duke of.

*Wybergh, William de, (38 E. Ill.)—bore, sable, three bars or, in chief two estoyles of the last—Shirley. F.

Wyollith, Robert—(E. Ill. Roll) bore, argent, a chevron between three crosses crosslet gules; Grimaldi Roll—the chevron sable and crosses bottonnée in Jenyns' Ordinary.

Wyrfrynyn, Sir Nichol de—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1368, gules, a lyon rampant argent crowned or. F. See WOKINGDON.

Wyes, Richard de—(H. Ill. Roll) bore, azure, a lyon rampant argent (Arden Roll); chevron argent and gules. (F.) St. George Roll—Sir John, slain at the siege of Calais 1348—arms gone from Roll.

Wymale, Nicholas—(H. Ill. Roll) bore, argent, three cushions a and 1 gules. (F.) St. George and Jenyns' Rolls.

*Wyndham, John, (38 H. VI.)—bore, azure, a chevron between three lion's heads erased or.—Shirley.] F.

Wyneoles v. Wincloe.

Wythe, Sir Geoffrey and Oliver de—(E. II. Roll) bore, azure, three griffons passant in pale or membered gules; Arundel, Ashmole and Cotgrave Rolls. See FRZ WYTH.

Wyther, Sir Thomas—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, argent, a fess between three crescentes gules. See RYTHER and WITHER.

Wivile, William de—(H. Ill. Roll) bore, argent, two bars sable, a bordure engrailed gules. (F.) St. George Roll.

Wiville, William—(E. I. Roll) bore, gules, pretty or, a quarter of the first (sic); Jenyns' Roll.

*Wyvill, John—(E. Ill. Roll) bore, gules, three chevronels interlaced in base vair, a chief or (F.); Jenyns' Ordinary—erroneously blazoned, gules, fret vair, a chief or.

Wiville, Roger, slain at the siege of Calais 1347, bore, azure, three chevronels interlaced in base argent. F.
York, Duke of, Richard Plantagenet, 1415-60—bore, France and England—a label (3) on each pendant three tureaux; Surrey Roll—these arms appear on the Rouen Roll 1416—this Duke bore in 1415!

Ypre, John de—(R. II. Roll) bore, argent, a chevron between three bull's heads cabossed gules. RAUFF differenced with a mullet; Surrey Roll.

Zevalton, Robert la—(R. II. Roll) bore, argent, two bars undée sable, a label (3) gules; Surrey Roll.

Zouche, Roger de la, at the second Dunstable tournament 1354, and Sir Simon (1a), knighting at the capitulation of Calais 1354—bore, azure, besantée 4, 3, 2, 1 (F.); ascribed also to John, of Silethorpe (Jenyns' Ordinary), Sir ROGER (Ashmole Roll) and WILLIAM, of Haringworth, baron 1368 in Cotgrave Roll; 6 bezants in Howard Roll; ascribed to another WILLIAM (2) in Dering Roll. Sir William, of Leic., differenced with a label (3) gules in Ashmole and Parry Rolls.

Zouche, Roger la—(H. III. Roll) bore, ermine, on a fess gules three bezants; Howard Roll.

Zouche, Sir Alan la, of Ashby, baron 1500, sealed the Barons' letter to the Pope 1501, bore at the battle of Falkirk 1502, and at the siege of Carlaverock 1505, gules, besantée (4, 3, 2, 1) (F.); Parry Roll; as did also his son Sire WILLIAM, bannister, of Haringworth, baron 1507, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322 (six bezants in Howard Roll)—ascribed also to HUGH and ROGER in Surrey and Arden Rolls, and to another ALAN (2) in the Dering Roll. Sir William bore it with a label (3) azure, at the first Dunstable tournament 1368; Parry Roll.

Zouche, Sire Roger la—bore, at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322, and WILLIAM (3rd baron) of Haringworth; bore, at the siege of Rouen 1418, gules, besantée and a quarter ermine (borne by one of the name with a mullet of 6 sable on the canton or quarter; Harl. Roll); ascribed also to Sir YVON (F.) in various Rolls, though he seems to have borne it with a label (3) azure at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322.

Zouche, John la—bore, at the siege of Rouen 1418, gules, besantée, a canton ermine, quarterly with, argent, a fess dancetté sable besantée. F.

Zouche, Sir William la, bannister, knighted at the capitulation of Calais 1354—bore, gules, besantée, or, a canton "dendrite in base" ermine (F.),—a quarter ermine in Parry. Roll.

Zouche, Richard and Thomas la—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, besantée and a chief ermine; Surrey and Ashmole Rolls and Jenyns' Ordinary.

Zouche, Sir Amory de la—bore, at the first Dunstable tournament 1368, gules besantée and a bend azure—though argent (F.) at the battle of Boroughbridge 1322; Parry. Roll. In Jenyns' Ordinary the coat is gules platey and a bend argent.

Zouche, Alan and Roger la—(E. III. Roll) bore, gules, besantée, and a fess ermine; Arden and St. George Rolls. F.

Zouche, Sir Oliver, of co. Leic.—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, besantée and a chevron ermine; Parliamentary Roll.

Zouche, Sir Thomas, of co. Leic.—(E. II. Roll) bore, gules, besantée on a canton argent a mullet sable; Parry Roll.